TREASURE ROOM

DUKE
UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

TREASURE ROOM

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Duke University Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/trinityalumnireg02trin

Vol. II APRIL, 1916 No. 1

Trinity Alumni Register

Published in the Interest of the
Alumni and the
College

Trinity College Alumni Association
Durham, N. C.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., by the
Alumni Association of Trinity College

OFFICERS

JOSEPH G. BROWN, *President* — M. E. NEWSOM, JR., *Secretary and Treasurer*
B. S. WOMBLE, *Vice-President* — R. L. FLOWERS, *Chmn. Executive Committee*

EDITORIAL STAFF

HOLLAND HOLTON, '07, *Managing Editor*
CLIFFORD L. HORNADAY, '02, *Business Manager*
HARRY M. NORTH, '99 — M. A. BRIGGS, '09
EDGAR W. KNIGHT, '09 — W. G. SHEPPARD, '12
MISS KATIE JOHNSON, '02 (*Trinity Alumnae Association*)

The REGISTER is published quarterly in the interest of all former Trinity students. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their college. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar a year; the office of publication, the Library Building, Trinity College.

All communications should be addressed to the managing editor at the office of publication; all subscriptions and remittances, to TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER, College Station, Durham N. C.

BUSINESS NOTICE

The second year of the REGISTER begins with this number. From the first the alumni and the alumnae have given the magazine loyal support and this support and encouragement are duly appreciated by the editorial and business management as well as by the College itself.

We desire and expect two thousand subscriptions during this year. If you are an alumnus or an alumna and have not subscribed send in your subscription at once. As a former student you want to keep in touch with your *alma mater* and with the vast army—ever growing—of those whose lives Trinity has touched and influenced. This you can do in no better way than through your alumni publication—THE TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER.

If you are now a subscriber and in arrears please send in your subscription amount at your earliest convenience. Upon you and you alone the magazine depends—no advertisements are carried.

Please notify us of any change of address or any error on our books relative to your name or address.

Letters of general interest to the alumni will always be appreciated. In the next issue we desire to publish a number of such letters.

Address

BUSINESS MANAGER TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER,
College Station, Durham, N. C.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Durham, N. C.

Tr. R.
378.756
T833T
v.2
copy

Trinity Alumni Register

Vol. II. APRIL, 1916 No. 1

This issue is devoted entirely to the directory of former students begun in preceding numbers of the Register. We are publishing all information received in answer to the inquiries sent to every former student whose address could be ascertained, except information received after this number had gone to press, information about deceased alumni other than those who have died within the past year, and information regarding students entering after September, 1911. We are also publishing information received and on file regarding alumni who neglected to answer the inquiries: this information is of necessity less complete than that published about some of the others, but we have tried to make it as nearly complete as was obtainable. This directory is not complete and doubtless contains errors. We urgently request that notification of any mistakes or omissions be given in order that corrections may be made.

Any further information available about former students of the College should be sent to Prof. R. L. Flowers, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, for publication in succeeding issues of the Register.

A directory of the alumnae of the College will be found just following this directory. Further information available regarding the alumnae should be sent to Miss Katie Johnson, '02, alumnae editor.

412774

Abbreviations: b., the date of birth; **e.**, the time of matriculation, and the address at that time; **t.**, the length of time in college; **m.**, the maiden name of wife; **p.**, the positions held and other facts; **o.**, present occupation.

ABELL, ED S.: e. 1877, Smithfield, N. C.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

ABERNATHY, CHARLES EVERETT: b. Nov. 6, 1892; e. Sept., 1912, Pulaski, Tenn.; t. ½ yr.; o. banker. *Address*: Pulaski, Tenn.

ADAMS, ALPHEUS JAMES: b. Aug. 18, 1878; e. Sept., 1895, Cary, N. C.; m. Lettie Thelma Yates; o. dentist. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

ADAMS, BLAKE BRADY: b. Oct. 22, 1861; e. Jan., 1884, Little River Academy, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Florence Bandy; o. general merchant, cotton manufacturer, dealer in cotton and fertilizer. *Address*: Four Oaks, N. C.

ADAMS, GASTON TROY: b. Sept. 27, 1864; e. Jan., 1886, Little River Academy, N. C.; A. B., '89; B. D. (Theol. Dept. Vanderbilt Univ.); m. Mary Gibbs; p. supt. graded school of Newbern, 1889-93; student Vanderbilt Univ., 1893-97; joined the N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1897: o. presiding elder, Elizabeth City District. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

ADAMS, HENRY B.: b. Jan. 26, 1849; e. Sept., 1867, Carthage, N. C.; A. B., '70; A. M.; m. Fannie Person; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1885; state senate, 1887; director of state penitentiary, 1889-93; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Monroe, N. C. (*Died Apr. 27, 1915.*)

ADAMS, HENRY BETHUNE, JR.: b. Nov. 29, 1880; e. Sept., 1900, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '04; p. recorder of Monroe; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

ADAMS, HUGH BANDY: b. July 16, 1889; e. Sept., 1905 and 1908, Four Oaks, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. salesman for Swift Co. Fertilizer Works. *Address*: Four Oaks, N. C.

ADAMS, JESSE BLAKE: b. May 13, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Four Oaks, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Four Oaks, N. C.

ADAMS, MOUNGER FAVRE: b. Aug. 20, 1891; e. Dec., 1913, Brookhaven, Miss.; A. B., '14; A. M., '15; p. mem. Miss. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Flora. *Address*: Flora, Miss.

ADAMS, RAYFORD KENNEDY: b. Feb. 22, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D. (Jefferson Med. Coll.); p. resident physician, Mercer Hospital, Trenton, N. J.; mem. staff of N. J. state village for epileptics, Skillman, N. J.; o. physician, surgeon. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

ADAMS, WADE HILL: b. Nov. 2, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Denver, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '99; A. M., '00; m. Jane Douglass Cockrell; p. sec. and

treas. N. J. Machine Co., 1906-07; o. sec. and director Durham-Duplex Razor Co., N. Y. *Address*: 364 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ADAMS, WILLIAM J.: e. Sept., 1877, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 1½yr.; m. Florence Wall; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1893; state senate, 1895; mem. N. C. Board of Internal Improvements; judge, Superior Court, since 1908; o. judge, Superior Court. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

ADER, OLIN PETER: b. Jan. 16, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Reedy, N. C.; A. B., '94; B. D., '00 (Vanderbilt); m. Ruth Cordelia Blair; p. prin. high school, Weldon, Kernersville, Wilkesboro; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1897; o. pastor, Waynesville. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

ALBRIGHT, JACOB ED: e. Sept., 1886, Trinity, N. C.; o. contractor. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

AIKEN, JESSE BUXTON: b. Feb. 17, 1882; e. Sept., 1904, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Nellie B. Jenkins; p. supt. Scotland Neck Graded School, 3 yrs.; prin. Central Acad. (Littleton, N. C.), 4 yrs.; o. supt. schs., Aberdeen. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

AIKEN, JOHN NEWTON: b. Feb. 21, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Cleveland, Tenn.; A. B., '12; o. deputy clerk, U. S. District Court. *Address*: Chattanooga, Tenn.

ALDERMAN, SIDNEY SHERRILL: b. Nov. 28, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '13, Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1914-'16; p. reporter, Greensboro *Daily News;* sec. N. C. educational campaign com.; asst.-sec. N. C. Teacher's Assembly; o. law student. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

ALDRIDGE, FRED SOULE: b. Sept. 29, 1869; e. Sept., 1892, Oriental, N. C.; A. B., '96; A. M.; m. Bertha Mariah McClees; p. prin. Belwood Institute, 1896-98; teacher in Trinity Park School since 1898; o. teacher in Trinity Park School. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

ALEXANDER, CORUM D.: b. Feb. 3, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dept. head in Home Cot. Mills. *Address*: 2019 S. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ALEXANDER, GILMAN FLOYD: b. Dec. 5, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Matthews, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; Graduate Southern Conservatory of Music; o. musician. *Address*: Matthews, N. C.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN GILL: b. June 16, 1877; e. Oct., 1896, Henderson, N. C., R. F. D.; A. B., '00; M. D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Neita Watson; p. pres. Vance Co. medical society; city health officer; mem. bd. health; mem. Vance Co. good road com.; o. physician. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

ALLEN, MATTHEW HICKS: b. Nov 29, 1884; e. Sept., 1900, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. mem. N. C. legislature from Wayne Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

ALLEN, JOHN REYNOLDS: e. 1892, Auburn, N. C.; o. cotton dealer. *Address*: Auburn, N. C.

ALLEN, OLIVER HICKS HARRISON: b. Mar. 20, 1850; e. Jan., 1868, Kenansville, N. C.; A. B., '71; A. M.; m. Sarah C. Moore; p. attorney-at-law, Kinston, N. C.; solicitor Superior Court, 10 yrs.; judge Superior Court, 18 yrs.; o. judge Superior Court. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

ALLEN, R. D.: e. 1882, Winston, N. C. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

ALLEN, TALBOT MURRAY: b. July 1, 1880; e. Sept., 1906, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '00; m. Lena Lee Latta; p. district counsel S. A. L. Ry.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

ALLEN, WILLIAM REYNOLDS: b. Mar. 26, 1860; e. Jan., 1876, Kenansville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Martha Middleton Moore; p. attorney-at-law, Goldsboro, N. C.; mem. N. C. legislature, 1893, 1899, 1901; chmn. Judiciary Com. H. R., 1893, 1901; chmn. Railroad Commission Com., 1899; judge Superior Court, 8 yrs.; o. Associate Justice N. C. Supreme Court. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

ALLISON, EUGENE ALEXANDER: b. Sept. 12, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Brevard, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '12; Trinity College Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HIX, JR.: b. Sept. 26, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Brevard, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '12; Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

ALLRED, BARZILLAI C.: b. Mar. 10, 1849; e. Jan., 1869, Cedar Falls, N. C.; t. one term; m. (1) Sallie J. Rives, (2) Dora Kimball; p. teacher, 10 yrs.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1893; o. pastor, Youngsville Circuit. *Address*: Youngsville, N. C.

ALLRED, LINVILLE H.: b. June 14, 1876; e. Sept., 1896, Holly Springs, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Myrtle May; p. mayor; mem. N. C. legislature, 1911-1915; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

ALLRED, DEWITT TALMAGE: b. July 27, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Ora, Miss.; t. ½ yr.; o. student, Univ. Miss. *Address*: Ora, Miss.

ALLRED, GRAFTON RUSSELL: b. Mar. 16, 1896; e. Sept., 1909, Caseyville, Miss.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Wesson, Miss., R. F. D., No. 7.

ALLRED, JAMES CLAIBOURNE: b. Aug. 14, 1879; e. Sept., 1906, Cary, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Alyse Edna Ellis; p. salesman for F. A. Davis Co.; salesman, D. Appleton Co., N. Y.; organizer and president So. Med. Pub. Co.; o. traveling sales mgr. *Address*: Greenfield, Ind.

ALSPAUGH, JOHN WESLEY: b. Jan. 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Alice Rose; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

ALSPAUGH, ROBERT LEE: b. Nov. 27, 1868; e. Aug., 1886, Winston,

N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Maggie Endsley; o. farmer. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C., R. F. D. 2.

Alspaugh, T. C.: b. Jan. 27, 1878; e. Sept., 1905, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cotton mill supt. *Address*: Taylorsville, N. C.

Anderson, Albert: b. Oct. 18, 1859; e. Sept., 1879, Eagle Rock, N. C.; A. B., '83; A. M.; m. Pattie Rountree Woodard; p. physician, Wilson, N. C.; pres. Tri-State Med. Soc.; mem. N. C. Board Med. Examiners; med. director, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.; o. Supt. State Hospital. *Address*: State Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.

Anderson, Alan Ramseur: b. Dec. 9, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Statesville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. graduate student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Anderson, J. H.: e. Sept., 1875, Tarboro, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C., R. F. D.

Anderson, Paul V.: b. Nov. 24, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., '97; A. M., '01; p. prin. Wilson Schools; teacher in Trinity Park School; ass't physician State Hospital, Morganton; o. resident physician, Westbrook Sanitorium. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

Anderson, Richard Samuel: b. July 6, 1867; e. Sept., 1885, Calahaln, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Jennie Call; p. overseer public road; postmaster; justice of the peace; attorney-at-law; o. farmer. *Address*: Calahaln, N. C.

Anderson, Robert Banks: b. 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. with Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Anderson, Thomas Harllee: b. June 4, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Statesville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. student, Leland Stanford University. *Address*: Stanford University, Cal.

Angier, Samuel Jones: b. Oct. 17, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. Carolina-Fla. Lbr. Co., Corey, Fla.; Wayne Hardwood Co., Goldsboro, N. C.; Cary Lbr. Co.; o. lumber business. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Anderson, Stephen Woodard: b. April 13, 1880; e. Sept., 1897, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., '01; p. salesman, Western Cartridge Co.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Anderson, Wade Hampton: b. Dec. 29, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., '98; M. D.; m. Sallie Harper; o. physician. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Andrews, E. C.: e. Sept., 1902, Duhram, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. minister, Baptist Church. *Address*: Mount Holly, N. C.

Andrews, George Reid: b. Sept. 9, 1886; e. Sept., 1907, Mount Gilead, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; Columbia Univ., 1 yr.; Union Theological Seminary, 3 yrs.; m. Annie Cleveland Whitmore; p. prin. high sch.;

sec. Y. M. C. A.; sec. Men and Religion Forward Movement; o. associate pastor, West End Presbyterian Church. *Address*: 517 West 113 St., New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, JOHN R.: e. Sept., 1870, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Eureka, Kansas.

ANDREWS, LEE: e. 1884, Bush Hill, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Archdale, N. C.

ANDREWS, MELVIN BRAINERD: b. Sept. 6, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Mt. Olive, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. teacher; o. student. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

ANDREWS, R. S.: e. Sept., 1867, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Eureka, Kansas.

ANDREWS, THOMAS WINBORN: b. July 7, 1832; e. Sept., 1854, Eden, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Amy E. Spence; p. farmer. Retired. *Address*: Ashboro, N. C.

ANDREWS, WALTER PEMBERTON: b. June 7, 1865; e. Sept., 1884, Norwood, N. C.; A. B., '87; m. Leontine Chisholm; p. mem. state legislature of Ga.; U. S. Commissioner General to the Mediterranian Countries and Balkan States in behalf of the Panama Pacific Int. Exposition; official of several fraternal organizations; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

ARDREY, JAMES P.: e. Sept., 1884, Pineville, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Pineville, N. C.

ARENDELL, HOLMES: b. Aug. 27, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Cora Pike; p. messenger, Southern Express Co.; o. mgr. father's estate, Crystal Hill. *Address*: Crystal Hill, Raleigh, N. C.

ARMFIELD, EMSLEY: b. Feb. 2, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '08; p. mayor of Chesterfield, S. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Chesterfield, S. C.

ARMFIELD, FRANK: b. May 24, 1870; e. Aug., 1886, Sept., 1890, Monroe, N. C.; Ph. B., '91; m. Lucille Armfield; p. mayor of Monroe; mem. Electoral College, 1904; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS JAMES: b. Jan. 12, 1851; e. Aug., 1868, Rocky Point, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. (1) Ella P. Beery, (2) Ann E. Durham, (3) Clara M. Southerland; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1879-80; state senate, 1893; chmn. board of county commissioners, 4 yrs.; director of state penitentiary, 4 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Rocky Point, N. C.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL ROSE: b. Nov. 18, 1868; e. Sept., 1887, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

ARTHUR, CECIL B.: b. June 12, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Morehead City, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. mgr. insurance dept. Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co. *Address*: 212 Fifth Ave., New York.

Asbury, Henry Brandt: b. July 19, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '00; o. with British-Amer. Tobacco Co. *Address*: Ashton Gate, Bristol, England.

Asbury, James Guy: b. Jan. 4, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. automobile dealer. *Address*: Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Asbury, Louis H.: b. 1877; e. Sept., 1896, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '00; m. May Crosby; o. architect. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Asbury, S. J., Jr.: b. July 3, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. garage business. *Address*: Regent Garage, Fenway P. O., Boston, Mass.

Ashby, Edward Clayton: b. Nov. 5, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Mt. Airy, N. C.; A. B., '10; M. D., '14 (Univ. Penn.); o. resident physician. *Address*: Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ashby, James Monroe: b. Feb. 18, 1851; e. Jan., 1878, Mt. Airy, N. C.; A. B., '83; A. M.; m. Laura Victoria Patterson; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1883; o. pastor, Elm City. *Address*: Elm City, N. C. (*Died Nov. 15, 1915.*)

Ashby, James Patterson: e. Sept., 1900, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Wachovia Loan and Trust Company. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ashby, Lafayette William: b. May 28, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. book-keeper, salesman. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

Ashby, Paul Swindell: b. Sept. 26, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Rowland, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. book-keeper, Nat. Furniture Co. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

Ashcraft, Frank Bunyan: b. Oct. 20, 1850; e. Sept., 1872, Marshville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie L. Bickett; p. chmn. bd. co. comm.; chmn. co. bd. educ.; city alderman; o. merchant. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Ashcraft, H. C.: e. Sept., 1873, Beaver Dam, N. C.; o. insurance. *Address*: Marshville, N. C.

Atwater, John Bunyan: b. Nov. 16, 1868; e. Sept., 1889, Rialto, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Roberta J. Snipes; p. justice of peace, 6 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Chapel Hill, R. 1., N. C.

Austin, Isham J.: b. Oct. 2, 1851; e. Sept., 1869, Black Hawk, Miss.; A. B., '73; m. Kate Jordan; p. county attorney; county judge; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Rockwall, Texas.

Autry, John Watson: b. May 28, 1872; e. Sept., 1900, Vander, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Miss Green; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Nashville, N. C.

Avery, Alphonso Calhoun: b. Sept. 16, 1874; e. Oct. 1891, Mor-

ganton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary P. Johnston; p. mayor of Morganton, two terms; o. city and county attorney. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

AYERS, FREDERICK WILSON: b. Sept. 17, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Washington, N. C.; A. B., '00; M. A., '01 (Eastman Nat'l Business College); o. merchant. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

BAGBY, CHARLES WHITFIELD: e. Sept., 1901, Monroe, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Frankie Lenore Self; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

BAGBY, JAMES WILLIS: b. Feb. 25, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, High Point, N. C.; A. B. '09; m. Lucille Adelaide Shuford; p. U. S. Marine Service; asst. prin. schs., Waynesville, N. C.; supt. schs., Newbern, Ga.; prin. 7th St. sch., Columbus, Ga.; o. teacher. *Address*: Columbus, Ga.

BAGBY, WESLEY MARVIN, JR.: b. Sept. 14, 1889; e. Feb., 1909, Montezuma, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; p. book-keeper, M. T. McArthur Co., Johnson City, Tenn.; Clinchfield Portland Cement Corp., Kingsport, Tenn.; o. ministerial student. *Address*: 93 Council Hall, Oberlin, Ohio.

BAGLEY, CHARLES RUTHERFORD: e. Sept., 1911, Moyock, N. C.; A. B., '14, A. M., '15; o. teacher, Spartanburg High School. *Address*: Spartanburg, S. C.

BAGLEY, DUDLEY W.: b. Apr. 18, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Moyock, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Univ. Va., 1911-12; p. civil engineer; o. stock raiser. *Address*: Brandon, Va.

BAGLEY, RALEIGH ALLEN: b. Feb. 17, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Moyock, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. osteopathic physician. *Address*: Suffolk, Va.

BAILEY, PALMER EDWARDS: b. Aug. 3, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. Banking Loan and Trust Co.; McIver and Williams, Sanford; Kinston Cotton Mills; o. stenographer. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BAILEY, ROBERT DANIEL: b. Jan. 21, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Bethel Hill, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Fannie Humphries; o. farmer. *Address*: Woodsdale, N. C.

BAILEY, ROBERT WILLIAM: b. Aug. 11, 1857; e. Sept., 1881, Dayton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Frances Maria Cunninggim; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1894; o. pastor, Warrenton Station. *Address*: Warrenton, N. C.

BALDWIN, EDGAR FRANK: e. Sept., 1888, Grove, N. C. *Address*: Apex, N. C., R. F. D.

BALDWIN, JESSE ARMONA: b. Jan. 9, 1871; e. Sept., 1888, Covington, N. C.; A. B., '93; m. Winnie Watkins Redfern; p. prin. Ellerbee high school; pastor Charlotte, Gastonia, Reidsville; o. pres. Southern Industrial Institute. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BALDWIN, RUFUS GUY: b. June 2, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Fayetteville, Tenn.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '06; m. Frances Bunard Cowper; o. pres. Baldwin, Prince & Co., Inc., shippers and exporters of cotton. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL MATTHEW: e. Sept., 1895, Whiteville, N. C. *Address*: Whiteville, N. C.

BALL, JAMES H.: b. Mar. 6, 1867; e. Jan., 1891, Franklinton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Hattie Wambaugh; p. member Denver Conf., M. E. Ch., S. 1893-99; Missouri Conf., 1899-03; Okla. Conf., since 1903; o. presiding elder, Tulsa District. *Address*: Tulsa, Okla.

BALLANCE, ROBERT H.: e. 1884, Lewiston, N. C.; o. traveling representative of Ballance and Co., wholesale candy manufacturers. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BALSLEY, W. G.: e. Sept., 1867, Greensboro, N. C.; o. real estate. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BANDY, RALPH CARL: b. Oct. 24, 1872; e. Feb., 1885, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Matilda A. Fowler; p. assistant foreman of bridge force; o. carpenter in B. & B. Dept. So. Ry. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

BANGERT, ALBERT HUBBARD: b. Aug. 29, 1873; e. Sept., 1891; t. 1 yr.; p. real estate; o. mayor, Newbern, N. C. *Address*: Newbern, N. C.

BARBEE, A. E.: b. Aug. 11, 1869; e. Sept., 1887, High Point, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. inspector. *Address*: Brunswick, Ga.

BARBEE, CHRISTOPHER ALLEN: b. Jan. 9, 1871; e. Sept., 1888, High Point, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Cora Annis Pitts; p. Standard Oil Co.; o. mgr. furniture exhibit. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

BARBEE, CONNIE CAZETTE: b. Jan. 24, 1889; e. Sept., 1906; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '10 (U. N. C.), A. M., '11 (Col. Univ.); m. Kent Hodnett; p. teacher, Barnes school, Montgomery, Ala.; State Normal College, Florence, Ala.; Asheville high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

BARBEE, CLYDE BARCLAY, JR.: b. June 27, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. with Barbee and Co., brokers. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BARBEE, LUTHER GRAY: b. Dec. 10, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. with Dupont Powder Co. *Address*: City Point, Va.

BARBEE, JAMES WASHINGTON: b. Feb. 2, 1883; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Zora L. Habel, p. att'y for merchants' assn. and solicitor of recorder's court; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BARBER, SAMUEL TURNER: b. Apr. 17, 1868; e. Jan., 1889, Reidsville,

N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; B. D., '92; m. Annie Palmer; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor. *Address*: West Asheville, N. C.

BARBOUR, LUTHER HOWERTON: b. Sept. 7, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; o. stenographer and book-keeper. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BARDEN, JAMES FLOYD: b. Nov. 22, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C., R. F. D., No. 5.

BARKER, JOHN JAMES: b. Jun. 9, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Milton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Bettie West; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1888; transferred to W. N. C. Conf. in 1899 and back to N. C. Conf. in 1914; conf. evangelist; o. pastor, Richmond Circuit. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

BARKER, JOHN RICHARD: b. Mar. 29, 1881; e. Sept., 1901, Trenton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; LL. B., '06 (George Washington Univ.); m. Neta May; o. att'y-at-law; co. supt. public schs. *Address*: Trenton, N. C.

BARNARD, BASCOM WEAVER: b. Feb. 14, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Asheville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. instructor, Trinity College, 1915-'16. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

BARNES, ALBERT SIDNEY: b. July 11, 1873; e. Oct., 1893, Fremont, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Daisy Speight; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1896; o. supt. Methodist Orphanage at Raleigh. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BARNES, ALVIS DECATUR: b. Jan. 15, 1872; e. Sept., 1889, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Winifred Alice Snow; p. office mgr. F. R. Penn Tobacco Co.; o. gen. ag't Christian Peper Tobacco Co. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

BARNES, WILEY GRAY: b. Apr. 15, 1870; e. Sept., 1894, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mattie May Farmer; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

BARNETT, J. M.: e. Sept., 1854, Charlotte, N. C.; o. with B. F. Withers & Co. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BARNHARDT, CHARLES COLWELL: b. Sept. 30, 1880; e. Sept., 1904, Concord, N. C., R. No. 5; A. B., '08; m. Emma Barringer; p. teacher, Okla. Wesleyan Coll., Oklahoma City; o. pastor. *Address*: 1616 N. McKinley St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BARNHARDT, JESSE HOMER: b. Feb. 22, 1873; e. Sept., 1896, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; A. B., '99; m. Hattie Misenheimer; o. pastor, Asheville; sec. Board of Education, W. N. C. Conf. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

BARNHARDT, ZEB ELONZO: b. May 19, 1880; e. Sept., 1902, Concord,

N. C., R. No. 5; A. B., '06; m. Alma Kate Wagg; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf. M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; o. pastor. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BARNETT, ASBURY GILLESPIE: b. Sept. 12, 1877; e. Sept., 1896, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Eva Brown Downey; o. wholesale dry-goods business. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

BARNETT, HUGH MCNUTT: b. Aug. 21, 1875; e. Sept., 1896, Mt. Airy, N. C.; m. Annie Aiken; o. sec.-treas. Farris, Fuller, Crenshaw Co. *Address*: 224 Fourth St., Knoxville, Tenn.

BARRIER, HENRY SMITH: b. Jan. 31, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Concord, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

BARRINGER, DAVID: b. Sept. 24, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Craven, N. C.; A. B., '12; m. Laura J. Agner; o. farmer. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C., No. 4.

BARRINGER, JOHN A.: b. Aug. 30, 1851; e. Sept., 1868, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '72; A. M.; p. mayor of Greensboro 3 terms; mem. N. C. legislature 3 terms; presidential elector, 1892; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BARRINGER, PAUL J.: b. Sept. 19, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Lockville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. So. Cotton Oil Co.; o. with Hoke Oil and Lint Co. *Address*: Raeford, N. C.

BARWICK, JOSEPH F.: b. Sept. 17, 1873; e. Sept., 1890, Grifton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mamie Gardner; o. farmer and real estate dealer. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

BASS, ERNEST C.: b. June 7, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Sanford, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. clerk, So. Exp. Co. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER: b. Sept. 10, 1867; e. Aug., 1886, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '88; Ph. D., '94 (Johns Hopkins); m. Jessie Lewellyn; p. prof. of history, Trinity Coll., 1893-1906; editor *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 1902-5; lecturer, Yale, 1907-8, New York Univ., 1909; mem. Am. Hist. Association. Author: *Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina; Slavery and Servitude in Colony of North Carolina; The Regulators of North Carolina; Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina; Slavery in the State of North Carolina; The Federalist System; Life of Andrew Jackson; A Short History of the United States.* Editor: *Writings of Colonel William Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia;* o. head of history department, Smith Coll. and prof. Am. hist. on the Sydenham Clark Parsons Foundation. *Address:* 41 West Street, Northampton, Mass.

BASSETT, WILLIAM BATTLE: b. Oct. 15, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Geire Hart; p. supt. of hosiery mills; o. canner and farmer. *Address*: Flat Rock, N. C.

BATTLE, CULLEN GARRETT: b. Sept. 11, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Whitakers, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Whitakers, N. C.

BATTLE, JOSEPH SUMNER: b. June 23, 1860; e. Sept., 1880, Elm City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Leila Moultrie Chapman; p. railroad service, farmer; o. merchant. *Address*: Conway, S. C.

BAUCOM, HENRY MARSHAL: b. Feb. 11, 1877; e. Sept., 1912, Unionville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. teacher, Olive Branch sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Indian Trail, N. C.

BAUGH, JOHN E., JR.: b. Feb. 6, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Elkton, Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant. *Address*: Elkton, Tenn.

BAXTER, OSCAR DIXON: b. Oct. 7, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. osteopathic physician. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

BEACHBOARD, PAUL EDWIN: b. June 3, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; A. B., '05; m. Charlotte Alice Jones; p. sec.-treas. Lakewood Public Service Co.; o. supt. Cleveland Akron Bag Co. *Address*: 1258 Cohassett Ave., Lakewood, O.

BEACHBOARD, ZACHARY P.: b. Dec. 26, 1879; e. Sept., 1901, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; A. B., '04; m. Alice Porter Clark; p. teacher, farmer, contractor and builder; o. real estate dealer, lumber operator, promoter. *Address*: Box 163, Fruitvale, Cal.

BEASLEY, JOHN YOUNG: b. Jan., 1890; e. Sept., 1908; Ingleside, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C., R. F. D. No. 5.

BEASLEY, WILLIAM LEE: b. July 24, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Louisburg, N. C., R. No. 5; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Susie Lee Macon; p. merchant; o. farmer. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C., R. No. 5.

BECKWITH, BOSWORTH CLIFTON: b. Oct. 2, 1859; e. Jan., 1879, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B, '83; m. Iola Bledsoe; p. county att'y Wake, 3 terms; Commissioner of Internal Improvements, 14 years; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BECKWITH, ROBINTON BAILY: b. July 8, 1855; e. Sept., 1878, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary W. Bryan; p. physician for thirty years; o. traveling representative. *Address*: Black Mountain, N. C.

BECTON, A. F.: e. 1878, Kinston, N. C. *Address*: Trenton, N. C.

BELL, JAMES ARDREY: b. Sept. 12, 1866; e. Sept., 1883, Pineville, N. C.; A. B., '86; B. L., '89 (Univ. of Va.); m. Jessie Spencer; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BELL, WILLIAM RAYMOND: b. Sept. 10, 1892; e. Sept., 1907, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. with Cannon Cotton Mills. *Address*: 55 Worth St., New York City.

BENNETT, CLAUDE: b. Feb. 14, 1879; e. Sept., 1911, Brookhaven, Miss.; t. 1 yr.; A. B.; m. Grace McVey; p. co. supt.; prof. of history, Whitworth College; o. supt. public schs. *Address*: Moss Point, Miss.

BENNETT, FLOYD S.: b. Dec. 11, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Cleveland,

Tenn.; A. B., '12; m. Maye Bowling; o. prof. English, Greensboro College for Women. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BENNETT, JOHN WESLEY: b. Apr. 18, 1883; e. Sept., 1911, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '15; m. Sarah Eudora Pattillo; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1915; o. pastor, Mt. Airy. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

BENNETT, W. H.: b. Feb. 1, 1884; e. Sept., 1912, East Durham; t. 1 yr.; m. Fannie Reid Matthews; p. insurance; o. farmer. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

BENSON, JAMES MADISON: b. Dec. 12, 1853; e. Aug., 1871, Lake Comfort, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. (1) Sarah S. Boomer, (2) Annie Williams; p. teacher for 10 yrs.; county superintendent of schools; justice of peace; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1897; o. pastor, Troy and Biscoe. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

BENSON, WALTER C.: b. Aug. 27, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ivy Louise Poole; p. atty-at-law, 5 yrs.; founder and sec. of Wilmington Law Sch.; o. pastor, Artesia. *Address*: Artesia, N. C.

BERGHAUSER, ALBERT SARTOR: b. July 19, 1881; e. Sept., 1907, Fulton, Mo.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., '08; graduate student Univ. Chicago; studied piano with I. Philipp, Paris, France, 1909; m. Ailsie Kyle Powell; p. Chicora College, Greenville, S. C.; Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.; o. director of music. *Address*: Lexington College, Lexington, Mo.

BEST, JAMES ARTHUR: b. Jan. 26, 1878; e. Sept., 1895, Fremont, N. C.; A. B., '00; A. M., '02; m. Dora Dees; p. prin. Mt. Pleasant acad'y; ass't in history, Trinity Coll., 1901-02; teacher in Durham high school, 1902-03; treas. of trustees Fremont graded sch.; o. merchant. *Address*: Fremont, N. C.

BEST, LEE J.: e. Sept., 1883, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '86; o. attorney-at-law and merchant. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

BEST, MAJOR THEOPHILUS: b. Nov. 12, 1856; e. Jan., 1884, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

BEST, PAUL WESLEY: b. June 7, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. medical student, Univ. of Penn.; has received appointment to staff of German Hospital, Philadelphia. *Address*: 3601 Locust St., Philadelphia, Penn.

BETHEA, CHAS. LAMBERT: b. Sept. 23, 1882; e. Sept., 1902, Latta, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. book-keeper. *Address*: 312 Red Cross St., Wilmington, N. C.

BETHEL, J. W.: e. Sept., 1867, Rockingham Co., N. C. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

BETTS, JAMES RUSSELL: b. Apr. 25, 1863; e. Sept., 1882, Kenansville, N. C.; t. 3 terms; m. Lois Thomas Autry; o. registered pharmacist. *Address*: Macon, N. C.

BETTS, JOSEPH SHARVEN: e. 1887, Nashville, N. C.; o. dentist. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BEVERS, EARL DOWD: b. Mar. 23, 1885; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. farmer, insurance-agent; o. dentist. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BILES, WILLIAM MONROE: b. July 24, 1871; e. Sept., 1898, Palmerville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ollie T. Allen; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1898; o. pastor. *Address*: Canton, N. C.

BIVENS, EDWARD CHATHAM: b. Dec. 29, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Waxhaw, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '08; m. Alma Banner; o. attorney-at-law; mayor Mt. Airy. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

BIVINS, CHARLES MADISON: b. Dec. 13, 1871; e. Sept., 1902, Albemarle, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '08; p. South Mills Acad.; Cary high sch.; Weddington Acad.; high schs. in Shenandoah, Madison, and Rappahanock counties, Va.; o. teacher. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

BIVINS, CURTIS LEE: b. July 31, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Wingate, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. merchant. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

BIVINS, WILLIAM ARMISTEAD: b. Dec. 27, 1877; e. Sept., 1898, Albemarle, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Eva Heitman; p. supt. Ashboro, Spencer, Bethel schools; prin. North Durham, Elizabeth City, Trinity, Albemarle schs.; teacher High Point high sch.; o. editor *Albermarle Enterprise*. *Address*: Albermarle, N. C.

BIVINS, WILLIAM PATTERSON: b. Dec. 5, 1890; e. Sept, 1906, West Durham, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., Univ. N. C.; A. M., Univ. N. C.; m. Irene Tatum; o. teacher. *Address*: Crewe, Va.

BLACK, BENSON HARRISON: b. Nov. 28, 1872; e. Sept., 1891, Oxford, N. C.; B. S., '95; m. Sarah Elizabeth Watson; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1897; o. pastor, Rose Hill. *Address*: Rose Hill, N. C.

BLACK, C. A.: e. 1877, Charlotte, N. C.; o. warehouse and storage. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BLAIR, ISAAC CLARKSON: b. Nov. 13, 1848; e. Sept., 1870, Bush Hill, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Delphinia Newlin; p. prin. Springfield school, Sylvan Academy, Woodland Academy; teacher Raleigh graded school, 4 yrs.; treas. N.C. Anti-Saloon League; sec. Wake Co. Board of Charities, 16 yrs.; o. teacher in State School for the Blind. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BLAIR, JOHN B.: e. Sept., 1890, High Point, N. C.; o. dairyman and stock-raiser. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

BLAIR, ZEBEDEE FRANKLIN: b. Aug. 14, 1859; e. Sept., 1880, Trinity, N. C.; B. S. '83; m. Theo. Burton; p. teacher; o. insurance. *Address*: Conway, Arkansas.

BLALOCK, JOHN EDWARD: b. Mar. 20, 1884; e. Sept., 1907, Albemarle, N. C., R. No. 1; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Nannie Roberta Lontz; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1910; o. pastor, Milton. *Address*: Milton, N. C.

BLALOCK, WALTER JACKSON: b. July 15, 1869; e. Sept., 1888, Norwood, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Fannie Mangum; o. wholesale lumber dealer. *Address*: Norwood, N. C.

BLALOCK, URIAH BENTON: b. Apr. 26, 1873; e. Sept., 1892, Norwood, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Monte Christian; p. pres. Bank of Norwood; pres. Blalock H'd'w. Co.; pres. Blalock Auto Co.; o. merchant, banker and farmer. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

BLAKENEY, CARL THOMAS: b. Sept. 13, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Monroe, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Jessie S. Nelson; p. druggist; teacher; o. bank cashier. *Address*: Jefferson, S. C.

BLANCHARD, LAWRENCE ELY: b. Feb. 12, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '09; M. S. (Wisconsin); p. teacher of science in Raleigh High School, 1909-10; Durham High School, 1910-11; o. farmer; county demonstrator in charge of farm-life work of Robeson Co. *Address*: Red Springs, N. C.

BLANCHARD, JOSEPH CARROLL: b. June 8, 1880; e. Sept., 1897, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '01; m. Lillian Evelyn Ferguson; o. merchant. *Address*: Hertford, N. C.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: b. Nov. 10, 1885; e. Sept., 1901, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '05; A. M., '09 (Columbia Univ.); p. asst. in physics, Columbia Univ.; prof. of engineering, Trinity Coll.; lecturer in physics, Columbia Univ.; o. with Eastman Kodak Co. *Address*: 90 Electric Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM PRESTON: b. July 7, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Hertford, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 1308 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

BOBBITT, WILLIAM HAYWOOD: e. 1876, Raleigh, N. C. *Address*: Marion, Indiana.

BOBBITT, WM. ALLEN: b. Dec. 20, 1855; e. Sept., 1872, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Annie Lizzie Burch; p. mayor of Oxford, grandmaster I. O. O. F., captain, major, lieut.-col., col., 3d Reg., N. C. S. G.; o. leaf-tobacco dealer. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

BODDIE, FRANK SHERROD: b. May 6, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Edna Mae Ferguson; p. asst. cashier Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C.; sec.-treas. Patterson Mercantile Co.; o. with Coca-Cola Bottling Co. *Address*: Little Rock, Ark.

BODDIE, NEEDHAM JAMES: b. July 5, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Henrietta Bacon Webb; o. with Citizens' Nat'l Bank. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BODIE, BYRON N.: b. July 16, 1861; e. Sept., 1877, Leesville, S. C.; A. B., '81; m. (1) Angeline T. Longford; (2) Minnie Lee Matthews; p. agt., So. Exp. Co. and railroad, 10 yrs.; o. head buyer, C. D. Boir's Store. *Address*: Leesville, S. C.

BOGGS, HENRY PATTERSON: b. Dec. 23, 1867; e. Sept., 1889, Winston, N. C.; A. B., '93; m. Susie Taliafero Norfleet; p. prin. Jonesboro high sch., 1893-95; supt. educ. dept. Masonic Home of Va., 1895-01; prin. Clarksville, Va., sch., 1901-02; prin. Seneca, S. C., sch., 1902-04; established personal education for boys, Seneca, 1905-07; editor *Seneca Journal*, 1907-08; personal education for boys, Glenn Springs; o. teacher. *Address*: Glenn Springs, S. C.

BOHANNON, ALLEN GORDON: e. Sept., 1895, Hickory, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: 20 and 36 Oak St., South Pasadena, Cal.

BOLTON, BOSWELL P.: b. Sept. 29, 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Fayetteville, N. C.; m. Donnie A. West; o. register of deeds, Cumberland Co. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

BOLTON, HARVEY: b. Nov. 27, 1872; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. clerk with Durham Water Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BOND, EDGAR RAY: b. May 7, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. grad. student, Univ. Akron. *Address*: 78 N. Prospect St., Akron, Ohio.

BONNER, ALEXANDER MONTAGUE: b. Aug. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Aurora, N. C.; A. B., '10 (Guilford Coll.); Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BONNER, ROBERT TRIPP: b. Oct. 7, 1854; e. Sept., 1875, Durham's Creek, N. C.; t. one term; m. Rebecca Tripp; o. genealogist, civil engineer, farmer. *Address*: Aurora, N. C.

BONNER, THEODORE PICKET: b. Mar. 20, 1849; e. Sept. 1867, Engelhard, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Emma Miriam Parker; p. joined the N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1885; o. superannuated minister. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

BOONE, JAMES JOSHUA: b. Oct. 1, 1881; e. Sept., 1906, Jackson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Clara Belle Avent; o. pastor, Roxboro. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

BOONE, JOHN ALBERT: b. May 8, 1880; e. Sept., 1905; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Sanatorium, N. C.

BOONE, ROBERT BAXTER: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Panhuskee, Okla.

Borden, Frank K.: e. Sept., 1873, Goldsboro, N. C.; o. mfr. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Borden, Sydnor Jerman: b. Feb. 23, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie May Corbett; o. insurance. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Bost, James Lee: b. June 26, 1872; e. Sept., 1890, Davidson, N. C.; A. B., '94; graduate student, Johns Hopkins University, 1901-03; m. Nina Arnold; p. prin. Troutman high school, Mt. Zion Academy, Farmer Inst.; solicitor, Equitable Life Ins. Co.; district ag't for Home Life Ins. Co.; o. gen. agt., Home Life Ins. Co. of N. Y. *Address*: Home Life Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Bost, Walter Clarence: b. Dec. 4, 1873; e. Sept., 1894, Davidson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. hardwood lumber inspector; o. cutlery salesman. *Address*: Cornelius, N. C.

Bost, William Ira: b. Apr. 1, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Matthews, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. book-keeper, Highland Park Cotton Mfg. Co. *Address*: Y. M. C. A., Charlotte, N. C.

Bostic, W. E.: e. 1872, Wadesboro, N. C. *Address*: Meridian, Miss.

Bostian, John Clyde: b. Oct. 21, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Albemarle, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. clerk, 1904-06; mgr. dry goods dept., Morrow Bros., Albemarle, N. C.; o. sec.-treas. Bostian Shoe Co. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Bowden, John Moseley: b. May 31, 1873; e. Sept., 1894, Faison, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Rebecca Carr; p. mgr. J. P. Council's farm, Wananish, N. C.; o. farmer and trucker. *Address*: Faison, N. C., R. F. D. No. 3.

Bowden, Willie Colon: b. Aug. 23, 1872; e. Sept., 1903, Maxton, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; p. prin. Raftin Creek high sch., Rembert, S. C.; o. pastor, Laurel Springs. *Address*: Laurel Springs, N. C.

Bowles, James Archie: b. Apr. 26, 1858; e. Sept., 1882, Winston, N. C.; A. B., '83; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1883; o. pastor, Forest City. *Address*: Forest City, N. C.

Bowling, Edgar Simeon: b. Sept. 6, 1875; e. Sept., 1894, Rougemont, N. C.; A. B., '99; commercial course certificate; m. Joe Claiborne McGwaine; o. mgr. British-American Tobacco Co. *Address*: Petersburg, Va.

Bowling, J. E.: b. Jan. 23, 1874; e. Sept., 1892, Rougemont, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ida May Bowling; o. tobacco buyer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Boyd, William H.: b. Aug. 15, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Warrenton, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. student, Mass. Inst. Tech. *Address*: Warrenton, N. C.

BOYD, WILLIAM KENNETH: b. Jan. 10, 1879; e. Sept., 1894, Weaverville, N. C.; A. B., '97; A. M., '98; Ph. D. (Columbia); m. Pat LeGrand; p. master of history, Trinity Park Sch.; adj. prof. of history, Trinity Coll., 1901-02; instructor in history, Dartmouth, 1905-06; o. prof. history, Trinity Coll., since 1906. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BOYD, WILLIAM POWELL: b. April 24, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Caroleen, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. with Hoskin Cotton Mills. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BOYLES, FRANK C.: e. Sept., 1887, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Myrtie Ham; o. cashier Am. Exchange Nat'l Bank. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BRADLEY, RUFUS: b. July 9, 1870; e. Sept., 1891, Jackson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lillian E. Hart; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1894; o. pastor, Pasquotank Circuit. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

BRADSHAW, GEORGE SAMUEL: e. Jan., 1873, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '76; A. M.; m. Louise McCullock; p. mayor of Ashboro; mem. N. C. legislature, 1881; pres. N. C. Peace Asso.; clerk of Superior Court, Randolph Co.; trustee of Univ. of N. C. for 8 yrs.; formerly trustee Trinity Coll.; trustee Carnegie Library, Greensboro, N. C.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

BRADSHAW, MICHAEL: b. Dec. 18, 1859; e. Sept., 1874, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '78; D. D., '14; m. Mary Whitehurst; p. teacher; editor; lawyer; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1891; mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity Coll.; o. pastor, Edenton Street Church. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BRADSHAW, WILLIAM GASTON: e. Sept., 1890, Lambville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; p. city alderman, 2 yrs.; o. real estate. *Address*: 713 Burch Ave., Durham, N. C.

BRADSHAW, WM. GASTON: b. Feb. 23, 1856; e. Jan., 1871, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '75; m. Sallie B. Johnston; p. cashier Citizens Nat. Bank; mayor of High Point 2 terms; vice-pres. C. N. Bank; mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity College; o. postmaster. *Address*: High Point, N. C. (*Died Jan., 1916.*)

BRADSHER, ARTHUR BROWN: b. Jan. 10, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '04; A. M., '05; m. Elizabeth Chadwick Muse; p. asst. foreman, foreman, supt., factory mgr., tobacco buyer; o. mgr. Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Box 302, Petersburg, Va.

BRADSHER, JAMES S.: b. June, 1870; e. Sept., 1886, Leasburg, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Sallie Vail Thompson; p. bank cashier since 1890; o. cashier Union Bank. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

BRADSHER, WALTER: b. Aug. 31, 1865; e. Sept., 1885, Bushy Fork, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Katye Hester; o. farmer. *Address*: Hurdle Mills, N. C.

Brame, John D.: e. Sept., 1885, Trinity, N. C.; o. druggist, Owen Drug Co. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Brame, Peter Jaynes: b. May 25, 1868; e. Sept., 1883, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary G. Watson; o. druggist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Brame, William Anderson: b. Aug. 31, 1864; e. Sept., 1882, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. hospital steward U. S. N.; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

Branson, Eugene Cunningham: b. Aug. 6, 1861; e. Sept., 1878, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. M. (honorary); A. M. (Peabody Normal Coll.); m. Lottie Lanier; p. prin. high sch., Raleigh; supt. pub. schs., Wilson, N. C. and Athens, Ga.; prof. pedagogy, Ga. Normal and Industrial Sch.; pres. State Normal Sch. of Ga. Editor: *Georgia Home and Farmstead;* Ga. Edition *Arnold's Waymarks for Teachers; Branson's Common School Spellers; Johnson's Readers; Farm Life Studies in the South; Univ. of N. C. News Letter.* Author: *Methods of Teaching Arithmetic; Methods of Teaching Reading and Spelling;* Page's *Theory and Practice of Teaching* (Revised); o. prof. rural economics and sociology, Univ. of N. C.; Field Agent for N. C. for the office of Markets and Rural Organization, Dept. Agr., Washington, D. C., 1914. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Braswell, Wm. Thomas: b. Apr. 27, 1853; e. Sept., 1871, Whitakers, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; graduate V. M. I., '76; m. (1) Marion Astor, (2) Jessie M. Cutchin; p. mem. county board of education; county commissioner; o. banker and farmer. *Address*: Whitakers, N. C.

Breedlove, Joseph Penn: b. July 14, 1874; e. Sept., 1895, Dexter, N. C.; A. B., '98; A. M., '02; m. Bessie W. Bassett; o. librarian, Trinity College. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Brem, Walter Vernon: b. Nov. 5, 1875; e. Sept., 1891, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1½ yr.; B. S., '96 (Univ. of N. C.); M. D., '04 (Johns Hopkins); m. Marion W. Winkler; p. medical house officer, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; chief of medical clinic, Colon Hospital, Panama, 1907-11; prof. pathology & bacteriology, Los Angeles dept. of the College of Medicine of Univ. of Cal. 1911-14; o. physician. *Address*: 932 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Brickell, C. B.: e. 1879, Wilson, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Wilson, N. C., R. F. D.

Bridgers, Benjamin Coles: b. Oct. 8, 1884; e. Sept., 1910, Conway, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Conway, N. C.

Briggs, Marcellus Arnold: b. April 17, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. prin. Durham High School. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BRINN, CLAUDIUS BERTRAM: b. Aug. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. Export Tobacco Co. (Orient) Ltd. *Address*: Trebizond, Turkey-in-Asia.

BRINN, JOSEPH EDWARD: b. Dec. 28, 1887; e. Sept., 1907, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. prin. North Durham sch.; prin. Jonesboro high sch.; o. merchant. *Address*: Johnson City, Tenn.

BROCK, FURNIFOLD: e. Sept., 1892, Trenton, N. C.; o. proprietor of mill and cotton gin. *Address*: Trenton, N. C.

BROGDEN, WILLIAM COSTELLO: b. May 16, 1874; e. Sept., 1894, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. postal money order and registered mail clerk. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

BROOKS, EUGENE CLYDE: b. Dec. 3, 1871; e. Sept., 1890, Grifton, N. C.; A. B., '94; m. Ida Sapp; p. prin. Kinston schs., supt. Monroe schools, supt. Goldsboro schs., ass't to State Supt. Public Instruction, pres. N. C. State Teachers' Assembly. Editor: *North Carolina Poems.* Author: *The Story of Cotton; The Story of Corn; A Comparison of School Systems.* Joint author: *History in the Elementary Schools; North Carolina Geography; Agricultural Arithmetic;* o. prof. education, Trinity College, editor *N. C. Education. Address*: Durham, N. C.

BROOKS, FLETCHER HASTINGS: b. July 17, 1875; e. Oct., 1892, Reidsville, N. C.; B. S., '96; M. D.; m. Ella W. Rinehart; p. ass't resident physician, Mt. Hope Retreat, Balt., Md.; pathologist, Hospital for Insane, Sykesville, Md.; o. surgeon U. S. Navy. *Address*: 534 Hampton Place, Portsmouth, Va.

BROOKS, GEORGE MARTIN: b. Feb. 6, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Sunbury, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. traveling rep. for Henry Heyman's Sons; o. med. student, Univ. N. C. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BROOKS, J. C.: b. Sept. 28, 1863; e. Sept., 1883, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

BROOKS, PRESTON RUFUS: e. Sept., 1889, Black Creek, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Black Creek, N. C.

BROOKS, RALPH ELBERT: b. Mar. 12, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Roxboro, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. clerk; book-keeper; o. teacher. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

BROOKS, THOMAS LEA: b. Oct. 11, 1876; e. Sept., 1893, Black Creek, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Daisy Elizabeth Smith; o. physician. *Address*: Oceana, Va.

BROOM, ROBERT HOUSTON: b. July 1, 1860; e. Aug., '79, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '81; A. M.; m. Sue Council; p. teacher for 8 yrs.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1889; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor, Warrenton. *Address*: Warrenton, N. C.

BROOME, TROY HORATIO: b. Sept. 24, 1880; e. Sept., 1902, Centerville, Tenn.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Fannie Jocelyn Phillips; o. farmer. *Address*: Woodbury, Tenn.

BROTHERS, LUKE FREDERICK: b. Jan. 21, 1881; e. Sept., 1903, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '08; Vanderbilt Univ., 2 yrs.; m. Mattie Dickens; p. teacher; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1912; transferred to Texas in 1915; o. pastor. *Address*: Jefferson, Texas.

BROTHERS, J. E.: e. 1867, Lenoir Institute, N. C.; o. physician, State Hospital. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

BROTHERS, WILLIAM TYNDALL: b. Aug. 8, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '09; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1 yr.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Jefferson, Texas.

BROWER, ALFRED SMITH: e. Sept., 1908, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '12; m. Kathleen M. Matthews; o. statistical sec., State Dept. Education. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BROWER, EDWIN NEIL: b. Nov. 19, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. oil mill business. *Address*: Nashville, N. C.

BROWER, JAMES FLETCHER: b. Dec. 13, 1856; e. Jan., 1874, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '78; A. M., '81; m. (3) Annie Orrell Eaton; p. prin. of Boys School, Salem, N. C. for 21 years; prin. Clemmons high school. Retired to country home. *Address*: Clemmons, N. C.

BROWER, RUFUS A.: b. May 16, 1860; e. Sept., 1876, 1880, Brower's Mills, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Lee Smith; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

BROWN, DAVID HAMILTON: b. June 25, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Cowarts, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Grace Hall; o. county supt. schs. *Address*: Webster, N. C.

BROWN, FABIUS PORTER: b. Aug. 3, 1873; Sept., 1890, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. (1) Lena Wynne, (2) Flo Broome; p. sec.-treas., Raleigh Real Estate and Trust Co.; o. undertakers' supplies. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BROWN, FRANCIS BURKHEAD: b. Mar. 23, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. clerk Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Co.; sec., Durham Realty and Ins. Co.; o. asst. to chief nat. bk. examiner. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

BROWN, JAMES MILTON: b. July 30, 1851; e. Sept., 1872, Cole's Mills, N. C.; A. B., '75; m. Mattie C. Anderson; p. enrolling clerk N. C. General Assembly, 1883, '85, '87, '89; chief clerk House Rep., 1891-93; mem. House Rep., 1899; nominated by Dem. party for State Senator, 1906, but withdrew on account of failing health; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

BROWN, JOSEPH GILL: b. Nov. 5, 1854; e. Sept., 1871, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Alice Burkhead; p. pres. Citizens Nat. Bank; pres. Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Co.; pres. National Currency Asso. of N. C.; mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity Coll.; o. banker. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BROWN, M. N.: e. 1855, Robeson Co., N. C.; o. retired physician. *Address*: Red Springs, N. C., R. F. D., No. 4.

BROWN, PERCY A.: b. Oct. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. mgr. hat dept., Brown Clothing Co. *Address*: Charleston, S. C.

BROWN, ROBERT ANDERSON: b. June 16, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Suzanne Kirkland Crow; p. collection mgr. Atlantic Nat'l Bk., Jacksonville, Fla.; treas. N. C. Audubon Soc., Raleigh, N. C.; teller City Nat'l Bk.; o. banker. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

BROWN, ROBERT LINCOLN: b. Aug. 18, 1888; e. Sept., 1911, Boone, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. prin. Bay Leaf high school. *Address*: Neuse, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.

BROWN, ROBERT SOUTHGATE: b. Dec. 24, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Asheville, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. civil engineer. *Address*: 138 Charlotte St., Asheville, N. C.

BROWN, SAMUEL WELDON: b. Dec. 7, 1843; e. Feb., 1866, High Point, N. C.; A. B., '69; A. M.; m. Maggie Mock; p. local minister; o. pastor, Laurel Springs Circuit. *Address*: Sparta, N. C. (*Died Oct. 17, 1915.*)

BROWN, THEODORE A.: e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; o. stockraiser and farmer. *Address*: Zenith, Ga.

BROWN, WILEY JAMES: b. Dec. 7, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Greenville, N. C.; t. 2¼ yrs.; o. student, Med. Coll. of Va. (Richmond, Va.) *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

BROWN, WILLIAM EDWARDS: b. Dec. 17, 1868; e. Sept., 1896, Hyde Co., N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '01; m. Elizabeth Marvin Porter; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1900; o. pastor. *Address*: Bynum, N. C.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY: b. Oct. 23, 1874; e. Sept., 1898, Warrenton, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Margaret Elizabeth Hinton; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1902; o. pastor, St. John and Gibson. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

BROWNING, RAYMOND: b. Mar. 30, 1879; e. Sept., 1903, Pulaski, Tenn.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mollie Sorrells Lofitte; p. instructor, Trinity Park Sch., 1904-06; prin. Central Academy, Littleton, N. C., 1906-07; o. evangelist, M. E. Ch., S. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

BROUGHTEN, JOHN FRANKLIN: b. Mar. 6, 1874; e. Sept., 1892; t. 1

yr.; m. Alice E. Penny; o. postmaster and farmer. *Address*: Garner, N. C.

Bruton, John Barnes: b. Oct. 28, 1888; e. Sept., 1908, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. insurance. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Bruton, Raleigh Alexander: b. Nov. 16, 1863; e. Sept., 1891, Malee, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Clyde Swindell; p. mem. of N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1894; o. pastor, Tabor. *Address*: Tabor, N. C.

Bryan, Frank H.: b. June 25, 1876; e. Feb., 1910, Washington, N. C.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1½ yrs.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Bryan, W. F.: e. Sept., 1875, Aurora, N. C.; o. merchant and farmer. *Address*: Aurora, N. C.

Bryan, William Arnold: b. Feb. 14, 1882; e. Sept., 1903, Rich Square, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; A. M.; one summer Univ. Caen, France; Columbia Univ.; p. instructor in French, Durham High Sch.; o. prin. Fuller School. *Address*: N. Elizabeth St., Durham, N. C.

Buchanan, Sidney Eli: b. June 30, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D., '12 (Univ. Md.); p. chem. asst., Univ. Hospital, Baltimore; asst. supt. James Walker Memorial Hospital, Wilmington, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Budd, Walter Pemberton: b. June 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '04; p. teacher in Durham High School; mgr. Chatham Lumber Co., 1906-13; vice-pres. Piper Roofing and Mfg. Co., 1913-14; o. sec.-treas. Budd-Piper Roofing Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Buffaloe, James Henry: b. Oct. 4, 1873; e. Sept., 1897, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Mattie Buffaloe; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.,; o. pastor, Franklinton circuit. *Address*: Franklinton, N. C.

Bulla, A. A.: e. 1882, Jackson Hill, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Jackson Hill, N. C.

Bullock, Harvey Reade: b. Apr. 15, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Oxford, N. C.; A. B., '14; student, Columbia Univ.; o. civil engineer. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

Bullock, John Henry: b. Oct. 17, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D., Med. Coll. of Va.; o. interne. *Address*: New York Marine Hospital, Stapleton, Long Island, N. Y.

Bundy, Edgar Everett: b. July 11, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Kinston, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. mail clerk, banker; o. teacher. *Address*: Pembroke, N. C.

Bundy, Jesse David: b. Dec. 12, 1859; e. Jan., 1874, Laurinburg, N. C.; A. B., '78; m. (1) Annie Petteway, (2) Katie Bizzell; p. county supt. of schools, Richmond Co.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1891; o. presiding elder, Warrenton District. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

BUNDY, JULIAN CARR: b. Mar. 7, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Monroe, N. C., t. 1½ yrs.; m. Eula Mae Babington; p. credit clerk for Internat'l Harvester Co. of America, Charlotte, N. C.; deputy register of deeds, Union Co., N. C.; o. book-keeper, Barnhardt Mfg. Co. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

BUNDY, SIDI BROWN: e. Sept., 1879, Laurinburg, N. C.; o. blockman, International Harvester Co. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

BURGESS, ARTHUR EARL: b. Aug. 31, 1885; e. Sept. 8, 1909, Norfolk, Va.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ella Potter Thompson; o. merchant. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

BURGESS, JOSEPH WARREN: b. June 20, 1882; e. Sept., 1908, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; Baltimore Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. mgr. Newark Shoe Store; o. with Consol. Gas and Elec. Co., Baltimore. *Address*: 2120 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

BURGESS, T. C.: e. Sept., 1867, Halifax, N. C.; o. proprietor boarding house. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

BURGESS, WILLIAM WORTH: b. Nov. 1, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, High Point, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. glue and sandpaper salesman. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

BURKHEAD, LOUIS LINCURN: b. Jan. 25, 1867; e. Sept., 1885, New Bern, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Ann D. Hinde; p. brakeman & conductor, S. C. railroad; volunteer in Span.-Am. War; material auditor, National Lines of Mexico, Mexico City, 14 yrs.; o. postmaster. *Address*: Columbus, N. M.

BURRUS, CHARLES ANDERSON: b. Oct. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Unionville, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. prin. Washington high sch. *Address*: Alexandria, Va.

BURT, SAMUEL PERRY: b. Nov. 14, 1870; e. Sept., 1889, Centerville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D. (P. and S. College, Baltimore), '96; m. Viola Lee Davis; p. pres. Franklin Co., N. C., med. soc.; physician to Louisburg College; o. physician, surgeon. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

BYNUM, ERNEST T.: b. Jan. 19, 1873; e. Jan., 1890, Pittsboro, N. C.; A. B., '92; Ph. D. (Halle); m. Miss Shadduck; p. educational work for twelve years; o. real estate, grain, cattle, and flour milling. *Address*: 1315 W. 23rd Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BYNUM, FREDERICK WILLIAM: b. Jan. 30, 1882; e. Sept., 1902, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '04; m. Florence Page; p. mayor Pittsboro; chmn. Dem. county ex. com.; co. att'y; mem. gen. Assembly, 1913-15; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

BYNUM, JAMES WARD: b. Mar. 26, 1856; e. Sept., 1873, Locksville, N. C.; t. two terms; m. Mary A. Williams; p. justice of peace; notary public; merchant; tobacco buyer; o. newspaper correspondent. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

Bynum, William Preston: b. Aug. 1, 1861; e. Jan., 1881, Germanton, N. C.; A. B., '83, A. M.; m. Mary Fleming Walker; p. elector on Harrison ticket 1892; Special U. S. atty. 1899-1903; mem. of following: Ex. Com. of Am. Bar Ass'n; Am. Pol. Sci. Ass'n; Am. Soc. for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes; Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology; Comm. to organize courts of N. C. and reform civil and crim. procedure; solicitor of 5th Judicial District of N. C.; judge of Superior Court; chairman of com. apptd. by U. S. Circuit Court to act with Com. of U. S. Supreme Court to revise rules of practice in courts of equity; trustee Univ. of N. C.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Byrd, Albert DeWitt: b. Oct. 16, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Mt. Olive, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. farmer. *Address*: Calypso, N. C.

Byrd, Arnold Wesley: b. Mar. 25, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Mt. Olive, N. C.; t. 6yrs.; A. B., '13, Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. prin. Mt. Pleasant high sch.; o. law student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Byrd, Jackson Lee: b. Aug. 12, 1863; e. Sept., 1885, Barclaysville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lizzie Belle Williams; p. pres. Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Milltown, Ga.: o. naval stores manufacturer. *Address*: Milltown, Ga.

Cade, William Albert: b. Jan. 20, 1887; e. Sept., 1909, Kipling, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. Iver Ellis; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1912; o. pastor, Bridgeton. *Address*: Bridgeton, N. C.

Caldwell, L. C.; e. 1873; A. B., '77; p. railroad commissioner; o. atty-at-law and mayor of Statesville. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Cameron, Allan Monroe: b. Sept. 21, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Vass, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. mgr. cotton warehouse. *Address*: Vass, N. C.

Cameron, Evan Dhu: b. Feb. 26, 1862; e. Sept., 1878, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; graduate of Dick and Dillard's law school; m. Clara Williams; p. attorney-at-law; city attorney; pastor of several churches; Territorial Superintendent of Public Instruction, Oklahoma; first State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Oklahoma; trustee of Anti-Saloon League of America; mem. Amer. Peace Commission; vice-pres. of Southern Baptist Convention; o. pastor, Baptist Church, Claremore. *Address*: Claremore, Oklahoma.

Campbell, Claiborne McMillan, Jr.: b. Jan. 9, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Thomasville, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Helen Coiner Allison; p. teacher of history, Durham High Sch.; supt. Jonesboro schools; o. supt. public schools. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Campen, Samuel M.: b. Apr. 17, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Alliance, N.

C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Julia Weskett; p. post-master; o. merchant, ginning, farmer. *Address*: Alliance, N. C.

CANIPE, CLARENCE RICHERSON: b. Feb. 9, 1877; e. Sept., 1905, Lawndale, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Mary Lela Finger; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Fayetteville. *Address*: Fayetteville. N. C.

CANNON, JAMES, III: b. Nov. 30, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Blackstone, Va.; A. B., '14; p. ed. Richmond *Virginian;* mgr. Richmond *Christian Advocate;* o. theological student. *Address*: 103 Hodge Hall, Princeton Theological Sem., Princeton, N. J.

CAPEL, W. C.: e. Sept., 1889, Troy, N. C. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

CARAWAY, W. A.: e. Sept., 1872, Wadesboro, N. C. *Address*: Little Rock, Arkansas.

CARD, WILBUR WADE: b. Oct. 29, 1873; e. Sept., 1895, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '00; m. Anna Luello Waldo; p. director physical training Y. M. C. A., Mobile, Ala., 1901-02; o. physical director, Trinity Coll. *Address*: 2. Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.

CARDEN, FRANK STAMPER: b. Feb. 6, 1882; e. Sept., 1898, Bramwell, W. Va.; A. B., '01; m. Frances Campbell; p. mem. gen. assembly, Tenn., 2 terms; o. att'y-at-law; city att'y. *Address*: Chattanooga, Tenn.

CARDEN, LEO JULIAN: b. Dec. 9, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Liggett and Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CARL, BUFORD D.: b. Dec. 21, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Concord, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B.; D. D. S.; p. instructor at Balto. Coll. D. S.; extractor of dental staff, Johns Hopkins; o. dental specialist. *Address*: 330 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

CARLTON, LUTHER MONTROSE: b. Mar. 27, 1877; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Mary Graves Hines; p. co. att'y; chmn. Democratic exec. com., 7 yrs.; mayor Roxboro; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM DONALD: e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; graduate student; A. B. (Univ. of N. C.); p. supt. Durham pub. schs.; o. manager of Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CARPENTER, EDGAR CLARENCE: b. Jan. 14, 1877; e. Sept., 1898, Henrietta, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Carrie Haynes; p. cotton mill business; o. supt. Heath-Ham Co. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

CARPENTER, J. D.: b. July 16, 1875; e. Sept., 1893; t. 1 yr.; m. Ida Vanhorn Shirley; p. traveling salesman; o. law clerk, Indian Office, Dept. Interior. *Address*: 1816 Kilbourne Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CARPENTER, JESSE ALLEN: b. July 6, 1858; e. Sept., 1882, Ansonville,

N. C.; Ph. B., '86; m. (1) Mattie Ratliff, (2) Margaret L. Alford; p. teacher; farmer; o. insurance writer. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

Carpenter, Kinchin Pinkney: e. Sept., 1891, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '95; p. teacher, 5 yrs.; traveling salesman, 10 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Winder, Ga.

Carr, Edward Parrish: e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B. (Univ. of N. C.), Ph. D. (Harvard); o. proprietor of fruit ranch. *Address*: Mecca, California.

Carr, James Owen: b. Jan. 17, 1839; e. Jan., 1839, Teacheys' N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Ann Wells; o. farmer. *Address*: Rosehill, N. C.

Carr, John W., Jr.: b. Oct. 6, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '15; o .prin. high sch. *Address*: Advance, N. C.

Carroll, John Burroughs: b. Aug. 30, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Asheville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Swannanoa Berkley Hotel. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Carson, William Wallace: b. Aug. 28, 1886; e. Sept., 1907, Spartanburg, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '08; p. fellow in history, asst. in history, Univ. Wisconsin; o. prof. of history. *Address*: Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa.

Carter, Luther Jordan: b. Nov. 30, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Woodland, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Isabel B. Pinnix; p. on staff of *Virginia Pilot*, Norfolk, Va.; o. wholesale tobacco dealer. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Carter, Edward Milton: b. Dec. 8, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Elkton, Tenn.; t. 2½ yrs.; o. teaching in Cornersville Training School. *Address*: Cornersville, Tenn.

Carter, Henry Clay: b. Oct. 8, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Carver, Gordon Malone: b. July 23, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. publicity ag't, Atlantic Coast Realty Co. *Address*: 804 Cleveland St., Durham, N. C.

Cates, Everett W.: b. May 13, 1859; e. Jan., 1879, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Blanche Bailey Pendleton; p. mayor and town com'r; ass't postmaster 1881-85; o. retired merchant and manufacturer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Cathey, Joseph Burton: b. Mar. 3, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Canton, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. Winecoff high sch. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Caughran, Bernice Howard: b. Nov. 6, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Fayetteville, Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; p. supt. Foreman high sch.; co. examiner of Little River Co.; o. teacher. *Address*: Foreman, Ark.

Causey, Robert E.: b. Apr. 27, 1866; e. Sept., 1886, High Point,

N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Leonora Emma Remfry; p. pres. Empire Plaid Mills; sec. and treas. Cramer Cotton Mills; o. contracting plumber. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

CAVINESS, DOCTOR NEWBY: b. Nov. 18, 1859; e. Nov. 12, 1889, Sanford, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Nora Cummings; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

CAVINESS, VERNE STRUDWICK: b. Feb. 9, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Warrenton, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. supply asst. cashier, Bk. of Morehead City; o. teacher. *Address*: Mackey's, N. C.

CECIL, CHAS. A.: b. July 29, 1855; e. Sept., 1878, High Point, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lou Teague; p. teacher; agent; minister; o. pres. M. P. Ch., N. C. Conf. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

CECIL, S. A.: e. Sept., 1876, Hannersville, N. C.; o. minister, Methodist Protestant Church. *Address*: Elco, Illinois.

CHANCE, WILLIAM HENRY: b. July 29, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. book-keeper, Wachovia Bank. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CHADWICK, CARL THOMPSON: e. Sept., 1898, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Rosa Davis; o. agent Texas Oil Co. *Address*: Beaufort, N. C.

CHADWICK, WALTER WINFIELD: e. Sept., 1902, Beaufort, N. C.; m. Elizabeth Hammond; o. fish business. *Address*: Beaufort, N. C.

CHAFFIN, LEONIDAS MARTIN: b. Dec. 31, 1863; e. Jan., 1884, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Nora Lane Campbell; p. teacher; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1887; o. pastor, Fayetteville Circuit. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

CHAFFIN, ROBERT: b. Dec. 30, 1847; e. Jan., 1860, Chalk Level, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Sue McQueen; p. book-keeper; merchant; banker, 7 yrs.; o. insurance agent. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

CHAFFIN, THOMAS N.: b. July 6, 1867; e. Sept., 1885, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Pattie E. Reid, (2) Ida F. Betts; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

CHAMPION, JOHN DIXON: b. June 27, 1872; e. Sept., 1892, Chalk Level, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. May Ola Jones; o. teacher. *Address*: Fuquay Springs, N. C.

CHAPMAN, DAVID SIMEON: b. Aug. 4, 1881; e. Sept., 1911, Winterville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Emma Faucette; o. druggist. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CHEATHAM, DONALD FURMAN: e. Sept., 1907, Norfolk, Va. *Address*: 711 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

CHATHAM, PAUL: b. Sept. 2, 1869; e. Sept., 1885, Elkin, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. DeWitt Clinton Thurmond; p. pres. Chatham Estates Inc.;

v.-pres. Chatham Mfg. Co., Elkin, N. C.; o. real estate dealer. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Chatham, Thomas Daniel: b. May 20, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Elkin, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '10; p. supt. st. ry. co., Winston-Salem, N. C.; pres. electric service co., Winston-Salem, N. C.; o. electrical engineering. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Cheatham, Claude C.: e. Sept., 1888, Oxford, N. C.; o. tobacco warehouse proprietor. *Address*: Youngsville, N. C.

Cheatham, Clifton Boswell: b. Jan. 26, 1871; e. Sept., 1887, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Lolla Raney; o. pres. C. B. Cheatham Co., Louisburg, N. C., mgr. J. P. Taylor Leaf Tobacco Co., Hendersonville, N. C. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

Cheatham, Goode: b. Oct. 25, 1874; e. Sept., 1889, Henderson, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D.; m. Janie Withers; o. physician. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

Cheek, Ernest Calvin: b. Nov. 24, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1916; p. book-keeper, salesman, rep. B. A. Tob. Co., Shanghai, China; o. law student. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Cheek, Thomas Leonard: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. tobacco warehouseman. *Address*: Varina, N. C.

Cherry, Robert Gregg: b. Oct. 17, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '12; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Choice, John Benjamin: b. May 20, 1834; e. Feb., 1857, Snow Creek, Va.; A. B., '61; A. M.; p. asso. edit. Gainesville (Tex.) *Hesperian*, 1874; teacher; deputy grand-master I. O. O. F. of Texas; o. farmer. *Address*: Whitesboro, Grayson Co., Texas. (*Died June, 1915.*)

Christie, Luther Rice: e. 1887, South Gaston, N. C.; o. chaplain U. S. Navy. *Address*: Care of Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

Clark, J. F.: e. Sept., 1856, Beaufort, N. C. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

Clark, John A.: e. Sept., 1883, Bush Hill, N. C.; o. minister. *Address*: Hominy, Oklahoma.

Clark, Robert Sidney: e. Sept., 1887, Wilson, N. C. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Clarke, Stokes Montgomery: b. Nov. 16, 1860; e. Sept., 1883, Cedar Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Florence Williamson Lea; p. teacher; o. farmer. *Address*: Ansonville, N. C.

Clarke, Walter Steele: b. Dec. 31, 1858; e. Jan., 1880, Cedar Hill,

N. C.; A. B., '83; p. teacher; o. farmer. *Address*: Polkton, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.

CLAYWELL, CHARLES ROBEY: b. Oct. 14, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Morganton, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Annie Virginia Glass; o. civil engineer. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

CLAYWELL, EDWARD B.: e. Sept., 1872, Morganton, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

CLAYWELL, EDWARD GRANT: b. Nov. 17, 1888; e. Jan., 1908, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. clerk in furniture store. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

CLAYWELL, JAMES ADDISON, JR.: b. Nov. 1, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Morganton, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Annie James; o. asst. cashier 1st Nat. Bank. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

CLEGG, MARK BYNUM: b. April 25, 1874; e. Sept., 1896, Pittsboro, N. C.; A. B., '00; m. Louise V. Hoyle; p. prin. Belwood Inst., 3 yrs; prin. Waco high sch.; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1904; o. pastor Henrietta, Caroleen. *Address*: Henrietta, N. C.

CLEMENT, ABRAM MARVIN: b. Dec. 25, 1886; e. Sept., 1908, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. with R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. (Winston-Salem, N. C.) *Address*: Crookstown, Minn.

CLEMENT, JESSE FRANK: b. Feb. 14, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs; m. Blanch March Hanes; p. fireman So. Ry. Co. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

CLEMENT, JOHN HENRY: b. Sept. 26, 1882; e. Sept., 1902, Mocksville, N. C.; A. B., '05; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

COBB, ARTHUR: e. Sept., 1894, Durham, N. C. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

COBB, HOWELL: e. Sept., 1869, Kenansville, N. C.; o. hotel proprietor. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

COBB, H. L.: e. Sept., 1856, Caswell Co., N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Pelham, N. C., R. F. D.

COBB, MARION: b. July 17, 1877; e. Sept., 1894, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. hotel manager and proprietor. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

COBBS, ROBERT RAINEY: b. May 12, 1890; e. Sept., 1912, Pulaski, Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Pulaski, Tenn.

COBLE, HENRY LEONIDAS: b. July 11, 1862; e. Sept., 1881, Pleasant Garden, N. C.; A. B., '84; m. Laura Anna Hatch; p. traveling salesman for wholesale drug co. for 15 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Pleasant Garden, N. C.

COCHRAN, GEORGE FRANCIS: b. Aug. 30, 1880; e. Sept., 1902, Newton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. staff of Newton *Enterprise*. *Address*: Newton, N. C.

Cole, Arthur Vance: b. Oct. 21, 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '05; p. prin. Newton Grove Acad.; Lakewood school, Durham, N. C.; Taylorsville high sch.; Pilot Mountain high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Oriental, N. C.

Cole, Benjamin Rush: b. Sept. 11, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. foreman in storage dept.; o. tobacconist. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Cole, Edwin Oswald: b. Sept. 21, 1877; e. Sept., 1901, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Sue Garlington; o. pastor, Kings Mountain, N. C. *Address*: Kings Mountain, N. C.

Cole, James Reid: b. Nov. 17, 1839; e. Sept., 1857, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '61; A. M.; m. Mary Parrish King; p. private, sergeant, adjutant, colonel, C. S. A; moved to Texas in 1866; prof. McKenzie Coll.; prin. Masonic Female Seminary; pres. North Texas Female Coll.; pres. Texas A. M. Coll.; pres. Classical and Military School, Dallas, Texas; mem. Tex. legislature, 4 terms. Author: *Seven Decades of My Life; Miscellany.* Retired. *Address*: 2300 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Cole, John Nelson, Jr.: b. Mar. 23, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Rockingham, N. C.; A. B., '09; p. press agt., Baltimore Hotel, N. Y. Edison Co.; reporter N. Y. *Eve. Post;* o. adv. writer and salesman, U. S. Printing and Litho. Co. *Address*: 308 West 82nd St., New York City.

Cole, John Tunstill: b. Oct. 27, 1858; e. Nov., 1879, Malmaison, Va.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Annie J. Collins; o. farmer. *Address*: Appomattox, Va., R. F. D. No. 1.

Cole, William Westbrook: e. Sept., 1893, Harpers, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

Colson, John Joseph: b. Jan. 10, 1857; e. Sept., 1874, Lilesville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Octavia M. Dula; p. dept. sheriff; officer for Sou. Ry.; o. deputy asst. clerk court. *Address*: Union, S. C.

Colson, Thomas: b. June 24, 1852; e. Sept., 1869, Norwood, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Mamie J. Dunlap; o. real estate, insurance, brick-manufacturing. *Address*: Norwood, N. C.

Coltrane, Lester Durrett, Jr.: b. Oct. 8, 1893; e. Sept., 1909, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. construction foreman, Concord Tel. Co., Concord, N. C.; o. central office man, no. 4, Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. *Address*: 216 N. Brevard St., Charlotte, N. C.

Coltrane, James R.: b. Sept., 21, 1845; e. Oct., 1866, Gladesboro, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Emma Stanton; o. farmer. *Address*: Jamestown, N. C.

Coltrane, Jesse Franklin: b. June 3, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Roxboro, N. C.; A. B., '03; D. D. S., '09 (Med. Coll. of Va.); m. Nancy Etha Kemp; p. Epworth H. S., Lydia, S. C., 1903-05; Fayetteville

schools, 1905-06; instructor Richmond Acad., 1908-09; o. dentist. *Address*: Zebulon, N. C.

COLTRANE, NEREUS ELBRIDGE: b. Feb. 24, 1850; e. Aug., 1872, Gladesboro, N. C.; A. B., '76; A. M.; m. Ida May Gannaway; p. principal of high school, Hillsville, Va., 1876-'77; pres. Marvin Coll., Oskaloosa, Kan., 1878; member N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1877; o. pastor, Carthage Circuit. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

COLTRANE, SHUBAL GARDNER: b. Apr. 22, 1848; e. Jan. 1873, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. (1) Lottie Atwell, (2) Spence M. Hankla; p. *Address*: Randleman, N. C.

COLTRANE, WILLIAM GANNAWAY: b. Aug. 1, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Roxboro, N. C.; A. B., '00; m. Alma Lee Garrett; p. prin. Ridgeway Institute, Ridgeway, Va.; Manteo high school; supt. Marion schools; supt. North Wilkesboro schools; o. supt. Elm City graded schools. *Address*: Elm City, N. C.

COLVERT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: b. Oct. 28, 1875; e Sept., 1896; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mabel M. Turner; p. merchant; o. sec. Turner Mills Co. *Address*: East Monbo, N. C.

COMFORT, JOSEPH WILLIS: e. Sept., 1887, Hall, Penn. *Address*: Bermudian, Penn.

CONLEY, BYRON: b. Dec. 4, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Marion, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. mem. N. C. General Assembly; o. county supt. schs. *Address*: Marion, N. C.

CONNELLY, GEORGE GILMER: b. April 26, 1884; e. Sept., 1899, Morganton, N. C.; A. B., '03; p. leaf tobacco buyer for Export Leaf Tobacco Co. *Address*: Connelly Springs, N. C.

CONNELLY, HORACE FREDERICK: b. April 2, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Connelly Springs, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. salesman, King Cotton Mills Corp. *Address*: Bryson City, N. C.

CONRAD, JOSEPH L.: b. Mar. 15, 1879; e. Sept., 1895, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Cora Lee Anderson; p. engineer for Interstate Tel. and Tel. Co.; o. electrical engineering. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CONSTABLE, PALMER NORTON: b. Oct. 19, 1889; e. Jan., 1909, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. book-keeper, Imperial Tobacco Co., Ltd. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

COOK, L. T.: b. May 16, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Laurinburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Purcell, Oklahoma.

COOLEY, EDWARD LOVELAND: e. Sept., 1884, Hillsboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; N. D.; D. C.; Oph. D.; o. drugless physician. *Address*: Suites 85-90, San Joaquin Bldg., Stockton, Cal.

COOPER, E. B.: b. Aug. 23, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Brookhaven, Miss.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '06; m. Margaret Lee Hawkins; p. state's attorney;

attorney for New Orleans, Mobile, and Chicago R. R. Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Jackson, Miss.

COOPER, FRANK PITT: b. July 26, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Statesville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. real estate. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

COOPER, GEORGE BURWELL: b. Oct. 11, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Henderson; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Miss Skinner; o. with British-American Tobacco Co. in London. *Address*: (Home) Greenville, N. C. (Now in London.)

COOPER, JOHN DOWNING: b. Nov. 29, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Henderson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. cotton mfr. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

COOPER, LEWIS GINTER: b. Sept. 25, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, Henderson, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B. (Washington and Lee Univ.); Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

COPELAND, ARTHUR SANFORD: b. Aug. 18, 1869; e. Sept., 1888, Wilson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Della Edgerton; o. merchant. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

COPELAND, ROBERT E.: e. Sept., 1884, Wilson, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

CORBIN, GEORGE CRAGHEAD: b. Mar. 1, 1856; e. Jan., 1875, Hillsboro, N. C.; t. one term; m. Anna R. Newton; p. mayor, Hillsboro, N. C.; mayor, N. Danville, Va.; o. tobacconist. *Address*: Danville, Va.

CORDLE, CHARLES GUY: b. Apr. 21, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Littleton, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '14; A. M., '15; o. asst. in Braid's Ch. for Boys. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C., Y. M. C. A.

CORNELISON, ROBERT L.: b. Nov. 3, 1870; e. Jan., 1890, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. (1) Lottie Atwell, (2) Spence M. Hankla; p. salesman; o. merchant and railroad clerk. *Address*: Bristol, Va.

CORNWALL, ROBERT CRAIG: e. Sept., 1906, Richmond, Va.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

CONWELL, LOY CHAFFIN: b. Sept. 16, 1884; e. Sept., 1906, Dallas, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Bessie Stirewalt; p. prin. Old Fort graded sch., Spruce Pine high sch., The McIver Sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Route No. 4, Charlotte, N. C.

COURTNEY, JEFFERSON BEERY: b. Feb. 24, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '11; p. prin. Lake City, S. C., schs., 1 yr.; Henderson, N. C., schools, 1 yr.; with British-American Co., 1913-'15, Petersburg, Va.; o. supt. factory, Imperial Tobacco Co. *Address*: Saint John's, Newfoundland.

COURTNEY, ROBERT HULL: b. Mar. 20, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Lenoir, N C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. clerk, C. & N. W. Ry.; British-American Tob. Co.; o. med. student. *Address*: Medical College of Va., Richmond, Va.

COURTNEY, ROBERT M.: b. Nov. 1, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Hartland, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Luella Bartlett; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1899; o. pastor, West End Methodist Church. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

COURTS, DANIEL W.: b. Dec. 29, 1867; e. Sept., 1885, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician, planter. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C., R. No. 5.

COVINGTON, R. R.: e. 1869, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Laurinburg, N. C.

COVINGTON, R. R.: b. Jan. 25, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Laurinburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer and cotton manufacturer. *Address*: Laurinburg, N. C.

COVINGTON, WALTER PELHAM: b. Oct. 30, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Laurinburg, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. cashier; o. banker. *Address*: Raeford, N. C.

COVINGTON, WILLIAM BRAXTON: b. Feb. 14, 1888; e. Sept., 1910, Laurel Hill, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. prin. East Durham Graded and High Sch. *Address*: East Durham, N. C.

COWAN, LAWRENCE HOUGHTON: b. Sept. 23, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. shipping clerk, A. T. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

COWAN, JOHN RAYMOND: b. July 24, 1878; e. Sept., 1896, Cleveland, Tenn.; A. B., '00; A. M., '02; m. Della K. Tedder; p. w. newspapers: Chattanooga, Tenn.; Minneapolis, St. Paul, Minn.; Louisville, Ky.; Newark, N. J.; o. telegraph editor, *Buffalo Times*. *Address*: 427 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

COX, JOHN SMITH: b. Aug. 31, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Palmerville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. law student. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

CRAIG, JAMES STONE: b. May 4, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Southport, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. salesman, Wood & Co. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

CRANFORD, ELI WADE: b. Oct. 5, 1880; e. Sept., 1899, Ophir, N. C.; A. B., '03; o. supt. of graded school. *Address*: McColl, S. C.

CRANFORD, WILLIAM IVEY: b. Nov. 10, 1867; e. Sept., 1887, Ophir, N. C.; A. B., '91; Ph. D. (Yale), '95; m. Nellie Edwards; o. professor of philosophy and dean of Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CRAVEN, BENTON REID: b. Sept. 30, 1875; e. Sept., 1894, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '98; m. Daisy Weatherly Donnell; p. book-keeper, China Grove, N. C., 1 yr.; o. with Cone Export and Com. Co. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

CRAVEN, BRUCE: b. May 14, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Clara Chaffin; p. 7 yrs. supt. city schools; editor Winston Daily *Journal;* mem. Nat. Bar Asso.; Author: *The Torrens Land*

Title System, Synopsis of Corporation Law; o. att'y-at-law, newspaper and magazine writer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

CRAVEN, E. B.: b. July 15, 1877; e. Sept., 1890, Trinity, N. C.; m. Johnsie Smith; o. insurance and banking. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

CRAVEN, HARVEY BERNARD: b. Feb. 28, 1876; e. Sept., 1892, Trinity N. C.; A. B., '96; m. Alice Holman; p. co-prin. Belwood Inst., prin. E. Durham sch.; prof. science, G. F. C.; supt. schools, Newbern, N. C.; o. real estate. *Address*: Ridgecrest, N. C.

CRAVER, STAMEY LEE: b. Apr. 5, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Lexington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. prin. Arcadia high sch. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.,

CRAWFORD, CLYDE NEWBOLD: b. Apr. 12, 1884; e. Sept., 1906, Norfolk, Va.; A. B., '10; o. sales dept. Nat'l Biscuit Co. *Address*: 712 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWFORD, LEONIDAS WAKEFIELD: b. Dec. 23, 1877; e. Sept., 1894, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '98; A. M., '03 (Columbia Univ.); m. Helen May Meridith; p. instructor Rutherford Coll.; instructor Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Tudor College, N. Y.; prof. Sweet Briar Coll., Va.; o. dean and prof. Eng. Lit., Emory Coll. (winter); asst. director Columbia Univ. summer sch. *Address*: Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.

CRAWFORD, RICHARD MCLEOD: b. May 22, 1875; e. Sept., 1890, t. 3 yrs.; o. professor, William and Mary College. *Address*: Williamsburg, Va.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT BAKER: b. Sept. 1, 1873; e. Sept., 1890, Greensboro, N. C.; Ph. B., '95; m. Hallie Gracia Cozart; o. merchant. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CRAWFORD, THOMAS B.: b. Nov. 18, 1868; e. Sept., 1887, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie B. Cheatham; p. pres. and treas. Crawford P'l'b. and Mill Supply Co.; o. merchant and contractor. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CRAWFORD, WADE HAMPTON: b. May 14, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Franklin, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Frances Bradford; p. prin. Mansfield high sch.; supt. Patterson sch., La.; o. supt. schs. *Address*: Andrews, N. C.

CREECH, NOE WILLIAM: b. Aug. 16, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, LaGrange, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: LaGrange, N. C.

CREECH, REDDING ALEXANDER: e. 1890, La Grange, N. C. *Address*: La Grange, N. C.

CREECH, ROBERT GERALD: b. May 19, 1875; e. Sept. 1893, La Grange, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Hattie Taylor; p. mayor, La Grange, 2 yrs.; graded sch. trustee, 12 yrs.; director Rouse Banking Co.; o. merchant and farmer. *Address*: La Grange, N. C.

CREEKMORE, WILLIAM PRESTON: b. Mar. 19, 1895; e. Sept., 1911,

Henderson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. medical student, Univ. of Penn. *Address*: 3609 Locust St., Philadelphia, Penn.

CREEL, EVANDER KAY: b. Sept. 2, 1870; e. Sept., 1893, Hope Mills, N. C.; A. B., '97; m. Alexine Betton; p. teacher in Alabama, 1902; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. in 1904; Montana Conf., 1905; teacher in Montana, 1906-07; Montana Conf., 1907-08; Denver Conf., 1908-09; instructor in Rutherford College; prin. Nebo High School. *Address*: Hope Mills, N. C.

CREWS, THOMAS ALBERT: b. Apr. 18, 1860; e. Sept., 1876, Walkertown, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Francis Paschall; p. tobacco mfr.; mfr. of blankets; o. farmer, wholesale grocer. *Address*: Walkertown, N. C.

CREWS, W. G.: e. Sept., 1878, Oxford, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Dabney, N. C.

CRISP, BURGESS GAITHER: b. July 9, 1862; e. Sept., 1880, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Maggie Hayes; p. prin. sch.; co. supt. public instruction, Dare co., 4 terms; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Manteo, N. C.

CROKER, W. C.: e. Sept., 1879, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C., R. F. D.

CROOK, CHARLES ELMO: b. June 22, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Fort Mills, S. C.; A. B., '10; m. Carroll D. Clark; p. prin. Little Rock high sch., (S. C.), teacher of history, Americus high sch., Ga.; o. supt. schools. *Address*: Perry, Ga.

CROOK, WILLIAM MARVIN: b. May 7, 1879; e. Sept., 1902, Fort Mill, S. C.; A. B., '06; m. Bashie Estelle Farmer; p. chief engineer, A. G. I. A. Reog. Co., Tefto, Ga.; consulting engineer, Ware Co., Ga.; Jefferson Co., Ga.; Midville, Ga.; Louisville, Ga.; o. civil and consulting engineer. *Address*: Macon, Ga.

CROSS, T. M.: e. Sept., 1872, Harnett Co., N. C. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

CROWELL, FRANK LEE: b. Aug. 16, 1888; e. Sept., 1911, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie May Billie; p. book-keeper, Power Co.; o. asst. city treas. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

CROWELL, JAMES HALLECK: b. Sept. 14, 1862; e. Sept., 1888, Hall, Penn.; Ph. B., '92; LL. B. (Univ. Mich.); m. Mrs. F. Grothe; p. teacher and prin.; o. sec.-treas. Strayer & Bros. Co. *Address*: 780 W. Phila. St., York, Penn.

CROWSON, FRED BAYARD: b. Apr. 30, 1882; e. Sept., 1906, Wadesboro, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Esther M. Milton; o. agent Southern Express Co. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

CROWELL, S. M.: e. Sept., 1889, Coburns Store, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. physician. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Crump, J. J.: e. 1853, St. Lawrence, N. C.; p. captain in Confederate army. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

Culberson, Don L.: b. Oct. 14, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Roberdel, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Willie Sellars; p. supt. Copelsia Cotton Mills; overseer carding and spinning, Randolph Mfg. Co.; o. supt. Ledbetter Mfg. Co. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Culbreth, Cornelius Blackman: b. 1877; e. Sept., 1904, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '13; Vanderbilt Univ., 1 yr.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1907; o. pastor, Elizabeth City. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

Culbreth, Estel Burkhead: b. July 21, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Clinton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Clinton, N. C.

Culbreth, Frank: b. June 17, 1878; e. Sept., 1903, Fayetteville, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Martha Ruffin Hicks; p. prin. Jonesboro high sch., 1 yr.; prin. Wartel high sch., Fla., 1 yr.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1908; o. pastor, Beaufort. *Address*: Beaufort, N. C.

Culbreth, James Marvin: b. Jan. 13, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Kenly, N. C.; A. B., '00; B. D. (Vanderbilt Univ.); m. Clara Elizabeth Trawick; p. pastor Epworth Ch., Raleigh; Trinity, Wilmington; Smithfield; o. asst.-sec. Epworth League. *Address*: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Cunningham, Clayton Carlisle: b. Jan. 21, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Waxhaw, N. C.; A. B., '09; p. prin. Roxboro graded sch.; sec. Person Co. fair ass'n; city clerk, Roxboro, N. C.; o. real estate; insurance. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

Currin, James Madison: b. July 31, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. architect. *Address*: 930 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

Currin, Randolph: b. Oct. 7, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. with British-Am. Tob. Co. in Turkey. *Address*: Home: Richmond, Va., Care of Export Leaf Tobacco Co.

Curtis, Benjamin Stephen: b. July 11, 1876; e. Sept., 1897, Lusher, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Hattie Maye Madden; o. att'y-at-law; real estate dealer. *Address*: Ardmore, Okla.

Curtis, Zebulon Frazier: b. Mar. 14, 1874; e. Sept., 1894, Luther, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '96; A. M., '97; m. Katherine Chambers; p. mem. city school board; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Cutchin, Walter T.: b. Oct. 31, 1855; e. Sept., 1877, Tarboro, N. C.; B. S., '79; m. Lizzie Lentz; p. pastor; merchant; farmer; contractor; o. boarding-house keeper. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Cutchin, F. H.: e. Sept., 1875, Whitakers, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Whitakers, N. C.

CUTCHIN, JOHN R.: b. Mar. 15, 1860; e. Sept., 1876, Whitakers, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lula S. Cutchin; p. trav. salesman, 20 yrs.; o. real estate dealer. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

DAILEY, EDWIN LEE: b. Aug. 5, 1866; e. Sept., 1887, Pleasant Grove, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Effie May Florance; p. county comm.; o. merchant. *Address*: Mebane, N. C., R. F. D. No. 3.

DAILEY, ERNEST ECTOR: b. Oct. 10, 1894; e. Sept., 1884, Warrenton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with A. C. L. R. R. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

DAILEY, THOMAS J.: e. Sept., 1898, Ridgeway, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with A. C. L. R. R. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

DAILY, JAMES ADOLPHUS: b. May 23, 1868; e. Sept., 1892, Mebane, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Adelaide Matilda Howland; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1895; o. pastor, West Durham. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

DALTON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: b. Aug. 17, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Gilkey, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. prin. high sch. *Address*: Duke, N. C.

DANIEL, GEORGE MILTON: b. May 25, 1884; e. Sept., 1906, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '10; A. M., '11; D. D., '14 (Vanderbilt); m. Adah Vie Alderson; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., and N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1910; o. pastor, Chadbourn. *Address*: Chadbourn, N. C.

DANIEL, JAMES MARTIN: b. Oct. 22, 1876; e. Sept., 1903, Warrenton. N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Ellen Lynch Garrett; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Greenville. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

DANIEL, SAMUEL GARLAND: b. Oct. 16, 1861; e. Jan., 1879, Halifax, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Lizzie A. Bost; p. read law under R. O. Burton at Halifax, then under Dick and Dillard at Greensboro; county attorney for Warren Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

DANIELS, ARTHUR S.: b. Dec. 24, 1880; e. Sept., 1897, Wanchese, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Edna Petre; p. merchant, 1897-1911, Wanchese, N. C.; o. sec.-treas. Globe Fish Co. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

DANIELS, JOHN WILLIAM: b. Feb. 14, 1880; e. Sept., 1892, New Bern, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. electric engr. *Address*: 17 Ave. Victor Hugo, Morgan Hargis Bank, Paris, France.

DANIELS, LENNON GREGORY: b. Nov. 11, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Wanchese, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Kate Moore; p. traveling salesman for J. H. LeRoy Co.; o. mgr. gen. merchandise store. *Address*: Wanchese, N. C.

DANIELS, LLOYD SYLVESTER: b. July 11, 1883; e. Sept., 1901, Wanchese, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

Daniels, Maynard Preston: b. Sept. 16, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Wanchese, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wanchese, N. C.

Daniels, Thomas C.: b. July 31, 1868; e. Sept., 1889, Newbern, N. C.; Ph. B., '92; o. U. S. post office and attorney-at-law. *Address*: 414 Elks Temple, Newbern, N. C.

Darden, Oscar Bruton: b. Apr. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Fremont, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. teacher, 2 yrs.; o. student, Med. Coll. of Va. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

Davenport, John Walter: b. Feb. 18, 1888; e. Sept., 1902, Windsor, N. C.; t. 3 yrs., and 2 yrs. in Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

Davenport, Joseph Blount: b. Aug. 26, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Windsor, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. merchant. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

Davidson, Henry Connor: b. Sept. 3, 1835; e. Sept., 1857, Mt. Monroe, N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Sarah Rebecca Thompson; o. farmer. *Address*: Mooresville, N. C.

Davis, Almon Leslie: b. June 30, 1878; e. Sept., 1904, Smithfield, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mamie W. Perry; o. cashier 1st Nat. Bank. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

Davis, Alpheus C.: b. Mar. 11, 1853; e. Sept., 1865, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Martha E. Teer; o. farmer. *Address*: Haw River, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

Davis, Charles Willson: b. Dec. 23, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Rockingham, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. instructor math. and German in high sch.; o. medical student. *Address*: Jackson, N. C. (Home.)

Davis, D. G.: e. Sept., 1882, Goldsboro, N. C. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C., R. F. D.

Davis, E. Craven: b. Sept. 30, 1849; e. Sept., 1869, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lizzie Faucette Johnston; p. trustee of church; school committeeman; o. farmer. *Address*: Haw River, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

Davis, Edward Hill: b. July 3, 1860; e. Sept., 1877, Louisburg, N. C.; A. B., '80; m. Mattie W. Dodamead; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1886; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor, Jackson, N. C. *Address*: Jackson, N. C.

Davis, Edward L.: e. Sept., 1886, Smithville, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Davis, Frank B.: e. Sept., 1892, Morganton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. Lieut. U. S. Army. *Address*: Care of War Department, Washington, D. C.

Davis, Frank Weldon: b. July 24, 1877; e. Sept., 1895, Gibson Station, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Margaret Clark; o. real estate. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

DAVIS, J. C.: e. 1854, Normal College, N. C.; o. retired. *Address*: Haw River, N. C., R. F. D.

DAVIS, JEDITH ROAN: b. Sept. 21, 1887; e. Sept., 1910, Shelby, N. C.; A. B., '14; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1 term; p. teacher; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Shelby, N. C.

DAVIS, JEFFERSON: e. Sept., 1886, La Grange, N. C.; o. law clerk. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

DAVIS, J. L.: e. 1867, Trinity, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

DAVIS, MARION STUART: b. June 28, 1877; e. Sept., 1899, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary H. Holmes; p. examiner of surveys, U. S. forest service; o. architect, eng. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

DAVIS, RICHARD S.: b. Aug. 2, 1872; e. Sept., 1891; t. 2 yrs.; o. mgr. bureau of analysis, Continental and Commercial Nat'l Bank. *Address*: 5656 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, ROBERT LEE: b. Sept., 10, 1870; e. Sept., 1888; A. B., '92; m. Marriott Betts; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1895; prohibition campaigner in Va., Ohio, W. Va., Ga., and Mass.; o. supt. N. C. Anti-Saloon League. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

DAVIS, ROBERT LOVE: b. Apr., 1868; e. Jan., 1887, Gastonia, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Ella Workman; o. farmer. *Address*: 201 E. Main Ave., Gastonia, N. C.

DAVIS, ROBERT MICAJAH: b. Dec. 30, 1888; e. Sept., 1908, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yrs.; p. billing clerk, Sou. Ry. Co.; o. clerk, First Nat. Bank. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

DAVIS, RODRIC WALTER: b. Nov. 29, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Caseyville, Miss.; t. 1 yr.; o. planter. *Address*: R. No. 7, Wesson, Miss.

DAVIS, WILLIAM BAXTER: b. July 25, 1882; e. Sept., 1910, Bostic, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Myrtle Pope; p. R. F. D. mail carrier; teacher; o. pastor, Polkton. *Address*: Polkton, N. C.

DAVIS, WILLIAM IVERSON: b. Aug. 30, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Margaret McKesson; o. merchant. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

DAVIS, WILLIAM N.: b. Nov., 1866; e. Jan., 1886, Gastonia, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. (1) Etta Rhyne, (2) May Etta Biggerstaff; o. sheriff, Gaston Co. *Address*: 314 South York St., Gastonia, N. C.

DEANS, ERNEST: b. Aug. 8, 1869; e. Sept., 1887, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Hunter Gray; p. sec.-treas., B. & L. assn.; mgr. cotton storage warehouse; o. insurance, real estate. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

DEAVER, CHARLES B.: b. Feb. 24, 1875; e. Sept., 1893, Asheville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Antoinette Loftis; p. U. S. internal revenue service,

13 yrs.; mem. N. C. state legislature, 1913-15; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

Debnam, Louis DeBernier: e. Sept., 1892, Earpsboro, N. C.; o. merchant and pres. Peoples Bank. *Address*: Selma, N. C.

Dellinger, Carl Loftin: e. Sept., 1911, Lincolnton, N. C.; t. 4 yrs. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

Dellinger, Samuel Claudius: b. Jan. 14, 1916; e. Sept., 1911, Lincolnton, N. C.; A. B, '15; o. prof. Hendrix Coll. *Address*: Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.

DeLoatch, Benjamin Franklin: b. Nov. 30, 1868; e. Sept., 1904, Creeksville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Lilly Edmundson; o. minister, Baptist Ch. *Address*: Clinton, N. C.

DeLoatch, Charles Henry: b. Apr. 9, 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Jackson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Nellie J. Garriss; p. railroad construction, lumber business; o. farmer. *Address*: Jackson, N. C.

DeLoath, Willie Starr: b. Feb. 5, 1874; e. Sept., 1904, Creekville, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Lasker, N. C.

Dennis, Henry Arnold: b. Dec. 7, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. ed. Greenville *Reflector;* reporter *News and Observer,* Raleigh, N. C.; city and telegraph ed. Rocky Mt., N. C., *Telegram;* o. associate editor of Henderson *Gold Leaf. Address*: Henderson, N. C.

Dent, Stephen Sanders: b. Nov. 1, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Jefferson, N. C.; A. B., '97; A. M., '98; A. M., '00 (Harvard); m. Florence Merchant; p. Am. Tob. Co. clerk; So. Cot. Oil Co. shipping clerk; mgr. Memphis Cotton Hull and Fibre Co.; o. manufacturer. *Address*: 1243 Neptune St., Memphis, Tenn.

Dent, William Lynch: b. Feb. 24, 1877; e. Sept., 1906, Jefferson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie B. Colvard; p. farm foreman, 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Jefferson, N. C.

Derham, William Patrick: b. Apr. 17, 1871; e. Sept., 1888, Fair Bluff, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. truck farmer. *Address*: Chadbourn, N. C.

Dewey, George W.: e. Sept., 1873, Goldsboro, N. C.; o. insurance. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Dickinson, Charles L.: b. July 16, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. insurance. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Dickinson, Elijah Thomas: b. Aug. 10, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Fremont, N. C.; B. S., '94; m. Willie Louise Watson; p. surgeon, Wilson sanatorium; o. physician. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Dickinson, Metus Troy: b. Nov. 12, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Fremont, N. C.; A. B., '97; A. M., '98; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

DICKS, D. T.: e. 1873, High Point, N. C. *Address*: Dillard, N. C.

DICKS, JAMES FRANKLIN: b. Mar. 23, 1876; e. Sept., 1897, Walkertown, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; (left College to go to Spanish-Am. War); o. physician. *Address*: Stoneville, N. C.

DILLON, JAMES WILLIAMSON: b. Mar. 2, 1854; e. Aug., 1870, Brunswick, Ga.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Jennie C. McIntosh; p. post-master; aide to Gov. Candler of Ga.; o. merchant. *Address*: Thomasville, Ga.

DILLARD, JAMES HUTZLER: b. July 2, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Spartanburg, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant. *Address*: Spartanburg, S. C.

DILLARD, ROBERT HENDERSON: e. Sept., 1887, Anderson's Store; o. proprietor of livery and feed stables. *Address*: Mebane, N. C.

DIXON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: b. May 29, 1879; e. Feb., 1898, Shelby, N. C.; t. 4 yrs., 2 mo.; A. B., '03; A. M.; LL. B. (Columbia Univ.); p. state auditor; prosecuting att'y, Raleigh, N. C.; mem. N. C. and N. Y. Bars; author of legal articles in encyclopedias; sec. legislative freight rate com.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

DIXON, EDWIN W.: e. Sept., 1888, Belwood, N. C.; o. insurance. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

DIXON, FRANCES ERNEST: b. Oct. 14, 1872; e. Jan., 1895, Maple Cypress, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Nannie West; p. mem. Pacific Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1900; o. pastor, Stedman circuit. *Address*: Stedman, N. C.

DIXON, WRIGHT TRACY: b. May 29, 1879; e. Sept., 1899, Shelby N. C.; A. B., '03; o. with Citizens National Bank. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

DOSS, HENRY CLAY: b. Apr. 13, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Ada, Okla.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '09; p. teacher, Trinity Park School; librarian, Okla. Supreme Court; o. bank-teller. *Address*: 729 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City.

DOUB, LANDON L.: b. Oct. 26, 1853; e. Sept., 1867, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '72; m. Pattie Anderson; p. county com'r; board of overseers; justice of the peace; o. farmer. *Address*: Knightdale, N. C., R. F. D. 2.

DOWD, HERMAN: b. Aug. 24, 1872; e. Sept., 1890, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. gen. mgr. Tampa-Cuba & T. O. L. Cigar Cos. for the Carolinas. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

DOWD, ORREN WESLEY: b. Oct. 28, 1875; e. Sept., 1896, Carbonton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mollie Wiles; p. teacher, pastor; mem. Pacific Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; mem N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

DOWD, JEROME: b. March 18, 1864; e. Jan., 1882, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. M., '98; p. prof. soc. and econ. Trinity Coll., 1893 to 1901,

Univ. of Wis. 1901-07; o. prof. sociology and economics, Univ. of Oklahoma. *Address*: Norman, Oklahoma.

DOWD, WILLIS BRUCE: b. Dec. 3, 1861; e. Jan., 1877, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '81; p. candidate for judge of municipal court of New York in 1906; com. water supply of New York, 3 yrs.; commissioned by gov. to try sheriff of Suffolk Co. in 1913; director N. Y. county lawyers association, 3 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: 141 Broadway, New York City.

DOWLESS, DAVID ELISHA: b. Oct. 19, 1865; e. Sept., 1892, Dublin, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Miss Goettings; o. itinerant minister. *Address*: Cross Timbers, Mo.

DOWNEY, THOMAS BRILEY: b. Mar. 13, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Elkton, Va; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

DOWNUM, JAMES MONROE: b. June 8, 1860; e. Mar., 1881, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '85; m. Maggie Lewis Kimbro; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1885; prin. Belwood and Weddington academies; prof. Davenport Coll.; o. prof. Appalachian Training School. *Address*: Boone, N. C.

DOZIER, RILEY CLARENCE: b. Oct. 20, 1892; e. Sept., 1914, South Mills, N. C.; t 1 yr.; m. Bertha Lee Foster; p. prin. Shiloh Acad.; cashier Camp Mfg. Co., Thelma, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: South Mills, N. C.

DUKE, ANGIER BUCHANAN: e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '05; m. Cordelia Drexel-Biddle; o. capitalist. *Address*: Durham, N. C., and 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

DUNCAN, CHARLES LUCAS: e. Sept., 1890, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D. (Univ. Md.); m. Clyde Mason; o. physician. *Address*: Beaufort, N. C.

DUNCAN, THOMAS W.: b. July 4, 1884; e. Sept., 1900, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Pageland, S. C.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: b. Jan. 6, 1893; e. Sept., 1909, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '13; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

DUNLAP, FRED: b. Dec. 10, 1889; e. Oct., 1908, Wadesboro, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. farmer. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

DURANT, CHARLES OWEN: b. Sept. 6, 1858; e. Jan., 1885, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Geneva A. Edgerton; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1882; o. pastor, Snow Hill Circuit. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

DURHAM, CARNEY EUGENE: b. July 12, 1886; e. Sept., 1909, Chapel Hill, N. C., No. 3; t. 2 yrs.; m. Claudia Elizabeth Hollowell; p. pastor, 42nd Ave. Cong'l Ch., Chicago, Ill.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. Ch., S.; *Address*: Bailey, N. C.

DURHAM, ERNEST CREASY: b. June 2, 1888; Sept., 1910, Roscoe, N. C.; A. B., '14; m. Martha Roberta Womble; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Vandermere, N. C.

DURHAM, J. H.: e. Sept., 1869, New Hanover Co.; o. dentist. *Address*: 304 South 2d St., Wilmington, N. C.

DURHAM, PLATO TRACY: b. Sept. 10, 1873; e. Sept., 1891, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '95; D. D., '14; m. Lucy Cole; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; pastor and presiding elder; prof. Biblical literature, Trinity Coll.; o. dean and prof. church history, Candler School of Theology, Emory Univ. *Address*: 21 East 8th St., Atlanta, Ga.

DURHAM, ROBERT LEE: b. May 4, 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Oxford, N. C.; B. S., '91; m. Mary Willie Craton; p. mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity Coll., 1895-1911; attorney-at-law; instructor Davenport College (N. C.); instructor Centenary College (Tenn.). Author: *The Call of the South;* o. dean of Martha Washington College. *Address*: Abingdon, Va.

DURHAM, STONEWALL JACKSON: b. Nov. 23, 1871; e. Sept., 1887, Oxford, N. C.; A. B., '91; m. Ollie M. Odell; p. mem. state senate 1903-05; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

DUVAL, KIRBY FORMY: b. Dec. 26, 1884; e. Sept., 1908, Vineland, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; left college on account of failing health; m. Annie Thomas; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor La Grange circuit. *Address*: La Grange, N. C.

DWIRE, HENRY R.: m. Oct. 8, 1882; e. Sept., 1898, Winston, N. C.; A. B., '02; A. M., '03; o. editor, *Twin-City Daily Sentinel. Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

EAKER, VICTOR COLUMBUS: b. Feb. 24, 1870; e. Sept., 1900, Delight, N. C.; A. B., '04; o. teacher. *Address*: Henrietta, N. C.

EARNHARDT, GEORGE C.: b. June 23, 1864; e. Sept., 1885, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Blanche Shell; p. supt. J. M. Earnhardt's box factory, Lenoir, N. C.; engr. on C. & N. W. R. R.; o. locomotive engr. *Address*: Key West, Fla.

EARNHARDT, DANIEL A.: e. Sept., 1883, Concord, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

EARNHARDT, JOHN W.: b. Mar. 7, 1853; e. Sept., 1871, Lexington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Florence Scroggs; o. cotton and fuel dealer. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

EARNHARDT, THOMAS EMERSON: b. June 10, 1857; e. Sept., 1875, Whitenight, Tex.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '78; m. Eulalia Kinsey; p. co. clerk; cashier of Commer. State Bank; o. farmer. *Address*: Sherman, Tex.

EARNHARDT, WILLIAM CRAWFORD: b. Jan. 4, 1862; e. Sept., 1881, Concord,N. C.; A. B., '84; A. M.; m. Charlotte Lee Willcox; p. teacher;

book-keeper; vice-pres. Greenville Cotton Mills Co.; o. fruit-grower. *Address*: Port Orange, Fla. (Nov. to Jun.), Oakhurst, Greenville, S. C., R. F. D. 5 (Jun. to Nov.)

Eason, Francis Mullen: b. Sept. 22, 1883; e. Sept., 1904, South Mills, N. C.; t. 1¾ yrs.; m. Laura Virginia Halstead; o. county supt. schools. *Address*: South Mills, N. C.

Edens, Leon Douglas: b. June 27, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Rowland, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Rowland, N. C.

Edens, Walter Marie: b. Nov. 9, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Rowland, N. C.; A. B., '13.; o. with British-American Tobacco Co. *Address*: Petersburg, Va.

Edwards, Benjamin W.: b. July 22, 1858; e. Sept., 1877, Snow Hill, N. C.; t. one term; m. Mary E. Pollard; p. justice of peace; sheriff of Greene Co., 1898-1909; chmn. of board of county com'rs; mayor of Snow Hill; o. farmer. *Address*: Snow Hill, N. C.

Edwards, Charles Raner: b. Jan. 14, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, N. Wilkesboro, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. grad. student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Edwards, Charles William: b. Dec. 13, 1874; e. Sept., 1890; A. B., '94; A. M., (Tulane); M. S., (Univ. of New York); m. Eva Marie Kramer; p. scholar in mechanics, N. Y. Univ.; fellow in physics, Columbia Univ.; instructor in mathematics, Tulane Univ.; o. prof. physics, Trinity College. *Address*: 406 Guess St., Durham, N. C.

Edwards, Eugene Simpson: b. Apr. 11, 1875; e. Sept., 1889, Hookerton, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '97; A. M., '98; m. Sallie E. Palmer; o. merchant. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

Edwards, Daniel Thomas: b. Oct. 16, 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '92; Ph. D., (N. Y. Univ.); m. Capitola C. Grainger; p. teacher, editor; o. trucker and real estate dealer. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Edwards, G. C.: e. Sept., 1876, Hookerton, N. C.; A. B., '78; o. physician. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

Edwards, George Hugh: e. Sept., 1905, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. teacher; clerk for A. C. L. Ry.; salesman for Tate Furniture Co.; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C. (Home).

Edwards, Henry Clay: b. Feb. 25, 1865; e. Sept., 1883, Hookerton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; B. S.; m. Annie F. Albrittan; o. merchant; real estate dealer. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Edwards, James Alonzo: b. Jan. 31, 1861; e. Jan., 1878, Hookerton, N. C.; A. B., '80; m. Lilla A. Warren; p. general mercantile business, 1895-1909; justice of peace, 6 yrs.; mayor Snow Hill, 2 yrs.; revenue officer, 4 yrs.; o. undertaker; farmer. *Address*: Snow Hill, N. C.

EDWARDS, LINUS M.: b. May 19, 1880; e. Durham, N. C.; m. Mary Elizabeth Eure; o. dentist. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

EDWARDS, M. L.: e. Sept., 1876, Mud Lick, N. C.; A. B., '78. *Address*: Siler City, N. C., R. F. D.

EDWARDS, ROBERT GRANDISON LEE: b. Oct., 16, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Hookerton, N. C.; A. B., '12; m. Annie Parker; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Mebane, N. C.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM MASTERS: b. Sept. 22, 1873; e. Sept., 1889; Hookerton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Olga Turnage; o. merchant. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM WAY: b. Nov. 2, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Grace McCall Johnson; p. city salesman Monarch Typewriter Co., Atlanta, Ga.; pastor, Jefferson St. M. E. Ch., Atlanta, Ga.; o. ass't. sec., Y. M. C. A. *Address*: Y. M. C. A., Asheville, N. C.

EGERTON, CHARLES EDWARD DAVIS: b. Apr. 10, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Louisburg, N. C.; A. B., '03; p. w. Gen. Electric Co., 1904-07; supt. elec. dept., Wilson, N. C.; statistician, C. P. and L. Co., 1910-12; o. electrical engineer, Yadkin River Power Co. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

EGERTON, FRANK NICHOLAS, JR.: b. Nov. 2, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 5½ yrs.; A. B., '09; A. M., '11; p. mgr. dry goods store, 1910; instructor of electrical engineering, Trinity Coll., 1913-14; o. instructor in electrical engineering, Princeton Univ. *Address*: Graduate College, Princeton, N. J.

ELDER, DAVID LANE: b. 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Hopewell, Va.

ELDER, JEFFREY NEESE: b. Nov. 16, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. physician. *Address*: Hopewell, Va.

ELDER, WILLIAM NEESE: b. Aug. 15, 1847; e. Jan., 1868, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Carrie E. Osborne; p. j. p.; bd. ed.; supt. co. schs.; o. position in Washington, D. C. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

ELKINS, PAUL HARRIS: b. Jan. 7, 1879; e. Sept., 1905, Elon College, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Flora Alice Fox; o. typography. *Address*: Elon College, N. C.

ELIAS, BERNARD: b. May 29, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Franklin, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. treas., mgr., So. Coal Co. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

ELIAS, DONALD SILER: b. Jan. 28, 1889; e. Sept., 1904, Franklin, N. C.; A. B., '08; p. news-editor, *Gazette News,* Asheville, N. C.; *Sentinel,* Knoxville, Tenn.; mem. F. M. Messler & Co., real estate; o. pres. So. Coal Co.; sec.-treas. Fork Ridge Coal Co. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

ELIAS, LEWIS W.: b. Dec. 11, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Franklin, N. C.;

A. B., '99; m. Frances R. Carter; o. physician. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

ELLER, WADE EDWARD: b. Nov. 6, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Clifton, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. teacher; o. banker. *Address*: 307 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

ELLINGTON, A. J.: e. Sept., 1867, Wentworth, N. C. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

ELLINGTON, RICHARD LINDSEY: b. Oct. 4, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; B. S., Univ. N. C. and Guilford College; p. teller, Citizens Bank, Reidsville; o. leaf dept., Liggett and Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

ELLIOTT, ARTHUR G.: b. Sept. 6, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '04; p. office of reg. deeds, Durham, N. C., 1905-06; o. civil engineer. *Address*: Warrenton, N. C.

ELLIOTT, EUGENE W.: b. May 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1904, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Cora Mangum; p. life insurance, farming, minister, M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Cascade. *Address*: Cascade, Va.

ELLIOTT, FRANK WORTH: b. Mar. 11, 1894; e. Oct., 1910, Hickory, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; p. apprentice elec. eng., Crocker Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.; o. elec. engr. *Address*: Catawba, N. C.

ELLIOTT, JAMES ALEXANDER: b. Apr. 27, 1864; e. Sept., 1883, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '85; o. merchant. *Adddress*: Thomasville, N. C.

ELLIOTT, THOMAS GRAHAM: b. Dec. 12, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. newspaper reporter; clerk in r. r. office; o. book-keeper, Durham Hosiery Mills. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM H.: b. Dec. 27, 1866; e. Sept., 1886, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Alice Hoffman; p. book-keeper; buyer; owner ½ int. in L. W. Elliott firm; o. merchant. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

ELLIS, FRANK ALBERTON: b. Dec. 20, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. med. student. *Address*: 3609 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELLSWORTH, G. D.: e. Sept., 1876, Wallace, N. C.; A. B., '80; o. U. S. Post Office Department. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

EMERY, CHARLES FRANKLIN: b. June 12, 1855; e. Sept., 1871, Yazoo, Miss.; A. B., '73; A. M., '77; m. Mamie J. Case; p. attorney-at-law; mem. Mississippi Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1884; presiding elder; o. pastor. *Address*: Natchez, Miss.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM: e. Sept., 1900, Ramseur, N. C.; o. hotel business. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

ENGLISH, ALVA COLUMBUS: b. July 19, 1868; e. Sept., 1885, Trinity,

N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '90; m. Dovie White; p. teacher; o. farmer. *Address*: Hillsboro, N. C.

ENGLISH, CARSON NEREUS: e. Sept., 1886, Trinity, N. C.; o. with Southern Railroad. *Address*: Columbia, S. C.

ENGLISH, FRANK STEVENS: e. Sept., 1890, Monroe, N. C.; o. hotel proprietor. *Address*: Bostic, N. C.

ENGLISH, NEREUS CLARK: b. Jun. 28, 1850; e. Sept., 1871, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '74; A. M.; m. Virginia Bouldin; p. supt. Greensboro graded schs.; county supt. of schs.; mem. N. C. legislature; prof. Trinity Coll.; supt. Newton State Normal; farmer. Retired. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

ENGLISH, NEREUS C., JR.: b. Dec. 31, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Effie Fairley; p. asst. cashier and mgr. insurance dept. Savings Loan and Trust Co., Monroe, N. C.; o. banking, insurance. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

ENGLISH, JOHN ROLAND, JR.: b. Jan. 29, 1892; e. Sept. 11, 1912, Monroe, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. truck-farmer. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

ENGLISH, JULIUS ALLISON: b. Mar. 19, 1846; e. Sept., 1864, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Eva Davis; p. merchant; o. Retired. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

ENGLISH, WM. FRANK: b. May 3, 1844; e. Sept., 1859, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Florence Loftin; p. teacher; merchant; mem. Wayne Co. board of education, 18 yrs.; o. fruit and produce broker. *Address*: Mount Olive, N. C.

EPPS, LUTHER MACON: b. Aug. 15, 1885; e. Sept., 1908, Lincolnton, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. teacher of Eng. and Science, Rutherford Coll.; o. teacher. *Address*: Spray, N. C.

ERWIN, JOHN THOMAS: b. July 30, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Greenville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B.; A. M.; m. Lulu Gravely; p. prof. math., Millsap Coll., Ala.; prof. math., Rutherford Coll.; prin. Martinsville schs., Va.; o. prof. mathematics, Pennsylvania Coll. *Address*: Gettysburg, Pa.

ERWIN, SAMUEL WALKER: b. Sept. 26, 1872; e. Sept., 1894, Greenville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Mamie E. Sheppard; o. farmer. *Address*: Farmville, N. C.

ETHRIDGE, ROBERT BRUCE: b. July 31, 1878; e. Sept., 1895, A. B., '99; p. supt. of schools; clerk Superior Court; mem. N. C. legislature; state senator; o. cashier, Bank of Manteo; postmaster. *Address*: Manteo, N. C.

EURE, NATHANIEL LINDSAY: b. Feb. 7, 1869; e. Jan., 1891, Stanhope, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Annie Elizabeth Preyer; p. judge municipal court,

1909-13; state councilor Jr. O. U. A. M., 1912-13; mem. N. C. legislature, 1915-17; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

EURE, NUMA FLETCHER: e. Sept., 1905; t. 1 yr.; m. Grace Duncan; o. real estate. *Address*: Beaufort, N. C.

EURE, HILLIARD MANLY: b. June 14, 1861; e. Jan., 1885, Stanhope, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Miss Privette, (2) Miss McCoy; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1886; transferred to St. Louis Conf., in 1889 and served as pastor and presiding elder; transferred back to N. C. Conf., in 1900; o. pastor, Red Springs Circuit. *Address*: Red Springs, N. C.

EVANS, BENJAMIN WARNER: b. July 30, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Tyner, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '14; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Tyner, N. C.

EVANS, DENNIS E.: b. Feb. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Manteo, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. accountant. *Address*: Manteo, N. C.

EVERETT, DANIEL HAMER: b. Jun. 22, 1865; e. Sept., 1886, Clio, S. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie Campbell; p. farmer; local preacher, 1892-1906; joined S. C. Conf. of M. E. Ch., S., in 1906; o. pastor, Latta Circuit. *Address*: Floyd Dale, S. C.

EVERETT, JOHN C.: Apr. 6, 1860; e. Jan., 1887, Covington, S. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Lillian Rogers; o. farmer. *Address*: Salters Depot, S. C.

EVERETT, JOHN F.: b. July 30, 1850; e. Sept., 1868, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Rachel C. Cole, (2) Mary E. Steed; p. mayor of Bennettsville, S. C.; director Richlands Cotton Mills; trustee of city schools; bank director; o. farmer. *Address*: Bennettsville, S. C.

EVERETT, REUBEN OSCAR: e. Sept., 1904; graduate student and law; A. B. (Univ. of N. C.); o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

EVERHEART, THOMAS EMERSON: b. June 10, 1857; e. Sept., 1875, Whitenight, Texas; A. B., '78; m. Eulalia Kinsey; p. county clerk; cashier of bank; o. farmer. *Address*: Sherman, Texas.

EVERTON, THOMAS ZACHARIAH BRAY: b. Dec. 27, 8191; e. Sept., 1910, Punto Gorda, Fla.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. prin. Danbury high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Jasper, Ga.

EXUM, EDWARD C.: e. Sept., 1884, Stantonsburg, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Stantonsburg, N. C.

EXUM, WILLIAM JORDAN: b. Mar. 2, 1864; e. Aug., 1881, Stantonsburg, N. C.; A. B., '85; m. Martha Chandler; o. manufacturer. *Address*: Johnson City, Tenn.

EZZELL, JOHN DAVID: e. Jan., 1881, Grantham's Store, N. C.; A. B., '85; m. (1) Brownie L. Johnson, (2) Eula May Weeks; p. prin. Bellevoire high sch., Glencoe high sch., Dunn high sch.; county supt. for 12 yrs.; o. county supt. of schools. *Address*: Dunn, N. C. (*Died :916.*)

FARABOW, PRESTON THOMAS: b. Nov. 10, 1869; e. Sept., 1897, Stem, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Kate McD. Sharpe; p. book-keeper, farmer, cashier, Bank of Carthage; o. farmer. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

FARNELL, DANIEL NEWTON: b. April 25, 1858; e. Jan., 1879, Swansboro, N. C.; A. B., '82; m. Alice William Russell; p. observer U. S. Weather Bureau, traveling correspondent Wilmington (N. C.) *Messenger,* editor Dunn (N. C.) *Signboard,* clerk in U. S. postoffice dept., ag't A. C. L. Ry., at Suffolk, Va.; clerk in House of Rep. U. S., traveling salesman; o. organizer, Order of Owls. *Address*: 813 Bank St., Suffolk, Va.

FARNELL, GEORGE THOMAS: b. July 25, 1860; e. Sept., 1882, Swansboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., '86 (Peabody Coll.); m. Rena Hooker; p. clk. superior ct. Pamlico Co.; sec. to Cong. J. M. Faison, 2 terms; o. farmer. *Address*: Bayboro, N. C.

FARRAR, PAUL GALLOWAY: b. Feb. 27, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Apex, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. asst. prin., W. Durham sch. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

FAUCETTE, BEALE JENNINGS: b. June 28, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '10; A. M., '12; p. asst. Eng., Trinity Coll.; prin. Garysburg graded schs.; o. teacher Eng., Durham High Sch. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

FAUCETTE, JOHN MARSHALL: b. Dec. 19, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. teller; o. First Nat. Bank of Durham, N. C. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

FAYSSOUX, JOHN IRVIN: b. Dec. 29, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teller, Gaston Loan & Trust Co. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

FEARRINGTON, WILL ELBRIDGE: b. Feb. 15, 1866; e. Sept., 1888, Bellevoir, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Claudia Elizabeth Gregson; o. mfr. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

FERGUSON, ROBERT LAWRENCE: b. Sept. 28, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Oxford, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '11; p. sec. Y. M. C. A.; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Black Mountain. *Address*: Black Mountain, N. C.

FINCH, SAMUEL WINBORNE: b. Jan. 12, 1863; e. Sept., 1879, Hannersville, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Lillie Eleanor Springs; p. teacher; register of deeds; co. chmn. Dem. ex. com.; mayor of Lexington, N. C., 6 yrs.; mem. board of education; mem. State Dem. ex. com.; o. real estate; politician. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

FINCH, THOMAS AUSTIN: b. Apr. 7, 1890; e. Sept., 1905, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '09; p. sec.-treas. Thomasville Chair Co.; o. chair mfg. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

FINCH, THOMAS J.: b. Dec. 1, 1864; e. Oct., 1880, Eden, N. C.; t.

2 yrs.; m. Hannah Brown; p. sheriff of Randolph County; o. farmer and manufacturer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

FINCH, WILLIAM ATLAS: b. March 13, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Stanhope, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; B. L. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Mary Louise Ford; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

FINE, JACOB JOSEPH: b. Nov. 25, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Maxton, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. sch. *Address*: Seven Springs, N. C.

FINGER, CARL: b. June 15, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Stanley, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. county treas., Gaston Co. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

FINGER, WILL DAVID: b. Dec. 24, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '04; o. Turkish tobacco-buyer. *Address*: Corallo, Greece.

FINK, FLETCHER W.: b. Jan. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Jessie K. Shelton; p. chief clerk in mechanical dept. Isthmian Canal Com.; o. with Tel. and Tel. Co. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

FINK, JAMES CLARENCE: b. Mar. 23, 1858; e. Jan., 1877, Concord, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Kate J. Winecoff; p. book-keeper for several general stores; o. accountant; city tax collector. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

FINK, W. EUGENE: Nov. 2, 1862; b. Nov. 2, 1862; e. Sept., 1883, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; A. B., '87; m. Maggie Olds; p. supt. city schs. in Fla. and Ga.; o. farmer; teacher. *Address*: Lyerly, Ga.

FISHER, CLYDE OLIN: b. Aug. 8, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '11; p. prin. Lakewood Sch., Durham, N. C.; Burgaw high sch. *Address*: Gatesville, N. C.

FISHER, SAMUEL MORGAN: e. Sept., 1904, Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

FITTS, ROBERT NICHOLSON: b. Oct. 27, 1881; e. Sept., 1908, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Emma J. Jolley; p. clerk; loom fixer; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1912; o. pastor Scotts Hill. *Address*: Scotts Hill, N. C.

FITZGERALD, JESSE YORK: b. Apr. 19, 1866; e. Sept., 1882, Linwood, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '85; m. (1) Annie Canum; (2) Ethel Kinney; o. physician. *Address*: Indian Trail, N. C.

FITZGERALD, JOHN HAMPTON: b. Nov. 25, 1865; e. Sept., 1891, Saperea, N. C.; A. B., '95; m. Clara Genevieve McCaughan; p. pastor, Winston circuit, Durango, Mazethan, Torreon; presiding elder, Durango, Chihuahua, and El Paso districts; o. missionary. *Address*: El Paso, Texas.

FITZGERALD, J. HERBERT: b. June 22, 1890; e. Sept., 1912, Selma, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. tel. operator; cashier of bank; o. osteopathic student. *Address*: 814 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

FLEMING, WM. A.: b. 1854; e. Sept., 1877, Greenville, N. C.; t. 2yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Best; o. farmer; insurance agent. *Address*: Hassell, N. C.

FLETCHER, DAVID WILEY: b. Jan. 6, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Lena Frances Creech; p. teacher of high sch. grades, Glenn sch.; prin. South View sch.; o. teacher and farmer. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C., Route 7.

FLINTOFF, C. B.: e. Sept., 1878, Yanceycille, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Danville, Va., R. F. D. No. 5 (Stokes Co., N. C.).

FLINTOFF, J. P.: e. Sept., 1874, Yanceyville, N. C. *Address*: Ruffin, N. C.

FLOW, MARTIN LUTHER: b. Apr. 20, 1857; e. Aug., 1873, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary C. May; p. dept'y clerk court, Union Co.; merchant; o. U. S. comm.; comm. of deeds for S. C. in N. C.; j. p. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

FLOWERS, CHARLES EUGENE: b. Oct. 23, 1872; e. Sept., 1891, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. Pacific Coast representative of Leonard and Barrows, and Grover. *Address*: Essex Hotel, Boston, Mass.

FLOWERS, CLAUDE: b. Apr. 5, 1890; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. tobacco buyer, Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

FLOWERS, GEORGE HORACE: b. May 23, 1881; e. Sept., 1897, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '02; m. Blanche Lacey Patton; foreman, supt., mgr. of British Am. Tob. Co., leaf dept.; o. local mgr. Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

FLOWERS, FRED: b. Jan. 15, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. tobacco buyer, Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

FLOWERS, WILLIAM WASHINGTON: p. Nov. 5, 1874; e. Sept., 1890, Taylorsville, N. C.; A. B., '94; A. M.; p. teacher, prin., and supt. Durham graded schs.; manager Blackwell Tob. Co.; manager Duke Branch, Liggett and Myers Tob. Co., Durham, N. C.; o. with Liggett and Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.

FLYNT, W. A.: e. Forsythe, Co.; p. taught at Danbury Academy 1870-71; at Dalton Institute, 1871-1915; o. retired. *Address*: Rural Hall, N. C.

FOARD, OSBORNE GILES: b. Dec. 7, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; B. Arch. (Columbia Univ.); p. asst. cashier Peoples' Savings Bk.; o. draughtsman. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

FOARD, HENRY GILBERT: b. Oct. 12, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B., '06; p. special ag't. N. C. Carolina Ins. Co., Wil-

mington, N. C.; o. special agt. The Home Insurance Co. of N. Y. in N. C. and S. C. *Address*: 403 Chestnut St., Wilmington, N. C.

FOLGER, T. W.: e. 1875, Rockford, N. C.; p. clerk superior court, Surry Co. *Address*: Dobson, N. C.

FONVILLE, EDWARD BRICE: b. Aug. 20, 1857; e. Aug., 1875, Duck Creek, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Malvina Hatch; p. farmer; merchant; o. salesman. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

FONVILLE, J. H.: e. Sept., 1869, Onslow Co., N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Warsaw, N. C.

FORBES, CHARLES SAMUEL: b. Dec. 7, 1877; e. Sept., 1893, Greenville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

FORBES, FRED JAMES: b. Jan. 11, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Greenville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Blanche C. Mayo; o. bank cashier. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

FORD, EDWARD STEGALL: b. Jan. 11, 1882; e. Sept., 1897, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. tobacco dealer; treasurer of Louisburg. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

FORD, FRED L.: b. Mar. 17, 1878; e. Sept., 1894, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cashier, Bank of Columbus. *Address*: Vineland, N. C.

FOREMAN, WILLIAM BLADES: b. Dec. 14, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. pres. and gen. mgr., Foreman-Derrickson Veneer Co. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

FORNBY, TOLLIE HAYNES: b. May 16, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Piedmont, Ala.; t. 1 yr.; o. real estate and insurance. *Address*: Piedmont, Ala.

FORTUNE, ROBERT EDWARD: b. Nov. 29, 1870; e. Sept., 1889, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Damascus, Washington Co., Va.

FORTUNE, WALTER HARLEN: b. Nov. 9, 1873; e. Sept., 1889, Asheville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Marion Blackley; o. feed and coal business. *Address*: Damascus, Va.

FOSCUE, HENRY CLAY: b. Aug. 25, 1843; e. Jan., 1858, Pollocksville, N. C.; .t 3 yrs.; m. (1) Miss Simmons; (2) Miss Fonisello; o. farmer. *Address*: Pollocksville, N. C.

FOSCUE, KENNETH F.: b. Mar. 23, 1860; e. Jan., 1880, Maysville, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; p. supt. of schools, Jones Co.; o. clerk, A. C. L. R. R. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

FOSTER, A. G.: e. Sept., 1867, Randolph Co. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

FOUSHEE, CHARLIE CARLYLE: b. Jan. 8, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. travelling salesman. *Address*: Jonesboro, N. C.

FOX, ERNEST WYATT: b. Feb. 5, 1871; e. Sept., 1890, Siler City, N. C.; A. B., '95; m. Jennie E. Coble; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1891; instructor in Biblical literature, Weaver College; o. pastor, Weaverville. *Address*: Weaverville, N. C.

FRANKLIN, C. B.: e. Sept., 1875, Elkin, N. C.; o. farmer and walnut grower. *Address*: Carpinteria, California.

FRANKLIN, EARL RUFFIN: b. Jan. 9, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Raleigh, N. C., No. 4; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., A. M.; p. prin. Merry Oaks high sch.; o. supt. schools. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

FRANKLIN, GIDEON EDWARDS: b. June 12, 1855; e. Sept., 1875, Elkin, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; 1 yr. in Cal. State Normal Sch.; p. teacher; o. farmer and walnut grower. *Address*: Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.

FRANKLIN, RICHARD GWYN: b. 1845; e. Feb., 1868, Elkin, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Anna V. Harris; p. state senator, 1885; post-master at Elkin; civil engineer on E. and A. R. R., etc.; o. farmer and civil engineer. *Address*: Elkin, N. C.

FRAZIER, ALLEN E.: e. Sept., 1885, Trinity, N. C.; o. dentist. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

FRAZIER, CYRUS PICKET: b. Aug. 25, 1853; e. Nov., 1874, Bush Hill, N. C.; A. B., '77; A. M., '79; m. Loncetta Churchill; p. professor of French and German, Trinity Coll., 1878-79; supt. Greensboro graded schools, 1880-87; director Southern Life and Trust Co.; trustee of Guilford Coll.; o. real estate dealer. *Address*: 313 West Washington St., Greensboro, N. C.

FRAZIER, FELIX C.: b. Jan. 15, 1838; e. Sept., 1853, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '57; A. M.; m. E. C. Coltrane; p. 1st.-lieut. in Civil War; o. dentist. *Address*: Trinity, N. C. (*Died, May 12, 1916.*)

FRAZIER, RUFUS WINSTON: b. Oct. 19, 1849; e. Sept., 1870, Bush Hill, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Della E. Moss; p. register of deeds, Randolph Co., 6 yrs.; book-keeper; teacher; o. mgr. lumber mfg. plant. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

FREEMAN, HORACE SMITH: b. Oct. 14, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Bessie Mae Stephens; p. wholesale gro.; sec.-treas., book-keeper for Dunn Oil Mills Co. (5 yrs.); o. sec. Stephens Howard Co. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

FREEMAN, JOHN D., JR.: b. Feb. 25, 1884; e. Sept., 1912, Ashdown, Ark.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '13; o. pastor, Louisville; student Sou. Baptist Theol. Sem. *Address*: N. Y. Hall, Louisville, Ky.

FREEMAN, NEEDHAM PRICE: b. May 15, 1850; e. Sept., 1868, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Aulena Adelle Blick; p. minor civil offices; o. farmer. *Address*: Petersburg, Va.

FRIZZELLE, JASPER BROOKS: b. Oct. 17, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Snow

Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Virginia Dare Pittman; o. farmer. *Address*: Snow Hill, N. C.

Frizzelle, Jesse Paul: b. Sept. 2, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Snow Hill, N. C.; A. B., '04; two years in Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; m. Nina Warner Frizzelle; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Snow Hill, N. C.

Frizzelle, Mark T.: b. Oct. 26, 1879; e. Sept., 1899, Snow Hill, N. C.; A. B., '03; o. physician. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

Frost, James D.: b. Dec. 29, 1836; e. Sept., 1856, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. D. R. Stikeleather; p. teacher; farmer; three years in army, C. S. A.; o. farmer. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

Fruit, Robert Lee: b. July 22, 1870; e. Sept., 1900, Melancthon, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. minister M. E. Ch., S., Va. Conf. *Address*: Buckingham, Va.

Fulford, Charles William: b. July 19, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Wrightsville, Ga.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '10; p. teacher; with Ga. R. R. & Power Co., of Atlanta, Ga.; o. commercial agency work. *Address*: Retail Credit Co., Denver, Col.

Fuller, David Henry: b. March 28, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, Lumberton, N. C.; A. B., '11; 2 yrs. in Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; o. law student. *Address*: Harvard Univ. Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Gaither, William Gassaway: b. Nov. 29, 1848; e. Jan., 1867, Farmington, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '70; A. M., '71; m. Elizabeth Skinner Wood; p. prin. academy; agent express co.; post master; co. treas.; o. county supt. public schools. *Address*: Hertford, N. C.

Gandy, Ewell Longstreet: b. Apr. 17, 1867; e. Sept., 1884; t. 2 yrs.; m. Miss Byrd; p. farmer; o. car and cabinet builder. *Address*: Hartsville, S. C., R. F. D., No. 1.

Gannaway, Edwin Craige: b. Oct. 13, 1865; e. Sept., 1880, Speedwell, Va.; t. 3 yrs.m ;. Parke Anderson; o. merchant. *Address*: Draper, Va.

Gannon, John W.: b. July 25, 1862; e. Jan., 1879, Fremont, N. C.; t. 4½ yrs.; m. Kerman Overby; o. salesman. *Address*: Montgomery, Ala.

Gantt, Abel Thurman: e. Sept., 1890, Belwood, N. C.; b. Jan. 3, 1869; m. Brice H. Hill; o. mem. mercantile firm of A. T. Gantt & Bro. *Address*: Beaumont, Cal.

Gannt, Gamewell Duncan: b. May 14, 1887; e. Aug., 1908, Shelby, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; p. special agt. for state agts. of Southwestern Surety Co. and Equitable Sur. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; o. special agt, insurance. *Address*: 210-212 Union Nat. Bank P'dg., Houston, Texas.

Gantt, John Claudius: b. Apr. 3, 1882; e. Jan., 1904, Belwood,

N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. inspt. Dallas E. L. & P. Co.; o. electrical engineer. *Address*: 1001 Commerce St., Dallas, Texas.

GANTT, ROBERT MELVIN: b. Feb. 10, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Belwood, N C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '09; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Katherine Claywell; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

GANTT, SAM J.: b. July 6, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Belwood, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Beaumont, California.

GARNER, JARETT J.: e. Sept., 1884, Pleasant Hill, N. C. *Address*: Jetts, Va.

GARDNER, W. J.: e. Sept., 1893, Fayetteville, N. C.; o. U. S. Ry. mail clerk. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

GARRARD, H. F.: e. Sept., 1875, Leaksburg, N. C. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

GARRETT, CHARLES GRADY: b. Dec. 17, 1891; e. Sept., 1910; A. B., '14; o. prin. of Barker High Sch. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

GASKILL, WILLIAM MCKENDRIE: b. Mar. 22, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Salisbury, N. C.; o. rancher. *Address*: Wolton, Wy.

GASTON, HARLEY BLACK: b. Nov. 20, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Lowell, N C.; A. B., '14; p. prin. Godwin high sch.; prin. Sneads Grove high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Lowell, N. C., (Home).

GASTON, PERRY LANE: b. Jan. 10, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Candler, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant, miller. *Address*: Asheville, N. C., Box 514.

GASTON, WOODFIN GRADY: b. Feb. 7, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Lowell, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. prin. Aurelian Springs high sch., 1 yr.; prin. Dover high sch., 3 yrs.; o. supt. of schs. *Address*: North Wilkesboro, N. C.

GATLIN, THOMAS HALL: b. Nov. 8, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, Tarboro, N. C.; o. official Southern Ry. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

GATTIS, JAMES: e. Sept., 1884, Albemarle, N. C. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

GATTIS, THOMAS JEFFERSON: b. July 10, 1878; e. Sept., 1896, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 term; *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

GAYLORD, ASA OWEN: b. July 23, 1857; e. Sept., 1875, Plymouth, N. C.; A. B., '78; A. M.; m. Julia S. Woodson; p. mayor of Plymouth; recorder in criminal court; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C. (*Died Jan. 31, 1915.*)

GAYLORD, LOUIS WOODSON: b. Dec. 11, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Plymouth, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C.

GEDDIE, CLARENCE HUGH: b. Oct. 20, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Stedman, N. C.; A. B., '08; D. D. S., '11 (Balto. Coll.); o. dentist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Geddie, Marcus Alexander: b. Jan. 12, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Stedman, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

Gibbons, Charles: b. Jan. 16, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; o. with Jefferson Constr. Co. *Address*: Charleston, N. C.

Gibbons, Henry E.: b. Aug. 20, 1872; e. Sept., 1891, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Margaret Decatur Wallace; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

Gibbons, John Partridge: b. May 12, 1875; e. Sept., 1894, Jonesboro, N. C.; A. B., '98; m. Virginia Garrett Ware; p. w. Standard Oil Co., 1898-1903; o. broker. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

Gibbons, James Nicholson: b. Jan. 5, 1859; e. Jan., 1877, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. (1) Bettie F. Turner, (2) Mary Ida Statt; o. auctioneer. *Address*: 402 S. Broadway, Lexington, Ky. (*Died Nov. 1915*).

Gibbons, Lemuel Hardy: b. July 12, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B., '04; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Jonesboro, N. C.

Gibbs, James Marvin: b. July 21, 1878; e. Sept., 1897, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. traveled 5 yrs. for Underwood & Underwood; steward, Princess Anne Hotel, 2 yrs.; book-keeper Robt. Johnson Co., Norfolk, Va., 3 yrs.; o. apiarist. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

Gibbs, John Currie: b. July 21, 1877; e. Jan., 1894, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '97; p. U. S. Com'r; o. mayor Fayetteville, N. C.; attorney-at-law. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

Gibbs, John Thomas: b. Sept. 10, 1848; e. Jan., 1868, Henderson, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; D. D., Emory Coll., Ga.; m. Wallace C. Overbaugh; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1874; o. presiding elder, Fayetteville District. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

Gibbs, Wm. Kelly: b. Nov. 29, 1848; e. Aug., 1863, Smith Grove, N. C.; A. B., '69; A. M., '72; m. Pattie A. Meador; p. professor of ancient languages, Burritt Coll.; pres. Highland Coll., Tenn.; county surveyor Davie and Rockingham counties for 10 yrs. each; county superintendent of schools, Rockingham Co.; o. farmer. *Address:* Reidsville, N. C.

Gibbs, Thomas Ambrose: b. Jan. 10, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with S. A. L. R. R. *Address*: Clearwater, Florida.

Gibson, Edward Herbert: b. Feb. 18, 1880; e. Sept., 1898, Gibson, N. C.; t. 1 yr. 2 mo.; m. Edith M. Gibson; p. mayor Laurinburg; trial justice, criminal court, Scotland County; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Laurinburg, N. C.

Gibson, Francis Duncan: b. Nov. 23, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Gibson,

N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Myra Parks; p. asst.-cashier, Bank of Gibson; o. farmer. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

GIBSON, JAMES PRESTON: b. Jan. 6, 1857; e. Sept., 1873, Bennettsville, S. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Margaret Lenora McRae; p. mem. S. C. legislature, 6 yrs.; notary public; justice of peace; grand sec. S. C. prohibition movement; editor *Pee Dee Advocate* for several years; mem. of Governor's military staff with rank of Colonel; o. newspaper and commercial secretary. *Address*: Bennettsville, S. C.

GIBSON, JOHN KILGO: b. Jan. 17, 1895; e. Sept., 1912, Gibson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer, merchant. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

GIBSON, J. LUTHER: b. Aug. 31, 1875; e. Sept., 1896, Gibson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dentist. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

GIBSON, LEROY BRUCE: b. Oct. 30, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Gibson, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; p. book-keeper; o. soldier. *Address*: 9th Inf. Com., Lando, Texas.

GIBSON, NOAH F.: b. Dec. 29, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Gibson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Hattie M. Adams; o. planter. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

GIBSON, WILLIAM ZIBA: b. Feb. 16, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Gibson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Florence Gibson; o. druggist, postmaster, farmer. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

GIDDENS, JAMES FRANCIS: e. Goldsboro, N. C.; o. optician and jeweler. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

GILES, DENISON FOY: b. July 26, 1880; e. Sept., 1899, Dunn, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; attended U. N. C. 1 yr.; m. Katherine Lee Reed; p. prin. Marion, N. C., school; supt. McDowell Co. schools; o. supt. Wake Co. schools. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

GILES, E. S. F.: b. July 25, 1857; e. Jan., 1873, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '78; m. Annie Shadrach; p. attorney-at-law for thirty years: o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greenwood, S. C.

GILES, MARVIN STAMEY: b. July 1, 1878; e. Sept., 1897, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '04; p. supt. Hope Mills school, Apex school; county supt. schools of McDowell Co.; o. supt. of graded sch., Glen Alpine. *Address*: Glen Alpine, N. C.

GILL, THOMAS JEFFRIES, JR.: b. Nov. 16, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Laurinburg, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Aurelian Springs, N. C.

GILL, WILLIAM FRANCIS: b. Oct. 5, 1874; e. Sept., 1890, Henderson, N. C.; A. B., '94; Johns Hopkins, 1894-98; o. prof. Latin, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

GILLIAM, THOMAS: b. Nov. 29, 1859; e. Jan., 1876, Woodville, N. C.; t. 1-3 yr.; m. Cora S. Roscoe; p. clk. sup. court Bertie Co., 1884-86; mem. N. C. Gen. Assembly, 1907-09; o. banker; farmer. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

Gillespie, John G.: b. Aug. 31, 1886; e. Oct., 1905, Petersburg, Tenn; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '08; m. Margaret Dean; p. partnership with G. C. Gillespie; o. farmer and stock grower. *Address*: Petersburg, Tenn.

Glass, William Paul: b. Mar. 28, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Glass, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Glass, N. C.

Godfrey, Colton A.: b. Jan. 5, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Jonesboro, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. clerk to reg. of deeds of Lee Co.; o. tobacco salesman. *Address*: Jonesboro, N. C.

Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette: b. Nov. 3, 1873; e. Jan., 1895, Dunn, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; LL. B. (Univ. N. C.); m. Mattie Block Barnes; p. mayor Dunn, N. C., 1897; mem. State Senate, 1903; pres. elector, 1904; mem. Congress, 6th N. C. dist., since 1907; o. mem. of Congress. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

Goforth, Robey Clem: b. Apr. 25, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Lenoir, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. student Candler Theol. Sch., Emory Univ. *Address*: 404 Wesley Memorial Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Goldstein, Robert C.: b. Oct. 16, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Asheville, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '09; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. teacher of history, Asheville high sch.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Goode, Clement Tyson: b. July 12, 1881; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B. (Wake Forest); graduate student for two years; p. instructor in Eng., and associate prof. of Eng., Univ. of Ark.; o. graduate student in English. *Address*: 57 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass.

Goode, E. C.: e. Sept., 1879, Buffalo Lithia Springs; *Address*: Boydton, Va.

Goode, Harley: b. Dec. 30, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Connelly Springs, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., '03 (Peabody Coll.); m. Mrs. Roberta May Faw; o. ry. postal clerk. *Address*: Connelly Springs, N. C.

Goodman, Alfred Carver: b. Aug. 31, 1881; e. Sept., 1903, Durant's Neck, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. Odell Hdw. Co., Greensboro, N. C., 1905-09; o. dealer in real estate and insurance. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Goodman, A. F.: b. Feb. 28, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Concord, N. C.; m. Mildred Mitchell; p. teller in City Bank and Trust Co.; o. bookkeeper. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Goodson, William Alexander: b. July 21, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. Am. Tob. Co., 1906-11; o. tobacconist. *Address*: Liggett & Myers Tob. Co., Lexington, Ky.

Goodwin, Loomis McArthur: b. Sept. 22, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. automobile dealer. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Goolsby, Ralph Archer: b. Nov. 12, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Den-

mark, S. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Anna Marguerite Stokes; o. merchant. *Address*: Denmark, S. C.

GORHAM, LOUIS RHODES: b. Dec. 14, 1875; e. Sept., 1896, Battleboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; D. D. S., '06 (Balto. College of Dental Surgery); m. Mary Cherry Bryan; p. teacher, book-keeper; o. dentist. *Address*: 322 Sunset Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.

GOSSETT, T. J.: e. Sept., 1885, Rockingham Co. *Address*: McIver, N. C.

GRADY, GENE GORHAM: b. Mar. 6, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. asst. cashier, 4th Nat'l Bk., Fayetteville, N. C. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM SNEAD: b. Apr. 15, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

GRANT, A. T.: e. Sept., 1859, Farmington, N. C.; o. clerk superior court. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

GRANT, LEROY COWLING: e. Sept., 1892, Jackson, N. C.; o. mem. mercantile firm E. S. Bowers & Co. *Address*: Jackson, N. C.

GRANT, RUFUS RHODES: b. Oct. 13, 1871; e. Sept., 1896, Rehoboth, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Laura Elizabeth Carter; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Swan Quarter, N. C.

GRANT, THOMAS MCMILLIAN: b. July 28, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. Malene Harrell; p. teacher; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1910; o. pastor, Hillsboro. *Address*: Hillsboro, N. C.

GRANT, WALTER RUSSELL: b. Nov. 7, 1882; e. Sept., 1904, Rehoboth, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lillian Lenoir Hyslop; o. wholesale dealer in lumber and railroad ties. *Address*: No. 71 Walnut St., Norfolk, Va.

GRANTHAM, R. J.: e. Sept., 1892, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

GRAVELY, W. H. H.: b. March 10, 1840; e. 1858, Leatherwood, Va.; t. 1 yr.; p. lieut. in Capt. Hertford's company in Confederate army; o. machinist. *Address*: Snowville, Pulaski Co., Va.

GRAVES, GEORGE CALVIN: b. July 9, 1852; e. Sept., 1867, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Maggie McNeill; o. merchant. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

GRAVES, HENRY LEWIS: b. Oct. 24, 1847; e. Jan., 1863, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Williamson; o. mdse. broker. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

GRAVES, WILLIAM WILLIAMS: b. Feb. 7, 1876; e. Sept., 1893, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Gladys Wells; o. farmer. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

GRAY, CARROLL DIAL: e. Nov., 1913, Gray Court, S. C.; t. 2 yrs; A. B., '15; o. bank teller. *Address*: Gray Court, S. C.

Gray, Charles Dowd: b. Aug. 21, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Clarice Poff; o. cotton broker. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Gray, E. S.: e. Sept., 1877, Winston, N. C.; p. with Wachovia Nat'l Bnk.; o. farmer; dairyman. *Address*: 403 W. Fourth St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Gray, George Alexander: b. Jan. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Hallie Torrence; o. sales mgr. Cooker Machine and Foundry Co. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Gray, George Gardner: b. Nov. 24, 1843; e. Jan., 1867, Bush Hill, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Julia E. Porter; p. overseer public road; justice of peace; o. farmer. *Address*: Glenola, N. C.

Gregson, J. C.: b. Sept. 25, 1870; e. Jan., 1887, Randleman, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Mabel Lee Hadley; p. sec. and treas. cotton manufacturing co.; o. cotton manufacturer. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

Gregson, Walter James: b. Dec. 11, 1868; e. August, 1887, Randleman, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; certificate in busness dept.; m. Juliet Redding; p. bookkeeper, 1889-93; attorney-at-law, 1895-06; in gov't service at Panama, 1907-09; o. farmer. *Address*: Spero, N. C.

Green, Garland Vestal: June 27, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Yadkin College, N. C.; o. student Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, Va. *Address*: Yadkin College, N. C.

Green, Ernest J.: b. Sept. 27, 1876; e. Sept., 1892; A. B., '96; p. teacher, prin., and supt., Durham graded schs.; o. sales mgr. Austin-Heaton Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Green, Ottis: b. July 29, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Asheville, N. C.; t. 3 terms; m. Alleene Broach; p. hotel steward; o. hardware merchant. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Green, William Alexander: e. Sept., 1892, Washington, D. C.; t. 3 yrs. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

Green, William B.: e. Sept., 1898, Beaumont, N. C.; t. 1 term; *Address*: Graham, N. C.

Greene, Neill Stewart: b. Aug. 28, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Lillington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B.; m. Margaret McArtan; o. automobile business. *Address*: Lillington, N. C.

Greene, Pearl Eugene: b. July 25, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Marshville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. student. *Address*: 34 Washington St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Greever, Gustavus Garland: b. Apr. 4, 1883; e. Sept., 1904, Carthage, Mo.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '05; Ph. D. (Harvard); m. May St. Clair Stocking; p. teacher of English, Durham high Sch., 1905-08; associate prof. of English, Univ. of Ark., 1908-12; Sheldon Traveling

Fellow, Harvard Univ.; o. Asst. Prof. of English. *Address*: Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

GREGG, BENJAMIN GANSE, JR.: b. Nov. 22, 1889; e. Jan., 1908, Florence, S. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '11; m. Calla Louise Boland; o. book-keeper in bank. *Address*: Florence, S. C.

GRIFFIN, WILLIAM DAVIS: b. Nov. 4, 1855; e. Sept., 1877, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '80; A. M. (Wake Forest Coll.); m. Mary Percival Sholar; p. R. R. agt.; o. paymaster for Easley Cot. Mills; mgr. Postal Tel. Co., Easley, S. C. *Address*: Easley, S. C.

GRISWOLD, WILLIAM SHEPARD: b. Mar. 21, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. insurance. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

GROOME, JOHN A.: b. Nov. 6, 1867; e. Sept., 1883, Lenox Castle, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Pearl B. Dunlap; o. farmer. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

GROOME, W. J.: b. Aug. 24, 1862; e. Sept., 1882, Thompsonville, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Ada Ballinger; o. farmer and stock-raiser. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

GROOME, THOMAS SETTLE: b. Mar. 30, 1869; e. Sept., 1883, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mattie Irvin; p. Greensboro Life and Jefferson Standard Ins. Co.; o. life insurance. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

GROOME, ZACHARIAH LEE: b. Nov. 24, 1864; e. Jan., 1882, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Minnie Armfield; o. farmer. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C., R. F. D., 3.

GUILFORD, FENNER JAMES: b. Oct. 22, 1876; e. Sept., 1896, Aurora, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Aurora, N. C.

GULLEDGE, JAMES RATCLIFF: b. May 29, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Albemarle, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. private sec. to D. A. Holbrook and Bradshaw, contractors. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

GULLEDGE, SIDNEY LOY: b. Oct. 28, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Albemarle, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. instructor German and Spanish. *Address*: Weaverville, N. C.

GUTHRIE, GUY MOORE: b. Nov. 27, 1877; e. Sept., 1902, Engelhard, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Etta Clark; o. prin. Engelhard graded sch. *Address*: Engelhard, N. C.

GUTHRIE, JAMES ORIN: b. Sept. 23, 1855; e. Jan., 1875, Kimbolton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. (1) Miss Whitehurst, (2) Miss Stubbs; p. entered N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., 1879; o. life insurance agent; minister, superannuated. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

GUTHRIE, MARSHAL C.: b. Apr. 13, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Southport, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. U. S. Health Department. *Address*: Ancon, Canal Zone.

GUTHRIE, MICHAEL CRONLY: b. Dec. 14, 1850; e. Jan., 1863, Smith-

ville, N. C.; t. one term; m. Elizabeth Lord Williams; o. superintendent of schools, Brunswick Co. *Address*: Southport, N. C.

Gwyn, J.: e. Surry Co., N. C. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

Hackett, J. Gordon: e. Sept., 1880, Wilkesboro, N. C.; o. postmaster. *Address*: North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Hall, H. R.: e. 1872, Fayetteville, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

Hall, Joseph Nicholas: b. May 12, 1851; e. Sept., 1866, Hallsville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie Thompson; p. postmaster, Hallsville and Richlands; mayor Richlands; coroner Duplin Co.; o. merchant, farmer. *Address*: Union, S. C.

Hall, Julius Clegg: b. Nov. 23, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Star, N. C.; Ph. B., '96; m. Edith Mae Fitzgerald; p. pres. and sec. Columbus Co. medical society; pres. and sec. Stanly Co. medical society; o. physician and surgeon. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Hall, William Holland: b. Nov. 29, 1884; e. Supt., 1902, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '09; A. M., '13; 2 yrs. U. S. Naval Academy; 1 yr. Univ. Mich; p. prin. Columbia (N. C.) school; teacher math., Wilson high sch.; o. asst. prof. civil engineering, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Hales, William Streety: b. Jan. 15, 1856; e. Sept., 1874, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Julia Beckwith Shell; p. student in Theological Dept. Vanderbilt Univ., 1878-79; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., at Wilson in 1879; o. pastor. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Hamer, E. A.: b. Feb. 6, 1849; e. Sept., 1868, Point Caswell, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Virginia Elizabeth Russ; p. justice of peace; o. banker and farmer. *Address*: Atkinson, N. C.

Hamilton, Guy: b. Sept. 8, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Atlantic, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. student. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

Hamilton, Julian: b. Feb. 14, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Atlantic, N. C.; A. B., '15.; o. teaching. *Address*: Atlantic, N. C.

Hamlin, C. P.: e. 1882, Winston, N. C. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C., R. F. D.

Hammond, Alfred F.: b. Dec. 29, 1874; e. Sept., 1899, Trenton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D.; m. Dollie V. Koonce; p. supt. health, Jones Co.; life insurance exam'r; o. physician. *Address*: Pollocksville, N. C.

Hammond, William C.: b. June 4, 1873; e. Sept., 1889, Archdale, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Margaret Whitfield; p. clerk superior ct., Randolph Co., 12 yrs.; o. real estate, ins. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

Hampton, Grinsfield Taylor: b. June 12, 1888; e. Sept., 1911,

Cullowhee, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ida Jones; p. asst. prin. Sylva high sch., 1912-14; o. prin. graded sch. *Address*: Dillsboro, N. C.

HANCOCK, CHARLES THOMAS: b. Jan. 3, 1878; e. Sept., 1901, Straits, N. C.; A. B., '05; o. insurance. *Address*: 432, Fourth Ave., New York City.

HANES, JACOB FRANKLIN: b. July 1, 1871; e. Sept., 1890, Winston, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; o. farmer and furniture m'f'r. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

HANES, JOHN LEWIS: b. July 9, 1879; e. Jan., 1898, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Eliza Pescud Chisman; p. res. surg. University Hospital, Baltimore, 1902; res. gynecologist, Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1903; city physician, Winston, N. C., 1904-07; o. physician and surgeon. *Address*: Pine Hall, N. C.

HANES, PHILLIP FRANKLIN: b. Aug. 13, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '11; Trinity Coll. Law School, 2 yrs.; p. mem. N. C. state legislature, 1915; o. with R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

HANES, PLEASANT HUBER, JR.: b. Mar. 5, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Evelyn Wills Hazen; o. sec.-treas., P. H. Hanes K't'g Co. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

HANES, THOMAS: e. Sept., 1890, Clemmonsville, N. C. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

HANES, WILLIAM M.: b. Apr. 20, 1882; e. Sept., 1898, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. mfr. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

HANKINS, ALFRED J.: b. Sept. 5, 1840; e. Sept., 1857, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mattie A. Thomas; o. minister and merchant. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

HARBISON, ERNEST SAM JONES: b. Aug. 7, 1887; e. Sept., 1909, Morganton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '12; p. instructor in Rutherford Coll.; o. teacher. *Address*: Davenport College, Lenoir, N. C.

HARBISON, JOHN WILLIAM LAXTON: b. Aug. 6, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Morganton, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B.; A. M.; p. prin. of Atlantic high sch., 1912-14; o. med. student, Univ. N. C. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

HARDEE, DAVID LYDDALL: b. Sept. 16, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Stem, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. publicity dept., Atlantic Coast Realty Co., Greenville, N. C.; o. publicity mgr., W. B. Trust Co. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

HARDESTY, ELIJAH DUDLEY: b. Oct. 15, 1853; e. Jan., 1871, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Elizabeth R. Sabiston; p. justice of peace, 12 yrs.; co. surveyor, 14 yrs.; S. S. supt., 16 yrs.; o. surveyor and farmer. *Address*: Harlowe, N. C.

HARDIN, RONDA HORTON: b. Nov. 27, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Boone,

N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D.; m. Eulalia Austin; o. physician. *Address*: Boone, N. C.

Hargrove, J. T.: e. Sept., 1872, Lexington, N. C.; o. traveling salesman; farmer. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

Hargrove, R. H.: e. 1873, Tarboro, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Robersonville, N. C.

Harper, Charles Thomas: b. Aug. 10, 1872; e. Aug., 1885, Southport, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Jessie G. Zimmerman; p. supt. of health, Wilmington, N. C.; lecturer on minor surgery, Baltimore Univ., 3 yrs.; mem. N. C. State Board of Medical Examiners; surgeon S. A. L. Ry.; prop. Harper's Sanatorium; o. surgeon. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C. (*Died August, 1916.*)

Harper, Fred: b. Jan. 13, 1874; e. Sept., 1885, Southport, N. C.; A. B., '91; B. L. (Univ. of Va.), '95; m. Carrie Warwick Daniel; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lynchburg, Va.

Harrell, Costen Jordan: b. Feb. 12, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; A. M., B. D., (Vanderbilt); p. clerk Correspondence School, Nashville, Tenn., 4 yrs.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1910; o. pastor, Mangum Street Church. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Harrell, Peyton Keith: Feb. 3, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Sunbury, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. clerk. *Address*: Sunbury, N. C.

Harrington, Eugene Reid: b. Aug. 24, 1875; e. Sept., 1894, Hope Mills, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

Harrington, George Washington: b. June 16, 1850; e. Aug., 1872, Haywood, N. C.; m. Cordelia V. Richardson: o. farmer. *Address*: Broadway, N. C.

Harriss, Charles Thomas: b. Nov. 26, 1873; e. Sept., 1890, Wilson, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. solicitor of insurance. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Harris, Henry Grady: b. Jan. 14, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Manchester, N. C.

Harris, J. K.: e. Sept., 1874, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

Harris, Julius Ward: e. 1887, High Point, N. C.; o. sec.treas. Welch Furn. Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Harris, Melancthon Renchor: b. Aug. 1, 1859; e. Sept., 1878, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ada M. Tysinger; p. salesman; S. S. supt.; teacher; Co. com'r, 2 terms; o. farmer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Harris, Royal Thomas: b. Feb. 29, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Wanda E. Willey; o. grocer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

HARRIS, STEPHEN ALBION: b. Feb. 7, 1833; e. Sept., 1849, Jerusalem, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Annie J. Hicks; p. teacher; o. colporteur. *Address:* Taylorsville, N. C.

HARRIS, SAMUEL BROOKS: b. Jan. 31, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Bessemer City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. prin. McAdensville graded sch. *Address:* McAdensville, N. C.

HARRIS, THEODORE BROWER: b. July 3, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. city editor, Asheville *Citizen*. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

HARRIS, THOMAS A.: e. 1850, Albemarle, N. C. *Address*: Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARRIS, WILLIAM RANDALL: b. Oct. 24, 1856; e. Jan., 1880, El Dorado, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Laura Brower; p. clerk superior court, Montgomery Co., 1886-95; sec. and treas. Bell & Harris Furniture Co., Concord, N. C.; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

HARRIS, WILLIAM CHARLES: b. 1859; e. Sept., 1879, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. F. A. Jarrett; p. reg. of deeds, chair mfg.; merchant; farmer; mayor of Thomasville. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

HARRISON, BEN F.: b. Jan. 22, 1875; e. Nov., 1893, Calvin, Okla.; A. B., '97; m. Grace Liegerot; p. mem. Okla. Constitutional Convention; mem. Okla. legislature, 3 terms; sec. State of Okla.; o. farmer and rancher. *Address*: Calvin, Okla.

HARRISON, EDWARD NORMAN: b. Dec. 20, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Weldon, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Helen G. Ditmars; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1905; o. pastor, Caswell Street M. E. Ch., S. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

HARRISON, EDWIN MARRIOTT: b. June 24, 1874; e. Sept., 1892, Wake Forest, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D., '02 (Chicago Coll. of Medicine and Surgeons); M. D., '10 (Loyola Univ.); postgraduate work in Vienna; license to practice by examination in Kans., Neb., Mich., Tex., Ill., N. C.; p. chief medical examiner, Liberal Life Assurance Co., Anderson, Ind.; asso. prof. diseases of nose and throat, Ill. Postgraduate Medical School; o. physician and surgeon. *Address*: 5 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, THOMAS SATTERWHITE: b. July 22, 1842; e. Jan., 1858, Purley, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Adeline Slade, (2) Bell Slade, (3) Mary Burkholder; p. mem. Co. "A", 13th Regt. N. C. state troops, C. S. A.; mem. Senate and House of Reps. of N. C. legislature; clerk in State Auditor's office; mayor of Milton; justice of the peace for fifty years; o. farmer. *Address*: Blanch, N. C.

HARTSELL, JOE ALBERT: b. Jan. 23, 1890; e. Sept., 1905, Concord, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D. (Jefferson Med. Coll.); p. res. physician, St. Mary's

Episcopal and Wills Hospitals, Philadelphia, Pa.; o. house surg., Kensington Hospital. *Address*: Kensington Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARTSELL, LUTHER THOMPSON: b. Oct. 13, 1870; e. Sept., 1890, Bost's Mill, N. C.; Ph. B., '94; LL. B. (Univ. of N. C.); m. Janie Erwin; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1899; mem. state senate, 1911; city att'y of Concord, 1907-13; co. att'y for Cabarrus, 1902-08, 1910-12; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

HATCH, JAMES JACKSON: b. Apr. 23, 1889; e. Oct., 1906, Mount Olive, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Alice Bell Kizer; o. with The Imperial Tob. Co., Ltd. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HATCHETT, W. H.: e. Sept., 1878, Youngsville, N. C. *Address*: Youngsville, N. C.

HATHCOCK, THOMAS A.: b. Oct. 15, 1865; e. Sept., 1888, Norwood, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D., '93 (Univ. Md.); m. Estelle Dunlap; p. pres. Stanly Co. medical society; local surgeon, So. Ry. and N. & S. Ry; pres. Bank of Norwood; pres. River View Milling Co. and Stanly Cotton Oil Co.; o. physician. *Address*: Norwood, N. C.

HATLEY, CHARLES CLEVELAND: Feb. 22, 1885; e. Sept., 1908, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '13; p. instructor in science, Harvey Coll., 1913-14; o. teacher, dept. science in Southern Coll. *Address*: Sutherland, Fla.

HAUSER, SAMUEL ALEXANDER WILSON: b. May 2, 1851; e. Sept., 1877, Venna, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Cynthia Lotitia Crews; o. farmer. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C., R. F. D., No. 2.

HAWFIELD, SAMUEL GLENN: b. Apr. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Matthews, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. Lee high sch. *Address*: Matthews, N. C. (Home).

HAWFIELD, WILLIAM PRESTON: Nov. 24, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Matthews, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Linwood, N. C.

HAWKS, BENJAMIN WILLIAM: b. Sept. 1, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Baltimore, Md.; A. B., '08; m. Evelyn Jones; o. chief correspondent, Westinghouse Elec. Mfg. Co. *Address*: 105 Dorchester Road, Forest Park, Baltimore, Md.

HAWLEY, FRANCIS OSCAR: b. Feb. 14, 1846; e. Sept., 1862, Fayetteville, N. C.; m. C. McL. McBryde; p. city physician and supt. health dept. Charlotte, 17 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: 9 N. Long St., Charlotte, N. C. (*Died, 1915.*)

HAYDEN, JESSE F.: b. Feb. 14, 1875; e. Feb., 1893, Tyro Shops, N. C.; B. S., '96; m. Velva Green; p. sec.-treas., Independent Telephone Co., Lexington, N. C.; pres. Randleman Telephone Co., Randleman, N. C.; sec-treas. and mgr. Thomasville Telephone Co.; o. mgr. North State Telephone Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

HAYES, HAL: b. Feb. 21, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '13; p. with Export Leaf Tob. Co., at Richmond; National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio; chief clerk Wake Co. board of education; o. insurance. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

HAYES, LEONARD OSCAR: b. Sept. 8, 1871; e. Sept., 1890, Black Creek, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Minnie Aycock; o. physician. *Address*: Fremont, N. C.

HAYMAN, LEWIS DEMARO: b. Jan. 9, 1885; e. Sept., 1909, Siler City, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. Bess Lucretia Weidenhouse; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Windsor. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

HAYS, JAMES MACKINTOSH: b. Nov. 21, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Petersburg, Va.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '09 (University Va.); A. M., '14 (Harvard); p. instructor Bingham School, Asheville, N. C., 1909-13; o. teacher. *Address*: Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill.

HAYWOOD, EDMUND PRAY: b. Dec. 18, 1889; Sept., 1908, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Burgess Steam Shovel and Dredging Co. *Address*: South Milwaukee, Wis.

HEARNE, WM. AUGUSTUS BERNARD: e. Sept., 1889, Greenville, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

HEATH, GILBERT BROWN: e. Sept., 1903, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant. *Address*: Lando, S. C.

HECKERSON, L.: e. Sept., 1868, Surry Co., N. C. *Address*: Batesville, Ark.

HEDRICK, HENRY GRADY: b. Dec. 23, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Lexington, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '11; p. prof. of law, Trinity Coll.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HENDERSON, RUSSELL SPAIN: b. Sept. 21, 1890: e. Sept., 1909, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Gladys Freeman Scott; p. cartoonist, *Charlotte Chronicle*, sporting ed., *Charlotte News;* cartoonist and Sunday feature writer, *Pittsburg Post;* pres. and instructor, Southern Coll. of Cartooning; *Chicago Record-Herald* cartoonist; o. art ed. publications of Anti-Saloon League of America. *Address*: Westerville, Ohio.

HENDREN, LINVILLE LAURENTINE: b. Mar. 3, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, New Berne, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '00; A. M., '01; Ph. D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Virginia Bryan; p. asst. in Physics, Columbia Univ.; adj. prof. Applied Math., Trinity College; o. prof. Physics and Astronomy, Univ. of Ga. *Address*: Athens, Ga.

HENLEY, ALDRESS HURRELL: b. Jan. 1, 1890; e. Sept., 1911; t. 1 yr.; o. sec. to R. P. Andrews. *Address*: 1007 Thirteenth St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HENRY, JAMES THOMAS: b. Mar. 24, 1872; e. Sept., 1894, Acton,

N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '98; A. M., '00; m. Marguerite Annie Harris; p. supt. schools; o. teacher. *Address*: Hampton, S. C.

Heptinstall, John Olin: b. Sept. 19, 1845; e. Sept., 1863, Littleton, N. C.; t. 1-5 yr.; m. Hannah M. Bailey; o. farmer. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Herbin, Leonidas: b. July 30, 1881; e. Sept., 1905, West Durham, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '09; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Georgie Powell; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Hester, John Roger: b. July 27, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. student Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, Va. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

Hester, J. W.: e. Sept., 1882, Oxford, N. C. *Address*: 917 South 5th St., Waco, Texas.

Hester, Marvin W.: b. Nov. 29, 1874; e. Sept., 1895, Oxford, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1908; o. pastor, Moyock. *Address*: Moyock, N. C.

Hicks, Claude Bernard: b. Nov. 16, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; M. D.; p. resident physician, Univ. Hospital, Balto., Md.; o. physician. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Hicks, Frederick William: b. Jan. 7, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary Alfred Cooper. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

Highsmith, John Henry: b. Oct. 5, 1877; e. Sept., 1896, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '00; A. M., '02; Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1904-06; m. Lula Johnson; p. prin. gram. school, Durham, N. C.; prof. Philosophy and Bible, Meredith College; conductor of teachers' institutes; instructor in summer session, State Normal Coll.; o. prof. philosophy and education. *Address*: Wake Forest College, N. C.

Hill, Eli Walter: b. Apr. 14, 1875; e. Sept., 1894, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mamie A. Lindsay; p. editor weekly paper (2 yrs.); p. o. money-order clerk, Goldsboro, N. C., 1899-1908; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Hill, Ethelbert Lucius: e. Sept., 1896, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Miss Bell; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Hatteras. *Address*: Hatteras, N. C.

Hill, Harry Belmont: b. Jan. 11, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Corapeake, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Oriental. *Address*: Oriental, N. C.

Hill, Rowland Braxton: b. July 22, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Rich Square, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Chlorine G. Liveman; o. cashier, Farmers Bk. *Address*: Eure, N. C.

HINES, CAROLIN CLAY: b. Dec. 29, 1840; e. Sept., 1858, Hinesville, Ga.; A. B., '61; m. Margaret A. Galbraith; p. entered Confederate army in 1861, and served until the surrender; joined the South Georgia Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1868; o. superannuated minister, Helena. *Address*: Helena, Ga.

HINES, EDWARD ROUTH: .b Jan. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1904, Florence, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. with A. C. L. R. R.; o. med. student. *Address*: 67 Vanderhorst St., Charleston, S. C.

HINES, WARD BLAIR: b. Nov. 28, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Mount Airy, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. trav. salesman. *Address*: Mount Airy, N. C.

HINES, PETER EDMUND: b. June 14, 1852; e. Sept., 1872, Elm City, N. C.; t. 3 yrs; m. (1) Mary Garrett, (2) Sarah Craton; o. dentist; sec., treas., and general manager of Cambridge Hospital. *Address*: Cambridge, Maryland.

HINOHARA, ZENSUKI: b. Mar. 12, 1877; e. Sept., 1901, Yamaguchi, Japan; A. B., '04; A. M., '05; Union Theological Seminary, 1910-12; m. Mitzu Kaneko; p. pastor Osaka West church, 1905-'10; o. pastor. *Address*: Kobe, Japan, Care Meth. Ch.

HINSON, ODED ISAIAH: b. Nov. 13, 1874; e. Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '05; p. minister of M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; o. pastor, Branson Church. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HIX, MILTON RONE: b. Sept. 28, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, West Durham, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. druggist. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HOBGOOD, ALTON SANDERS: b. Apr. 30, 1882; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '06; Trinity College Law Sch., one yr.; p. stenographer; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HOBGOOD, EDWARD BURKE; b. Aug. 20, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Reba New; p. clerk, soliciting frt. and pass. agt., D. & S. R. R.; o. commercial agt., D. & S. R. R. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HOBGOOD, ROBERT MAYNARD: b. Oct. 16, 1874; e. Sept., 1897, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Lizzie Holloway; o. gen. del. and stamp clerk, U. S. post office. *Address*: 410 Roxboro St., Durham, N. C.

HODGES, JOHN DANIEL: b. Oct. 11, 1844; e. Aug., 1869, Jerusalem, N. C.; A. B., '73; A. M.; A. B., Yale; m. Sarah Augusta Thompson; p. joined Confederate army and served under Stuart and Hampton; prin. of high schools at Monroe, Raleigh, and Newbern; prof. of Greek, Trinity Coll.; county supt. of schools, Davie Co.; o. teacher and farmer. *Address:* Mocksville, N. C.

HODGES, WALTER SMITH: b. May 25, 1860; e. Jan., 1876, Danville, Va.; t. ½ yr.; m. Lucy Nelson Cardwell; o. farmer. *Address*: Ringgold, Va., R. No. 1.

Hoffman, Ural Nathaniel: b. Sept. 5, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Iron Station, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Claudia Corbett; p. state-editor, *Charlotte Observer;* managing editor, Bend (Ore.) *Bulletin;* telegraph editor, Vancouver (B. C.) *Daily Province;* o. asst. city editor, feature writer, *Daily Ledger,* Tacoma, Wash. *Address*: 3807 South J Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Hoke, Robert K.: b. Aug. 28, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Canton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. clerk in office at Gowanda State Hospital, Collins, N. Y.; o. teacher. *Address*: Milton, N. C.

Holden, Joseph Edgar: b. Jan. 1, 1869; e. Jan., 1897, Beaumont, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '00; m. Mattie King Angell; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1900; o. pastor. *Address*: Rich Square, N. C.

Holden, Preston Leonidas: b. Nov. 3, 1871; e. Hillsboro, N. C.; m. Mattie Buffaloe; o. trav. salesman. *Address*: 1063 Peabody Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Holland, Hughes B.: b. Jan. 15, 1869; e. Sept., 1888, Newbern, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. May Caho; p. clerk N. S. R. R.; clerk to traffic mgr. Amer. Co., N. Y.; o. gen. fr't and passenger ag't, D. and S. B. R. R. *Address*: Dover, N. C.

Holland, John Mack: b. Mar. 15, 1888; e. Sept., 1903, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Alice Bostwick Boyden; o. treas.-mgr. Holland Realty & Insurance Co. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Holland, Samuel Otho: b. May 10, 1885; e. Sept., 1910, New Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. osteopathic physician. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Hollingsworth, Joseph Frank: b. Aug. 20, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. yrs.; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

Holmes, George Washington: b. Feb. 11, 1856; e. Sept., 1876, Nicholson, N. C.; A. B., '80; m. Mary E. Foust; p. principal of high school, 15 yrs.; mem. board of education of Alamance and Davidson counties; o. minister, Meth. Prot. Church. *Address*: Graham, N. C.

Holmes, Parker: e. Sept., 1888, Sasspan, N. C.; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E .Ch., S., since 1889; o. pastor, Newton. *Address*: Newton, N. C.

Holmes, Robert Pell: b. Feb. 7, 1870; e. Sept., 1891, Mt. Olive, N. C.; t. 1-3 yr.; m. (1) Lucy D. Hale; (2) Lillie B. Grant; o. merchant. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Holton, Holland: b. May 13, 1888; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '07; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Lela D. Young; p. prin. East Durham high sch., 2 yrs.; instructor in history, Durham High Sch., 1909-10; prin. The West Durham Sch., 4 yrs.; instructor in debating, Trinity Coll.; instructor in economics, Trinity Coll.; o. teacher. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

HOLTON QUINTON: b. Apr. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. teacher in Black Mountain sch., 1908-09; prin., 1913-14; prin. The West Durham School, 1914-15; o. med. student, Univ. N. C. *Address*: 810 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

HOLTON, THOMAS ALFRED: b. July 24, 1882; e. Sept. 11, 1902, Grifton, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Bessie Craver; p. prin. Courtney Academy, Stem high school, East Durham high school; supt. Roper schs.; instructor in math., Winston-Salem High School; o. supt. Albemarle schools. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

HOLLOWAY, ROBERT LEE: e. Sept., 1887, Fish Dam, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

HOLT, DUNCAN WALDO: b. Feb. 19, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, McLeansville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '14; p. on staff *Greensboro Daily News*. o. med. student. *Address*: Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOOKER, JOSIAH WRIGHT: b. Nov. 14, 1853; e. Sept., 1869, Hillsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth White. *Address*: 326 South St., Durham, N. C.

HOOD, WILLIAM DAMERON: e. Sept., 1900, Smithfield, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. druggist. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

HOOVER, EDWIN FRANCIS: b. Oct. 5, 1879; e. Sept., 1901, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; A. B., '04; m. Bessie King; p. dept. Greek and Latin, Clebarro College, Cleburne, Tex.; o. prin. Smyrna high school. *Address*: Smyrna, Tenn.

HORNADAY, CLIFFORD LEE: b. Apr. 5, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Ridgeway, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '02; A. M., '05; m. Bessie Jones; p. instructor in Trinity Park School since graduation; o. teacher. *Address*: Trinity Park, Durham, N. C.

HORNADAY, JOHN ALBERT, JR.: e. Sept., 1909, Burlington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Sunie Belle Jones; p. prin., Sneed's Grove sch.; prin., Littleton high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

HORNE, J. D.: e. Sept., 1868, Anson, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

HORNE, JOSHUA LAWRENCE, JR.: b. Dec. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1905; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary Thorp; o. newspaper ed. *Address*: 108 N. Main St., Rocky Mt., N. C.

HORNE, JOSHUA LAWRENCE, SR.: b. Jan. 24, 1853; e. Sept., 1871, Joyner's Depot, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Lula Caroline Parker; o. farmer. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

HORNE, THOMAS ALEXANDER: b. Aug. 28, 1852; e. Sept., 1869, Lilesville, N. C.; t. ¼ yr.; m. Corrinna C. Covington; o. merchant and farmer. *Address*: Lilesville, N. C.

HORTON, ALFRED WHITSETT: b. July 24, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, West

Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; p. instructor, co-master; head master, Wofford Fitting School; Radcliffe Chautauqua Bureau; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Box 219 Spartanburg, S. C.

Horton, Daniel W.: b. 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Georgia Farthing; o. shoe merchant. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Horton, George P.: e. Sept., 1890, Wadesboro, N. C. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

Houston, Benjamin Herriot, Jr.: b. Nov. 27, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. shipping clerk Standard Oil Co., 1912-13; o. clerk, A. C. L. R. R. Co. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Houston, Clarence Eustace: b. Nov. 22, 1874; e. Sept., 1894, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Miriam Stamps; p. clerk, superior court of Union Co.; alderman of Monroe; pharmacist; o. cotton buyer. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Houston, David A.: b. Nov. 19, 1871; e. Sept., 1886, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '91; m. Berta Totten; p. inst. in Trinity Coll. 2 yrs.; registered pharmacist; clerk Superior Court of Union Co. 2 terms; licensed to practice law in 1914; mem. board of Aldermen of Monroe, N. C.; chmn. graded sch. trustees; o. cash. First Nat. Bank. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Houston, Hugh McCombs: e. Sept., 1889, Monroe, N. C.; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Helena, Arkansas.

Houston, Robert Pyles: b. July 22, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with A. C. L. R. R. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Howard, James M., Jr.: b. Mar. 25, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, New Bern, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D. (Univ. Va.), '15; o. physician. *Address*: Newbern, N. C.

Howerton, Richard Theophilus, Jr.: b. Aug. 22, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Nannie Royster; p. prin. Manteo high sch.; grammar school, Kinston, N. C.; o. supt. Shelby Graded School. *Address*: Shelby, N. C.

Howerton, Thomas J.: b. Feb. 18, 1875; e. Sept., 1891, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Margaret Theresa Lurton; o. osteopathic physician. *Address*: 600 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Howie, Robert Stuart: b. July 13, 1869; e. Sept., 1891, Harrison, N. C.; A. B., '95; m. Jennie C. Cunningham; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Madison. *Address*: Madison, N. C.

Howland, William Franklin: b. Feb. 2, 1876; e. Jan., 1895, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth McIntosh; p. railroad supt.; o. asst. postmaster. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

Hoyle, Caleb W.: b. Mar. 16, 1874; e. Jan., 1894, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Lillie Love Stroup; o. druggist. *Address*: Fallston, N. C.

Hoyle, E. Marvin: b. Aug. 25, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Delight, N. C.;

A. B., '04; m. Olive Leola Turner; p. mem. N. C. Conf. and W. N. C. Confs., M. E. Ch., S., since 1903; o. pastor, Mt. Zion. *Address*: Cornelius, N. C.

HOYLE, GEO. A.: b. June 17, 1877; e. Sept., 1898, Belwood, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Lucy Barber; o. merchant. *Address*: Shelby, N. C.

HOYLE, JOHN WILLIAM: b. June 22, 1868; e. Sept., 1894, Belwood, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Civilla C. Cranford; p. mem. N. C. Conf., and W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1896; o. pastor, N. Lenoir Ct. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

HOYLE, KENNETH RAYNOR: b. July 29, 1881; e. Jan., 1894, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. chmn. bd. elections Lee Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

HOYLE, PETTUS VINTON: b. Jan. 31, 1877; e. Jan., 1894, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Grace May Thompson; p. reporter, *News and Observer; Times-Herald,* Newport News, Va.; o. editor trade publication (*Tobacco Leaf*). *Address*: 82 Beaver St., N. Y. City.

HOYLE, THOMAS CRAWFORD: b. Aug. 30, 1868; e. Aug., 1892, Jonesboro, N. C.; A. B., '94; studied law at Wake Forest Coll.; m. Lucy W. Welfley; p. prin. Burlington Academy; chmn. co. board of election, Guilford Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

HUCKABEE, JAMES GASTON: b. June 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1900, Albemarle, N. C.; A. B., '04; p. foreman; o. American Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

HUDSON, THOMAS: b. July 21, 1871; e. Jan., 1888, Price's Mill, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Lucy M. Harvey; o. farmer. *Address*: Waxhaw, N. C., No. 3.

HUDSON, WILLIAM J.: b. Sept. 26, 1862; e. Jan., 1882, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Margaret Elizabeth Grier; o. merchant. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

HUGHES, CLIFTON ELROY: b. July 8, 1885; e. Sept., 1910, Old Trap, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Old Trap, N. C.

HUMBER, GEORGE HIRAM: e. Sept., 1893, Carthage, N. C.; Ph. B., '98; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

HUMPHRIES, J. B.: b. Jan. 25, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Dulls, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. stock clerk for Standard Oil Co.; o. farmer. *Address*: Moyock, N. C.

HUNT, EDWARD A.: b. June 22, 1870; e. Sept., 1888, Oxford, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

HUNT, ROBERT EUGENE: b. Oct. 18, 1875; e. Sept., 1900, Burlington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Emery Murray; p. mem. N. C. Conf. and W. N. C. Confs., M. E. Ch., S., since 1901; o. pastor. *Address*: Walkertown, N. C.

Hunter, Henry Reid: b. Jan. 14, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, New Hill, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. supt. LaGrange graded sch., LaGrange, N. C.; prin. Monroe high sch., Monroe, N. C.; o. teacher of history. *Address*: Tech. High School, Atlanta, Ga.

Huntley, L. J.: e. Sept., 1877, Wadesboro, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

Hurley, Bernard Talmage: b. Aug. 29, 1883; e. Sept., 1907, Wadeville, N. C.; A. B., '11; m. Ruth Tate Franklin; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1911; o. pastor, Plymouth. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C.

Hurley, Bolivar Stedman: b. May 16, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Troy, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

Hurley, John Bolivar: b. Feb. 24, 1859; e. Sept., 1880, Troy, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Lena Leonard; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S, at Statesville in 1883; trustee of Trinity Coll.; o. presiding elder, Newbern District. *Address*: Newbern, N. C.

Hurley, Leonard Burwell: b. Nov. 24, 1893; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. teller Richmond Co. Savings Bank, Rockingham, N. C.; o. student. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

Hurst, William Walter: b. Nov. 20, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; o. stenographer. *Address*: Hendersonville, N. C.

Hutchings, Chesley Martin: b. Jan. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '11; A. M., '14; p. teacher, East Durham high sch., Lakewood Park Sch., The West Durham Sch.; o. teacher, modern languages. *Address*: City High School, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Hutchison, James Lafayette: b. Sept. 9, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. with British-American Tobacco Co. *Address*: Shanghai, China.

Hutchison, John Wadsworth: b. Mar. 17, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1 yr.; LL. B., '10 (Harvard); o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Hutton, William Wilkinson: b. Sept. 15, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; A. B., '15; o. asst. cashier. *Address*: Jefferson Co. Bank, Birmingham, Ala.

Hyatt, Horace Blynn: b. Apr. 25, 1888; e. Sept., 1908, Whittier, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. with the following firms: Champion Fibre Co., Canton, N. C.; Whiting Lbr. Co., Fontana, N. C.; Mason Lbr. Co., Hamilton, Wash.; Clear Lake Lbr. Co., Clear Lake, Wash.; Grays Harbor Com. Co., Aberdeen, Wash.; o. lumberman. *Address*: Whittier, N. C.

Hyland, William David: b. Sept. 20, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Char-

lotte, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. with Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

HYMAN, WILLIAM DONALD: b. Feb. 16, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Hobgood, N. C.; t. 4 mos.; m. Hilda J. Early; p. saw filer, Tar River Lbr. Co.; Whiting Mfg. Co.; o. mem. E. P. Hyman Co. *Address*: Hobgood, N. C.

IHRIE, HARRY ROSS: b. May 24, 1873; e. Sept., 1890, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; studied law at Univ. of N. C.; m. Laura Lake; p. wholesale and retail grocer; practicing att'y in N. C., Ga., and Texas; cotton-planter and stock-raiser in Miss.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: San Antonio, Texas.

INGRAM, CHARLES BRAXTON: b. Jan., 1858; e. Sept., 1875, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; A. B., '78; m. Mary Ella McAulay; o. physician. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

INGRAM, CHARLES THOMAS: b. Sept. 23, 1883; e. Sept., 1901, High Point, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Kathryn Webster; p. 8 yrs. in bank in High Point; 4 yrs. mgr. So. Bell Tel. Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

INGRAM, EDMUND JERRY: b. July 15, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

INGRAM, HENRY BRAXTON: b. Dec. 16, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Miss Harris; p. clerk in bank of Mt. Gilead; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

INGRAM, I. N.: e. Sept., 1879, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: High Point, N. C., R. F. D.

INGRAM, JOHN R.: b. Nov. 21, 1870; e. Sept., 1893, Star, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Maggie C. Harris; p. 2 yrs. W. R. Bonsal & Co.; o. coca-cola bottler. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

ISLEY, BLAKE ELLIOTT: b. Aug. 24, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Burlington, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

ISLEY, CARY H.: b. Dec. 22, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Burlington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. student Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, Va. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

ISLEY, HUGH GALLOWAY: b. June 9, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Burlington, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. merchant. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

ISLEY, WM. PATRICK: e. Sept., 1893, Burlington, N. C.; A. B., '97; o. physician. *Address*: Hampton, Va.

IVEY, EUGENE C.: b. June 27, 1874; e. Jan., 1894, Newton, N. C.; Ph. B., '97; m. Annie Carver Vasseur; p. 5 yrs. chief electrician, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; Ark. and Texas consolidated Ice and Coal and Electric Co., Marshal, Texas; o. sec.-treas., Citizens Light and Power Co. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Ivey, George Franks: b. June 24, 1870; e. Aug., 1887, Olin, N. C.; Ph. B., '90; m. Blanch Sherrill; Author: *Loom Fixing and Weaving* (1896), *Carding and Spinning* (1904); o. mfg. school desks. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

Ivey, Lonnie Lentz: b. Jan. 30, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Norwood, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. ag't Traveler's Ins. Co.; o. receiving teller in Mercants Bank. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ivey, William Roy: b. Aug. 2, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. salesman Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Ivey, Thomas Neal: b. May 22, 1860; e. Jan., 1877, Denver, N. C.; A. B., '79; A. M.; D. D.; m. Nora Dowd; p. prin. Oak Institute; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1886; editor, *Raleigh Christian Advocate;* o. editor *Christian Advocate*. *Address*: Nashville, Tenn.

Jackson, Joe: b. June 8, 1868; e. Sept., 1888, Littleton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Bessie Wade Allen; p. expert for International Harvester Co., Richmond, Va., 3 yrs.; saw-mill business; Norwalk Motor Car Co.; erector of cotton mill machinery, 2 yrs. o. automobile machinist. *Address*: 201 W. King St., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Jaffe, Louis Isaac: b. Feb. 22, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. editorial writer and reporter Durham *Sun;* o. reporter *Times-Dispatch*. *Address*: The Shenandoah Apts., Richmond, Va.

James, Thomas Thayer: b. Jan. 11, 1868; e. Jan., 1890, Waycross, N. C.; A. B., '93; m. Fleta Gertrude Strickland; p. supt. co. schs. and city schs. of Lumpkin; chmn. board of education; alderman; solicitor city courts; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lumpkin, Ga.

Jenkins, Charles L.: b. Feb. 1, 1865; e. Sept., 1882, Tarboro, N. C.; A. B., '86; med. student Univ. Va., 1888; graduated in med., Univ. City of N. Y., 1890; m. Martha Knight; p. 1st asst. physician State Hospital since 1898; o. physician. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Jenkins, George Thaxton: b. Sept. 24, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. reporter. *Address*: *The Sun,* Baltimore, Md.

Jenkins, Jefferson Davis: b. Sept. 30, 1862; e. Sept., 1880, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '86; m. Mattie Keech; o. physician. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

Jenkins, J. L.: e. Sept., 1878, Nashville, N. C.; o. broker with Murphy, Covall, and Braugh. *Address*: 1315 E. 8th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Jenkins, Newsom Edward: b. April 18, 1837; e. Jan. 1860, Littleton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Pattie Dautridge Beckham, (2) Mary Thomas Sledge; p. four years in civil war; insurance and traveling salesman; o. farmer. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

JENKINS, SANFORD SWINDELL: b. Nov. 24, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Lumberton, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '15; o. associate prof. chem., med. dept., Emory Univ. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

JEROME, CONDER P.: b. June 16, 1857; e. Jan., 1880, Mint Hill, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Flora E. Gray; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1884; o. pastor, Poplar Branch. *Address*: Poplar Branch, N. C.

JEROME, JOSIE THOMAS: b. Jan. 11, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, West Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Columbia Univ. summer schs.; m. Annie Brown; p. supt. of sch., Williamston, N. C.; conductor teachers' institutes, 1914-15; o. teacher. *Address*: Williamston, N. C.

JEROME, WALTER GRAY: b. Aug. 29, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, West Durham; A. B., '07; m. Elizabeth Pollard; p. head-master, Trinity High Sch.; teacher, Winston high sch.; mem. Jerome & Johnson, real estate and insurance; o. pres. Galloway & Jenkins Co. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHNSON, CLEMENT NORMAN: b. Dec. 21, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Windsor, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. with Wayne National Bank. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

JOHNSON, DOUGAN CLARK: b. Oct. 24, 1875; e. Sept., 1889, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '94; m. Lucy Ella Ritchie; p. supt. Cooleemee graded sch.; supt. Bessemer City graded sch.; o. prin. Trinity high sch. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

JOHNSON, GEORGE; b. June 23, 1893; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. med. student, Harvard Univ. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

JOHNSON, GEORGE MARVIN: b. Dec. 10, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Ingold, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ella Campbell: o. orange grower. *Address*: Bartow, Fla.

JOHNSON, G. T.: e. Sept., 1867, Sampson Co., N. C. *Address*: Ingold, N. C.

JOHNSON, J. A.: e. Sept., 1857, Normal College, N. C.; o. civil engineer. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

JOHNSON, JAMES ERIC: b. May 28, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. automobile dealer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

JOHNSON, PAUL HAYNE: b. Nov. 26, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. city clerk and treas., Monroe, N. C., 3 yrs.; o. asst. cashier Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

JOHNSON, PHILIP JEFFERSON: b. Dec. 31, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Lenoir, N. C.; A. B., '10; A. M., 11; p. asst. in physics, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1911-12; o. service manager, Electric Garage. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C., 11 N. Brevard, St.

JOHNSON, PIERCE: b. June 21, 1895; e. Sept., 1912, Weldon, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

Johnson, R. L.: e. Sept., 1869, Harnett Co., N. C. *Address*: Kipling, N. C.

Johnson, Walter Lee: b. Dec. 24, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Apex, N. C.; A. B., '12; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1914-16; o. law student. *Address*: Apex, N. C.

Johnson, William Patterson: b. Mar. 31, 1879; e. Sept., 1901, Denver, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. Turkish tobacco buyer. *Address*: Samsoun, Turkey-in-Asia.

Johnston, Eugene: e. Sept., 1887, Littleton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. merchant, cotton buyer, and real estate dealer. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Johnston, Leon McTyeire: b. Oct. 25, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Littleton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Louise Hackney; o. sec-treas. Littleton L'b'r Co. (Inc.). *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Johnston, Jack Norfleet: Sept., 1893, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '97; o. farmer. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Johnston, Sidney Albert: b. 1881; e. 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Lillian Byrd; p. asst. cashier First Nat. Bank, Durham, N. C.; o. banking. *Address*: Hillsboro, N. C.

Johnston, Whit A.: e. Sept., 1885, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '89; o. farmer. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Jones, Abe Dalton: b. Oct. 9, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Walnut Cove, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. reporter on *Richmond Times Dispatch;* advertising manager. *Address*: Walnut Cove, N. C. (Home.)

Jones, Americus: b. July 18, 1872; e. Sept., 1901, Stem, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Pattie Davis; p. prin. Ingleside acad., 1903-07; Stem high school, 1907-08; Lyons, 1908-09; Casar, 1909-10; Ingleside, 1910-12; o. farmer; local preacher, M. E. Ch., S. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

Jones, Edward Atkinson: b. July 11, 1853; e. Sept., 1872, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Sarah Camp Porter; o. claim investigator. *Address*: Portsmouth, Va.

Jones, Edwin Lee: b. June 10, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '12; m. Annabel Lambeth; p. teacher; gen. supt. with J. A. Jones; o. contractor and builder. *Address*: 1011 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

Jones, E. H.: e. 1868, Hyde Co., N. C.; o. physician and farmer. *Address*: Swan Quarter, N. C.

Jones, Gilbraith Pressly: b. May 16, 1862; e. Oct., 1881, Troutmans, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. supt. graded schools; prof. of mathematics, Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga.; o. pres. of business college. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Jones, H. C.: b. Nov. 26, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Fairfield, N. C.; t.

2 yrs.; m. Lessie Fisher; p. teacher; o. farmer. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

JONES, J. MCCAIN: b. Aug. 2, 1839; e. Sept., 1853, Cuningham's Store, N. C.; A. B., '58; p. mem. board of directors of school for blind; o. farmer. *Address*: Semora, N. C., R. F. D., 1. (*Died Oct., 1915.*)

JONES, K. R.: e. 1856, Jones Co., N. C. *Address*: Maysville, N. C.

JONES, LEONIDAS MERRITT: b. Jan. 28, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. laundry business. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

JONES, OTHO JEROME: b. May 21, 1879; e. Sept., 1898, Mt. Island, N. C.; A. B., '04; m. Sallie Alston Bonner; p. teacher; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Wilkesboro. *Address*: Wilkesboro, N. C.

JONES, PAUL: b. June 22, 1867; e. Sept., 1882, Tarboro, N. C.; A. B., '84; m. Ida McClure Adams; p. chmn. Edgecombe Co. Dem. ex. com.; county att'y; mayor of Tarboro, 5 yrs.; State Councilor Jr. O. U. A. M.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

JONES, ROLAND LEIGH: e. Sept., 1910, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '13; p. with Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

JONES, ROBERT W.: b. Feb. 14, 1836; e. Sept., 1853, Cuningham's Store; t. 2 yrs.; unmarried; o. farmer. *Address*: Semora, N. C., R. F. D., 1.

JONES, WILLIAM CECIL: b. June 22, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; o. pastor. *Address*: Spring Garden St., Greensboro, N. C.

JONES, WILLIAM HENRY: b. Nov., 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '91; A. A. G. O. (Am. Guild of of Organists); studied music, 4 yrs., Berlin, Germany; p. director of music, Hampton Coll. for Young Ladies; organist, St. Paul's, Norfolk, Va., 9 yrs.; St. Luke's, 4 yrs.; First Presbyterian, 4 yrs.; treas. Va. A. G. D.; lecturer on musical subjects; o. organist; music teacher. *Address*: 715 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JONES, WILLIAM MURRAY: b. Feb. 16, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '07; m. Jeannette Butler; o. with Liggett & Myers Tob. C. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

JORDAN, ALVA WILSON: b. June 15, 1866; e. Sept., 1883, Hertford, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Maude Turner, (2) Laura Hedgepeth; p. farmer; fishing and cotton business; newspaper work; o. lumber business. *Address*: 325 E. Lee St., Greensboro, N. C.

JORDAN, ARTHUR MELVILLE: b. Oct. 9, 1888; e. Sept., 1908, Sunbury, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '09; m. Carrie Nicholson; p. supt. Williamston schs.; prin. of Henderson sch.; o. asst. pro. of education, Univ. of Ark. *Address*: 620 Reagan St., Fayetteville, Ark.

Jordan, Richard Earl: b. Feb. 5, 1885; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Eleanor Green; o. tobacco buyer. *Address*: Lynchburg, Va.

Jordan, Samuel Henry: b. June 10, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. with Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: 160 Hewer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Judd, James M.: b. Jan. 29, 1874; e. Sept., 1891, Enno, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Amorette A. Ballentine; p. surgeon to Norfolk So. R. R. Co.; vice-pres. Bank of Varina, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Cardenas, N. C.

Julian, Charles Kramer: b. Sept. 1903, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. editor. *Address*: Franklinton, N. C.

Jurney, Braxton Claywell: b. Dec. 20, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Mt. Olive, N. C.; t. 2½yrs.; p. messenger for Sou. Express Co.; o. salesman for P. Lorillard Co., New York, N. Y. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Justus, William James: b. Jan. 3, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Kingstree, S. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '06; m. Anna Pearl Haynes; p. physical work, Y. M. C. A.; o. teacher. *Address*: Tabor, N. C.

Kanipe, Joseph Ed: b. June 19, 1891; e. Sept. 9, 1911, Marion, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher, Eureka High and Farm Life School. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

Kearns, Oscar E.: b. Dec. 6, 1868; e. Sept., 1889, High Point, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Effie Johnston; p. sec.-treas. Kearns Furniture Co.; o. furniture manufacturer. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Kelley, Edward: e. Sept., 1892, Wilmington, N. C. *Address*: Pickering, Mo.

Kelley, Leon Clifton: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. furniture business. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Kelly, Richard Cecil: b. Dec. 24, 1886; e. Sept., 1901, Bramwell, W. Va.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; Trinity College Law School two yrs.; m. Ellen Mordecai; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Ashboro, N. C.

Kennedy, John R.: e. Sept., 1884, Grantham's Store, N. C.; o. deputy collector, internal rev. service. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Kerley, Robert Porter: b. Oct. 7, 1874; e. Sept., 1892, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. asst. supt. Erwin Cotton Mills. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Kernodle, John David: b. Nov. 3, 1856; e. Jan., 1873, Gibsonville, N. C.; t. 4½ yrs.; A. B., '77; m. Emma Cora Harden; p. mayor, Graham; town com'r; town clerk and treas.; mem. co. board of educ.; teacher; attorney-at-law; o. editor, *Alamance Gleaner;* clerk of superior court. *Address*: Graham, N. C.

KERNODLE, PETER JEFFERSON: b. Jan. 12, 1855; e. Sept., 1872, Gibsonville, N. C.; A. B., '76; A. M.; m. Lula W. Mwiney; p. prin. Gibsonville Academy; prin. Suffolk Coll. Inst.; prof. Elon College 1899-1908; Author: *Practical and Commercial Arithmetic; Latin Grammar; Lives of Christian Ministers;* o. pres. Central Pub. Co., Richmond, Va. *Address*: 1012 E. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

KESTLER, GEORGE EDWARD: b. Mar. 23, 1869; e. Sept., 1885, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ida E. Weddington; p. treas. Cabarrus Co.; chmn. county board of com'rs; U. S. com.; editor; pres. merchants' asso.; o. sec., treas., mgr. H. L. Paus & Co. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

KESTLER, J. W.: e. Sept., 1882, Concord, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Waco, Texas:

KILGO, BENJAMIN LUCAS: e. Sept., 1907, Orangeburg, S. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. pharmacist. *Address*: Greenwood, S. C.

KIKER, PAUL J.: b. Oct. 29, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Polkton, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '11; m. Ethel L. York; p. prin. Greshamville high sch., Ga.; prin. Mt. Pleasant high sch., Bailey, N. C.; county supt. schs., Anson Co., N. C.; o. ag't Rand McNally Co. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

KIKER, WILLIAM BLACK: b. July 11, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Polkton, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. Blannie Emmie Berry; o. civil engineer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

KILGO, JAMES LUTHER: b. Apr. 11, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '08; A. M., '09; m. Susie J. Cox; p. tobacco-buyer; o. tobacconist, L. & M. Tob. Co. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

KILLIAN, WILLIAM LITTLETON COLEMAN: b. Feb. 4, 1853; e. Jan., 1878, Denver, N. C.; t. one term; m. Cora Wilson; p. treas. Catawba Co.; local minister since 1876; o. wholesale broker. *Address:* Gastonia, N. C.

KILLEBREW, G. W.: e. 1870, Edgecombe Co., N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C., R. F. D. No. 3.

KILLIBREW, NATHANIEL B.: b. Aug. 27, 1850; e. Jan., 1871, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Kate Nobles; p. justice of peace; school committeeman; o. farmer and merchant. *Address*: Penelo, N. C.

KILPATRICK, SHOCKLEY JEHU: b. Feb. 6, 1877; e. Sept., 1905, Aurelian Springs, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 1026 Redgate, Ave., Norfolk, Va.

KIMBALL, GODFREY CLICK: b. Oct. 16, 1890; e. Sept., 1900, Statesville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM WATSON: b. July 14, 1884; e. Sept., 1912, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Eloise S. Marshburne; p. beamer; o. traveling representative, T. O. Sharp Marble & Granite Co. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Kimball, Wm. Van Wyck: b. Dec. 22, 1892;; e. Sept., 1911, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '15. *Address*: Haywood, N. C.

Kime, John W.: b. Jan. 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Concord, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Emma Milliken; o. pay-master. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

King, Hiram Kershaw: b. April 12, 1891; e. Sept., 1912, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. sten.; clerk; shipping clerk; book-keeper; o. asst. C. P. A. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

King, Peter Eugene: b. Sept. 30, 1880; e. Sept., 1898, Harvey, N. C.; A. B., '03; o. Turkish leaf tobacco dealer. *Address*: Samsoun, Turkey-in-Asia.

Kinsey, Joseph: b. June 17, 1843; e. Jan., 1860, Pink Hill, N. C.; m. Fannie Kinsey; p. left college Mar. 10, 1861, to join Confederate army; lieut. of Co. "E", 61st N. C. Regt. Clingman's Brigade and Hoke's Div.; prisoner of war on Johnson's Island, Ohio, for 21 mos.; pres. of academies at LaGrange and Wilson; o. supt. of schools, Lenoir Co. *Address*: LaGrange, N. C.

Kirkman, Don Raymond: b. Sept. 5, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, High Point, N. C.; A. B., '13; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Kitchin, Luther Mills: b. June 27, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Scotland Neck, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. reporter. *Address*: Scotland Neck, N. C.

Klutts, Loomis Franklin: b. May 27, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Maiden, N. C.; A. B., Washington and Lee Univ.; B. O., Valpraiso Univ.; 1 yr. Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Taylorsville, N. C.

Knight, Edgar Wallace: b. Apr. 9, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Rich Square, N. C.; A. B., '09; A. M., '11; p. instructor in history, Trinity Park Sch., 1909-11; fellow in Columbia Univ., 1912-13; Ph. D. (Columbia); author: *The Influence of Reconstruction on Education in the South, Some Principles of Teaching;* o. asst. prof. of education, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Koonce, Charles A.: e. Sept., 1886, Lexington, N. C. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

Koonce, David S.: b. Apr. 30, 1859; e. Aug., 1874; A. B., '77; unmarried; p. manager mercantile agency; real estate; broker; attorney-at-law; o. merchant. *Address*: Ocean, N. C.

Koonce, George Wolfe: b. Nov. 10, 1859; e. Nov., 1876, Trenton, N. C.; A. B., '79; m. Gracia M. Pyle; o. law officer, Bureau of Engineers, War Dept. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Koonce, Henry Bryant: b. Jan. 20, 1860; e. Jan., 1880, Richlands, N. C.; A. B., '81; m. Sarah Fannie Farrior; p. postmaster of Richlands; developer of the "Koonce" Pecan; o. merchant and farmer. *Address*: Richlands, N. C.

KOONCE, JOHN BROCK: b. May 12, 1872; e. Sept., 1892, Trenton, N. C.; A. B., '95; m. Novella Brogden; p. chief clerk, office Sec. State, Raleigh, N. C.; clerk and deputy collector internal revenue; o. prin. high sch. *Address*: Lonoke, Ark.

KOONCE, P. A.: e. 1867, Onslow Co., N. C. *Address*: Stella, N. C.

KOONCE, SIMON EVERETTE: b. May 14, 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Trenton, N. C.; A. B., '90; m. Lila M. Ward; o. physician. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

KÖRNER, GILMER, JR.: b. July 24, 1887; e. Feb., 1904, Kernersville, N. C.; A. B., '08; A. M., '10; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Wachovia Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.

KÖRNER, RUSSELL DELESSEPP: b. Aug. 21, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Kernersville, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. travelling salesman. *Address*: General Fire Extinguisher Co., Charlotte, N. C.

KRAMER, HENRY MAHLER: b. May 25, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ethel Blake Bryant; o. proprietor cigar stores. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

KUBOTA, GAKUZO: e. Sept., 1908, Oita, Japan; t. 1 yr.; Theol. Dept., Vanderbilt Univ.; o. minister. *Address*: Okayama, Japan.

KUGIMIYA, TOKIO: b. Mar. 13, 1871; e. Oct., 1900, Japan; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '03; m. Luga Tatsuji; p. pastor, Hiroshima, 10 yrs.; o. pastor, editor. *Address*: M. E. Church, W. Osaka, Japan.

LACKEY, OTIS BRANTLEY: b. Sept. 26, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yr., 3 mo.; m. Martha Crowley; p. asst. res. eng. L. & N. Ry.; res. eng. S. W. Ry.; asst. roadmaster So. Ry.; contractor; o. resident engineer, So. Ry. Co. *Address*: Memphis, Tenn.

LAKE, FORREST UNNA: b. Oct. 8, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Florence, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Rosamond Tonkin; p. midshipman, U. S. N. Academy, 4 yrs.; o. ensign, U. S. N. *Address*: U. S. S. North Dakota, Norfolk, Va.

LAMBE, BEN HALL: b. Nov. 25, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Siler City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. with Hearst Newspapers; editor in Sou. News. Dept., Asso. Press; o. editor. *Address*: The Nat. Press Club, Washington, D. C.

LAMBETH, CHARLES FRANKLIN: b. Oct. 18, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Thomasville, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Mary Johnson; p. pres. Standard Chair Co.; pres. First Nat'l Bank; mem. Board of Trustees of Trinity Coll.; o. chair m'f'g. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

LAMBETH, FRANK S.: e. Sept., 1877, Thomasville, N. C.; o. furniture manufacturer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

LAMBETH, JAMES ERWIN: b. July 5, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Thomas-

ville, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Mary Helen McAuley; p. v.-pres. Standard Chair Co.; o. m'f'g. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Lambeth, John Walter: b. May 25, 1868; e. Sept., 1887, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Daisy H. Sumner; p. mayor of Thomasville, 7 yrs.; mem. co. bd. of edu., Thomasville, N. C.; treas., of Davidson Co. board of road com'rs; o. mfg.; farmer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Lambeth, William Arnold: b. Oct. 5, 1879; e. Sept., 1898, Thomasville, N. C.; A. B., '01; B. D. (Yale), '04; A. M. (Harvard), '05; m. Evelyn Walker; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; o. pastor, Reidsville. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

Lamm, Isaac Holden: e. Sept., 1887, Wilson, N. C.; p. town clerk; o. farmer. *Address*: Lucama, N. C.

Lance, Charles Martin: b. Apr. 7, 1870; e. Sept., 1898, Avery's Creek; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '03; m. Ava Malessie Clendenin; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1903; o. pastor. *Address*: Whiteville, N. C.

Lance, Hicks Edwin: b. Nov. 26, 1873; e. Sept., 1903, Avery's Creek, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Helen Ayers Earnhardt; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Roseboro. *Address*: Roseboro, N. C.

Lane, Daniel Jr.: b. May 18, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, New Bern, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2; A. B., '13; p. farmer; merchant; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Ayden. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

Lane, Guy S.: b. Feb. 5, 1872; e. Sept., 1892, Bellair, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Bertha May; o. R. R. engineer, merchant, real estate dealer. *Address*: Box 92, Spencer, N. C.

Lane, Henry B.: b. Apr. 26, 1855; e. Sept., 1878, Stantonsburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Hattie Edmundson; o. lumber manufacturer and farmer. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Lane, John B.: b. Jan. 14, 1875; e. Oct., 1890, Eureka, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Louise Person; p. sec.-treas. Fremont Oil Mill Co.; o. farmer, m'f'g. *Address*: Fremont, N. C.

Lane, Julian Jay: b. July 1, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Wilson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. stamping clerk, N. C. Inspection and Rating Bureau; o. insurance. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Laney, Robert Gaffney: b. July 12, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. asst. cashier, Bank of Monroe. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Langley, D. E.: e. Sept., 1873, Pactolus, N. C.; o. mem. police force. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Langston, John Dallas: b. Mar. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Mary Williams Williamson; p. mem.

Gov. Craig's personal staff with rank of Col.; teacher, Stedman, N. C., and Goldston, N. C.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

LANGSTON, WILLIAM H. B.: b. Feb. 10, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, Manteo, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Lena Coward; p. local mgr.; o. life ins. agt. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

LAROQUE, LLOYD MURPHEY: b. Jan. 28, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Iris Lavenia Mitchell; o. sec.-treas., Ellis Carriage Works, Inc. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

LASSITER, EDGAR WINGATE: b. Nov. 9, 1880; e. Sept., 1897, Rich Square, N. C.; A. B., '01; M. D., '09 (Univ.); m. Mary R. Vann; p. merchant; farmer; o. physician, surgeon. *Address*: Rich Square, N. C.

LASSITER, LEROY LEAR: e. Sept., 1897, Lasker, N. C.; m. Annie Bucalo; o. lumber business. *Address*: Springdale, Florida.

LASSITER, MAHLON W.: b. June 20, 1886; e. Sept., 1909, George, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. agent S. A. L. Ry. *Address*: Garysburg, N. C.

LATEN, JAMES THOMAS: b. Oct. 19, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, Fayetteville, Tenn.; A. B., '11; p. teacher; o. graduate student in agricultural dept., Univ. of Mo. *Address*: Columbia, Mo.

LAW, ROBERT ADGER: b. Mar. 8, 1879; e. Sept., 1901, Spartanburg, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '02; m. Elizabeth Mortimer Manigault; p. instructor English (Harvard), 1905-06; editor: *Romeo and Juliet* (Arden Shakespeare); *Henry VI, Pt. III* (Tudor Shakespeare); o. associate prof. Eng. Univ. of Texas. *Address*: Austin, Texas.

LAWRENCE, L.: e. Sept., 1870, Tarboro, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C., R. F. D.

LAWTON, ROBERT OSWALD: b. 1881; e. Sept., 1901, Brighton, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., (Wofford); m. Anne Pattillo Simpson; p. asst. in English, Wofford; mem. S. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; Author: *The Greatest of These, The Making of a Home;* o. prof. English, Lander College. *Address*: Greenwood, S. C.

LEAK, JAMES N.: b. Oct. 7, 1856; e. Sept., 1868, Trinity, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; m. Sadie E. Poe; p. tobacco mfr., 18 yrs.; o. interior decorator and dealer in carpets, rugs, etc. *Address*: 612 W. Gaston St., Greensboro, N. C.

LEAK, P. M.: e. Sept., 1869, Rockingham, N. C. *Address*: Boston, Ga.

LEAK, T. S.: e. Sept., 1880, Boston, Ga. *Address*: Boston, Ga.

LEDBETTER, JOHN STEELE: b. Oct. 11, 1848; e. Jan., 1868, Little's Mill, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Sarah C. Mattox; p. president, treas. of cotton manufacturing co.; o. cotton manufacturer. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

LEE, ARCHIE: b. Sept. 17, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.;

A. B., '08; p. with *Sunday American;* o. political reporter, *Atlanta Georgian. Address*: 172, 5th St., Atlanta, Ga.

Lee, Eli Franklin: b. Mar. 28, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Newton Grove, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '05; A. M., '08 (Col. Univ.); graduated at Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., 1909; m. Elsie Barbee; p. asst. pastor Arlington Ave. Pres. Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907-08; pastor, St. Alban's Pres. Ch., St. Alban's, L. I., 1909-12; W. End Presbyt. Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1912-13; o. pastor, Buffalo and Midway Presbyt. Churches. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Lee, Frank Houston: b. Nov. 28, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Monroe, N. C.; A. B.; o. merchant. *Address*: Angelus, S. C.

Lee, George Samuel, Jr.: b. Aug. 17, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Monroe, N C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. sec.-treas. of Fowler & Lee; o. sec.-treas. of Monroe. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Lee, James Allen: b. Sept., 19, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. merchant. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Lee, Joseph Raymond: e. Sept., 1906, Mt. Olive, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. in New Mexico for his health. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Lee, Thomas William: b. May 10, 1878; e. Sept., 1909, Gates, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. Susie Farrar Southerland; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Kenansville. *Address*: Kenansville, N. C.

Lee, William Bowman: b. July 16, 1864; e. Sept., 1887, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; B. D., '91; m. Mamie Fonville; p. co-prin. Kinston College, N. C.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; pres. Granberry College, Brazil; o. dean of theol. dept., Granbery Coll.; director Granbery Coll. Mission. *Address*: Juiz de Fora, Brazil.

Leffers, Sam: b. Jan. 21, 1865; e. Sept., 1885, Straits, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Kate Willis; o. merchant. *Address*: Gloucester, N. C.

LeGrand, Nathan Wilson: b. Apr. 11, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; p. elec. contractor; o. clerk for Seaboard Hotel. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

LeGrand, W. O.: e. Sept., 1876, Mangum, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Mangum, N. C.

Lehman, Peyton L.: b. Apr. 6, 1843; e. Sept., 1860, Vienna, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Sarah E. Miller; p. postmaster, Mt. Airy, N. C.; deputy collect. int. revenue for Forsyth Co.; o. justice of peace. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lewis, Andrew Numa: b. Dec. 21, 1879; e. Sept., 1903, Greensboro, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Helen Rice; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., and Va. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Windsor, Va.

Lewis, Duff Cleland: b. May 13, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Bessemer,

Ala.; A. B., '15 o. boy's work director, Central Y. M. C. A. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

LEWIS, MCTYEIRE: b. Dec. 18, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Atlanta, Ga.; t. 1 yr.; o. insurance. *Address*: Troy, N. Y.

LEWIS, ROGER G.: b. Oct. 8, 1880; e. Sept., 1889, Littleton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with British-American Tobacco Co. *Address*: Shanghai, China.

LEYBURN, EDWARD RIDLEY: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; graduate student; A. B. (Wash. & Lee), D. D. (Davidson); o. pastor, 1st Presbyterian Church. *Adddress*: Durham, N. C.

LILES, JOSEPH FRANK: b. Dec. 15, 1872; e. Sept., 1896, Tarboro, N. C.; A. B., '00; Univ. N. C. Law Sch., 1906; m. Mattie Elizabeth Stancill; p. teacher, 4 yrs.; post-master, Tarboro, N. C., 1910-14; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

LILES, PAUL WILSON: b. Dec. 21, 1879; e. Jan., 1900, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '03; m. Bessie Inez von Santen; o. traffic mgr., So. Bell Tel. Co. *Address*: Savannah, Ga.

LINDSEY, ISAAC ARTHUR: b. Aug. 17, 1895; e. Sept., 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Lessie Mae Weaver; p. electrician; o. book-keeper, Durham Traction Co. *Address*: 502 Duke St., Durham, N. C.

LINDSEY, JOSEPH: b. Dec., 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie W. Burton; o. dairy cattle breeder. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

LINEBERGER, HENRY OTIS: b. Dec. 19, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dentist. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

LINNEY, FRANK ARMFIELD: b. June 29, 1874; e. Aug., 1891, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Mary Hessie Matheson; p. solicitor 13th judicial district, 8 yrs.; chmn. republican state exec. com.; candidate for Congress, 1914; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Boone, N. C.

LINNEY, JAMES CLAYBORNE: b. Jan. 19, 1868; e. 1891, York Institute, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Nettie B. Collins; p. att'y-at-law; prin. of schs., Richland, N. C., Hamilton, N. C., Lincolnton, N. C., Moravian Falls, N. C., Blountville, Tenn., Taylorsville, Ga., Willacoochee, Ga.; o. prin. high sch. *Address*: Willacooche, Ga.

LINNEY, JOSEPH TURNER: b. Jan. 5, 1875; e. Sept., 1911, Hiddenite, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. prin. Conover sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Hiddenite, N. C.

LINNEY, ROMULUS Z.: b. July 1, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Lessie N. Townsend; p. surgeon Frisco R. R.; pres. co. med. society; pres. U. S. Pension Board; co. physician Woods Co., Okla.; o. physician. *Address*: Hopton, Okla.

Lippard, A. J.: e. Sept., 1882, Concord, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Litaker, Daniel Milton: b. Oct. 22, 1867; e. Aug., 1886, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Minnie Louise Oliver; p. mem. N. C. and W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1888; o. pastor, Lenoir. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Little, Lee Ledbetter: b. July 29, 1857; e. Sept., 1875, Ansonville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Lula Smith, (2) Julia Lockhart; o. farmer; real estate dealer. *Address*: Ansonville, N. C.

Littlejohn, David Hall: b. Aug. 25, 1877; e. Jan., 1896, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; A. B., '98; p. reporter, *Charlotte News;* o. reporter, *Charlotte News*. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Livengood, Charles Harris: b. Dec. 11, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Mocksville, N. C.; A. B., '04; m. Mary Blackwell Johnson; p. foreman; o. asst. supt. W. Duke, Sons & Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Livingston, John Alexander: b. Sept., 6, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Wadesboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. prin. Canton, N. C., graded sch.; asst. prin. Brevard Inst.; ed. *Gastonia Progress;* o. city editor, *Morning Star*. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Lockhart, James Lyon: b. Sept. 26, 1886; e. Sept., 1908, Hillsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cashier, The Merchants Bank. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Lockhart, Walter Samuel: A. B., '04; LL. B., '13; p. instructor in History, Trinity Park Sch.; o. att'y-at-law, prof. of Law, Trinity Coll. Law Sch. *Address*: 401 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

Loftin, Winfield Scott: b. Dec. 4, 1847; e. Aug., 1869, Bowden, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. V. C. Blount; o. farmer. *Address*: Bowden, N. C.

Londow, Ezekiel Jacob: b. May 29, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Asheville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '12; p. instructor in Latin, Asheville high sch.; o. mercantile business. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Long, Benjamin Franklin: b. Mar. 19, 1855; e. Sept., 1872, Graham, N. C.; A. B., '74; A. M.; graduate Pearson's Law School, 1876; B. L., '78 (Univ. of Va.); LL. D., 1914 (Davidson and Elon); m. Mary Alice Robbins; p. solicitor, Iredell Inferior Court, 3 terms; city counsel, 12 yrs.; receiver of W. D. of W. N. C. R. R., 5 yrs.; mayor of Statesville, 1886; solicitor of 8th and 10th circuits, 1887 to 1895; elected judge of Superior Court in 1902; o. judge, Superior Court. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Long, Ira Clinton: b. Sept. 5, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Morehead City, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. med. student. *Address*: Morehead City. (Home.)

Long, Neal Clifford: b. Jan. 17, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Davidson, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Davidson, N. C.

LONG, JAMES A.: b. Aug. 16, 1885; e. Sept., 1900, Roxboro, N. C.; A. B., '05; m. Anne Elizabeth Bickford; p. sec.-treas. Roxboro Cotton Mills; o. cotton mfg. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

LONG, MATT RANSOM: b. Oct. 23, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; V. M. I., 2 yrs.; m. Oveda Page; o. sec.-treas., Roxboro Lt. & Power Co. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

LORD, CHANNING POTTS: e. Sept., 1893, Philadelphia, Pa. *Address*: Glen Ridge, N. J.

LORD, JAMES ALBERTSON: e. Sept., 1893, Philadelphia, Pa. *Address*: Care of Munsey Building, Washington, D. C.

LOTSPEICH, JAMES HARLE: b. Oct. 18, 1888; e. Sept., 1911, Morristown, Tenn.; t. 2 yrs.; mem. Tenn. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; p. junior pastor, Knoxville; o. student, Candler School of Theology. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

LOTSPEICH, MARVIN WATSON: b. July 14, 1890; e. Jan., 1912, Morristown, Tenn.; t. ½ yr.; p. civ. engr. dept., Tenn. Power Co.; Home Tel. Co., Morristown, Tenn.; o. rancher, stockman. *Address*: Leedy, Mont.

LOVE, FRANK SWINDELL: b. Oct. 17, 1883; e. Sept., 1904, Unionville, N. C.; A. B., '08; A. M., '09 (Columbia Univ); m. Cornelia Clegg; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1909; teacher of history, Granbery Coll., Juiz de Fora, Minas Geraes, Brazil; o. pastor. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

LOVE, JOHN ADAMS: e. Sept., 1910, Locust, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. traveling salesman in West. *Address*: Locust, N. C. (Home).

LOWE, WILLIAM GRAHAM: b. 1886; e. Sept., 1910, Woodard, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, South Henderson. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

LOWDER, JAMES MARION: b. Dec. 31, 1852; e. Oct. 1876, Norwood, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Shankle; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1887; o. pastor, Swanboro Circuit. *Address*: Swansboro, N. C.

LOWDERMILK, WILLIAM STEELE: b. Jan. 29, 1882; e. Sept., 1900; A. B., '04; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Aimie Horan; p. judge co. court; co. att'y; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

LUCAS, G. A.: b. Jan. 26, 1879; e. Sept., 1898, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

LUCAS, JOHN PAUL: b. Jan. 26, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Alice Charles Craft; p. ed. *Winston-Salem Journal;* managing ed. and ed. of *Charlotte Evening Chronicle;* pres.-treas. Southland Trust Co.; o. dealer in real estate and investments. *Address*: 1601 East 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.

Lucas, Robert Theodore: b. June 9, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. med. student, Harvard Univ. *Address*: 509 Coll. St., Charlotte, N. C. (Home.)

Lucas, William A.: b. Feb. 11, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Lucama, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mamie Doss Jennings; p. co. att'y, Wilson Co., 1 yr.; city att'y, 1910-13; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Lukens, W. R.: b. May 26, 1890; e. Oct., 1908, Moyock, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Marie A. Lewis; o. physician. *Address*: Hillsboro, Ohio.

Lunsford, Bascom Lamar: b. Mar. 21, 1882; e. Sept., 1912, Connelly Springs, N. C.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Nellie Sarah Triplett; p. solicitor of Burke Co. ct.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

Lunsford, James Otho: e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. postmaster. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Lutz, John Ogburn: b. June 25, 1888; e. Sept., 1910, Shelby, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie May Webb; o. salesman in dept. store. *Address*: Shelby, N. C.

Lyon, Edwin Buchanan: b. Jan. 1, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Marion Noell; o. automobile dealer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Lyon, George Leonidas: b. Feb. 3, 1881; e. Sept., 1897, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie Snowden Carr. *Address*: Durham, N. C. (*Died Jan., 1915*).

McAdams, Charles Rupert: b. Jan. 23, 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Siler City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; med. coll., 1908-12; m. Grace Eloise Ezell; p. supt. High Point Furniture Co., 1903-08; o. physician. *Address*: Pineville, N. C.

McAdams, James Glen: b. Feb. 1, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Siler City, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Snow Camp, N. C.

McAdams, Marvin Leon: b. Nov. 12, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Siler City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. druggist, Charlotte, N. C. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

McAfee, William Fort: b. Mar. 4, 1880; e. Sept., 1899, Smithville, Ga.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Kathleen Salter; (2) Lucile Pipkin; p. tax assessor; salesman; A. T. Co.; International Harvester Co.; o. treas. Lee Co.; salesman I. H. Co. *Address*: Albany, Ga.

McAllister, Alexander: e. Sept., 1851, Greensboro, N. C.; o. insurance and real estate. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

McAulay, James Aulay: b. Apr. 26, 1860; e. Sept., 1877, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary S. Ingram; o. merchant. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

McAULAY, W. F.: e. Sept., 1882, Mount Gilead, N. C.; o. real estate, state senator from 22nd dist. *Address*: Mount Gilead, N. C.

McCABE, WILLIAM HAYWOOD, JR.: b. Mar. 4, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

McCALL, EUGENE CALTON: b. Jan. 27, 1878; e. Sept., 1896, Gatesville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. sec. Elmore Mercantile Co. *Address*: Elmore, N. C.

McCANLESS, CHARLES ENOCH: b. Feb. 20, 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Trinity, N. C.; Ph. B., '91; A. M., (Harvard); studied law at Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Helen Virginia Jones; p. prin. Walkertown high sch., Murray school (Asheville, N. C.); headmaster Rock River Military Academy, Dixon, Ill.; teacher English and math., Dallas (Tenn.), high sch.; o. principal Lincoln School. *Address*: 703 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla.

McCANLESS, JOHN: b. Aug. 7, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Beatrice C. Hancock; o. banker. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

McCANLESS, WALTER: b. Oct. 17, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. U. S. revenue service. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

McCLAMMY, L. H.: e. 1868, Wilmington, N. C. *Address*: Scott's Hill, N. C.

McCLEES, EDWARD CHADWICK: b. Nov. 26, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; o. med. student, Med. Coll. of Va. *Address*: Medical Coll., Richmond, Va.

McCOLLUM, MATTHEW W.: b. Nov. 13, 1863; e. Nov., 1879, Chapel Hill, N. C.; A. B., '84; m. Elizabeth Hedgepeth; o. supt. of mails. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

McCOY, FRANK LEE: b. Sept. 17, 1870; e. Sept., 1888, LaGrange, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., B. S., Ph. D. (Univ. Tenn.); m. Janie Brown; o. prin. Riverside Military Academy *Address*: Gainesville, Ga.

McCOY, HALIBURTON: b. Nov. 25, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Asheville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. med. student, Med. Coll. of Va. *Address*: Asheville, N. C. (Home.)

McCRACKEN, JACOB HOLT: b. July 15, 1865; e. Jan., 1888, Cedar Grove, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; A. M., '93 (Rutherford Coll.); m. Lula Ann Woods; p. prin. Caldwell Inst., 7 yrs.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1897; o. pastor, Central Church. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

McCRACKEN, JAMES SAMUEL: b. Sept. 17, 1895; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. book-keeper; o. tob. buyer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

McCRACKEN, THOMAS WOODS: b. July 10, 1894; e. Sept., 1912, Ral-

eigh, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with Brit.-Amer. Tob. Co. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

McCrary, John Raymond: b. Apr. 23, 1871; e. Sept., 1887, Lexington, N. C.; A. B., '91; A. M., (Michigan Univ.); m. Mary Tatum; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1897; referee in bankruptcy; alderman of Lexington, 4 yrs.; pres. Daniel Boone Memorial Asso.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

McCrary, Theodore Earl: b. June 5, 1867; e. Jan., 1886, Lexington, N. C.; A. B., '88; m. (1) Etta Shemwell, (2) Ida Jordan Beeson; p. post master at Lexington under Presidents Harrison and McKinley; chief office, deputy marshal for West Dist., N. C., 10 yrs.; mem. N. C. legislature, 1889; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

McCubbins, Ben D.: b. Oct. 7, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

McCullen, Early B.: b. Dec. 1, 1862; e. Aug., 1884, Faison, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with Sheffield Fames Co. *Address*: 531 W. 28, N. Y. City.

McCullen, William Lawrence: b. Dec. 12, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

McDonald, Arthur Allen: b. Mar. 14, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Lillington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. farmer; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lillington, N. C.

McDowell, Francis Cicero: e. Sept., 1890, Tarboro, N. C.; A. B., '94; o. physician. *Address*: Middlesex, N. C.

McDowell, John P.: b. Sept. 3, 1870; e. Jan., 1887, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Bessie T. Savage; o. farmer. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

McDowell, William Thomas: b. Nov. 27, 1871; e. Sept. 1887, Tarboro, N. C.; Ph. B., '91; p. instructor Trinity high sch.; prof. Pacific Methodist Coll.; with Halsey Bros., Chicago; Emerson Drug Co., San Francisco; Pfeiffer Chem. Co., E. W. Rose Med. Co., St. Louis; Ga. Fruit Packing Co., Chattanooga; o. real estate. *Address*: Chattanooga, Tenn.

McGhee, James Forrest: b. Sept. 16, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Belwood, N. C.; A. B., '07; p. asst. supt. Sou. Electro-chem. Co., Charlotte, N. C.; gen. mgr. Piedmont Graphite Co., Atlanta, Ga.; o. chem. dep't. DuPont Powder Co. *Address*: City Point, Va.

McIlwinnen, J. H.: b. Sept. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Gibson, N. C. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

McIntosh, Edwin Seagle: e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; A. B. '10; o. staff of *Atlanta Constitution*. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

McIntosh, Walter: e. Sept., 1892, Waynesville, N. C. *Address*: Havana. Cuba.

McKAY, IRVING BASCOM: b. Mar. 18, 1879; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '13; m. Cora Lee Woods; p. instructor and president, Rutherford Coll., 1903-11; o. instructor in Latin, Trinity Park School. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

McKINNON, HENRY ALEXANDER: b. Sept. 22, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Maxton, N. C.; t. yrs.; A. B., '12; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

McLAMB, GEORGE THOMAS: e. Sept., 1888, Hayne, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Roseboro, N. C.

McLARTY, EMMETT KENNEDY: b. Apr. 17, 1869; e. Sept., 1892, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '95; B. D. (Vanderbilt); D. D., '14; m. Mary Whitmel Brown; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1898; o. pastor, Centenary Church. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

McLEAN, AVRIETT A., JR.: b. Nov. 18, 1891; e. Nov., 1891, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. asst. sec.-treas.; o. cotton mill business. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

McLEAN, HENRY M.: b. Nov. 9, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Lincolnton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. dentist. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

McLEAN, JOHN ALEXANDER: e. Sept., 1892, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Selma, N. C.

McLEAN, JOHN EDGAR: b. Aug. 4, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Gastonia, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. of high school. *Address*: Dover, N. C.

McLENNAN, A. C.: b. Mar. 14, 1845; e. Aug., 1859, Lumber City, Ga.; t. 2 yrs.; m. C. C. Browning; p. county com'r; mem. Ga. legislature in 1898-99, from Telfair and Montgomery counties. Retired. *Address*: McRae, Ga.

McMAHAN, FLETCHER REID: b. Mar. 9, 1861; e. Sept., 1885, Farmington, N. C.; t. one term; m. Tabitha A. Anderson; o. farmer; merchant. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C., R. F. D., 2.

McMAHAN, WILLIAM HAMPTON: b. Aug. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Cana, N. C.; A. B., '14; m. Jaunita Hazel Reavis; o. supt. Mt. Gilead graded sch. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

McMINN, JOHN WILLIAM: e. Sept., 1890, Brevard, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. proprietor Miller-Supply Co., hardware dealers. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

McMULLAN, OSCAR GREGORY BAUGH: b. Dec. 4, 1856; e. Sept., 1875, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '77; m. Mollie Whedbee; p. pres. Elizabeth City Cotton Mill; director Dixie Fire Ins. Co.; director Elizabeth City Telephone and Telegraph Co.; o. physician; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

McPHAIL, JOSEPH ROGERS: b. Aug. 22, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Clinton,

N. C.; A. B., '07; o. agt. N. Y. Life Ins. Co. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

MCRAE, WILLIAM VOGEL: b. Dec. 22, 1878; e. Sept., 1904, McFarlon, N. C.; A. B., '08; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Wilmington. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

MADDOX, DANIEL WHEELER: b. Aug. 26, 1887; e. Sept., 1909, High Point, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. prin. Apex graded sch.; prin. Wendell graded sch.; o. supt. graded sch. *Address*: Jonesboro, N. C.

MADDOX, HOUSTON ALMOND: b. Mar. 4, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, High Point, N. C.; A. B. '14; o. with Brit.-Am. Tob. Co., Ltd. *Address*: Care of Brit.-Am. Tob. Co., Richmond, Va.

MAHONEY, WILBUR ALEXANDER: b. Nov. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Fernandina, Fla.; t. 2 yrs.; Phar. D. (Vanderbilt); m. Eva E. Nahm; p. druggist, DeLand, Fla.; Fort Pierce, Fla.; o. retail druggist. *Address*: No. 3, Lauderdale, Jacksonville, Fla.

MAKEPEACE, CHAS. R.: b. May 20, 1860; e. Sept., 1876, Franklinville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Kate Amelia Salisbury; o. architect and mill engineer. *Address*: Providence, R. I.

MANGUM, ADDISON GOODLOE: b. Jan. 24, 1868; e. Sept., 1893, Flat River, N. C.; t. ½ yr., (law); m. Annie Walton; p. mem N. C. legislature, 1907-08; trustee Univ. N. C.; o. attorney-at-law; co. and city att'y. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

MANN, IRA THURMAN: b. Nov. 3, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, High Point, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D., '12 (Jefferson Med. Coll.); p. on resident staff Kings Co. Hospital, Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y. City; o. physician and surgeon. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

MANN, JAMES E.: b. Oct. 1, 1879; e. Sept., 1899, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. physician. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

MANN, JAMES EMORY: b. Aug. 14, 1867; e. Sept., 1888, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '90; p. with C. F. & Y. V. Ry.; A. C. L. Ry.; o. with Southern Ry. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

MANN, JEFFERSON DAVIS: b. Dec. 22, 1861; e. Sept., 1880, Bynum, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Eva Leona Woodburn; p. director High Point Savings Bank & Trust Co.; sec.-treas. Mann Drug Co.; o. druggist. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

MANN, SAMUEL SPENCER: b. Apr. 3, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Magnolia M. Watson; p. pres. Mattamuskeet Ry. Co.; clerk Superior Court; mem. county board of education; state senator; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Swan Quarter, N. C.

MANN, STUART MARION: b. Dec. 27, 1874; e. Sept., 1892; t. 1yr.; M. D.; m. Lulu C. Bell; p. mem. board educ., Currituck Co.; local

surg., Norfolk-Southern R. R. Co.; o. physician. *Address*: Moyock, N. C.

MANN, THOMAS ALLEN: b. Feb. 4, 1877; e. Sept., 1895, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. physician and health officer of Durham, N. C., and Brunswick, Ga.; o. physician. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

MANN, W. D.: b. Apr. 14, 1854; e. Sept., 1872, Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Oliver May Davis; p. traveling salesman 18 yrs.; justice of the peace 23 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

MANN, W. G.: b. July 8, 1862; e. Sept., 1877, Youngsville, N. C.; 1 yr.; m. Mary Nichols; p. j. p.; o. farmer; miller. *Address*: R. F. D. No. 21 Carlisle, Ark.

MARCH, GEORGE MARKHAM: b. Sept. 5, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Mobile, Ala.; A. B., '02; m. Ellie McMurphy; p. buyer "mill supply house"; real estate; prop. stationery store; prop. building contractors' establishment; o. farmer. *Address*: Theodore, Ala., Route 2.

MARION, NEWTON C.: e. Sept., 1883, Siloam, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Shoals, N. C.

MARKHAM, CHARLES BLACKWELL: b. Oct. 8, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '06; A. M., '07; Columbia Univ., 1907-08; m. Sadie Hackney; o. asst. prof. Mathematics; asst. treas., Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

MARKS, J. A.: e. Sept., 1868, Wake Co., N. C. *Address*: New Hill, N. C., R. F. D., No. 1.

MARR, SAMUEL WADE: b. Sept. 20, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Bryson City, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '13; m. Olive Calvin King; p. sec.-treas.; pres. Bryson City Realty Co.; real estate and ins.; wholesale and retail gen. merchant, Marr-Coburn Co.; o. with Citizens Nat. Bank. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

MARR, WEAVER MCTYEIRE: b. Aug. 25, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Bryson City, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '10; A. M., '12; p. prin. Waynesville, N. C. high sch., 1910-11; prof. of science, Elizabeth City high sch., 1912-14; o. prin. High Point high sch. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

MARSH, BONNER GOELETTE; b. Dec. 21, 1859; e. Sept., 1879, Bath, N. C.; A. B., '84; A. M., '86; m. Beulah Florence Wade; p. merchant; minister; o. teacher. *Address*: San Marcos, Texas.

MARSH, OLIVER C.: e. Sept., 1885, Bush Hill, N. C.; o. lumber mfr. *Address*: Randleman, N. C.

MARTIN, CLAUD HYMAN: b. Sept. 26, 1882; e. Sept., 1903, Eureka, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. traveling salesman, Goldsboro Grocery Co., 9 yrs.; o. auditor, Wayne Co. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

MARTIN, JOHN BOONE: e. Waynesville, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. electrician. *Address*: Fort Caswell, N. C.

Martin, William Christian: b. Oct. 8, 1881; e. Sept., 1903, Conway, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Louisiana Moss; p. teacher; o. pastor, Durham Ct. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Mason, Charles North: b. Aug. 1, 1854; e. Sept., 1874, Newport, N. C.; A. B., '78; M. D.; m. Bettie O. Fearrington; p. chmn. co. board of education; o. physician. *Address*: Harlowe, N. C.

Massey, Lucius S.: b. Dec. 16, 1865; e. Sept., 1887, Durham, N. C.; B. D., '91; m. Mary Anderson; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1891; o. editor, *Raleigh Christian Advocate*. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Matton, William George: b. Feb. 2, 1898; e. Sept., 1908, High Point, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '11; m. Flossie Lyon Jeffreys; p. reporter; tobacconist; o. druggist. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Matlock, Rufus Jefferson: b. Mar. 17, 1881; e. Sept., 1904, Wooten, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Willie Palmetta Taylor; p. book-keeper, 3 yrs.; prin. Hookerton high sch.; o. insurance and real estate. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

Matthews, Levi P.: b. Mar. 20, 1832; e. Sept., 1850, Kernersville, N. C.; t. one term; p. school committeeman; justice of the peace; o. farmer. *Address*: Kernersville, N. C., R. F. D., 1.

Matthews, Martin Luther: b. Nov. 7, 1874; e. Sept., 1894, East Bend, N. C.; t. ½yr.; m. Ruth Huff; p. prin. Union high school, East Bend; prin. Wilkesboro Seminary; o. physician. *Address*: Cameron, N. C.

Matthews, Robert: b. Jan. 29, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Winton, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. instructor, Weaver Coll.; o. supt. graded sch. *Address*: Snow Hill, N. C.

Matthews, Warren Duncan: b. May 26, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Rachael Cameron; p. supt. Vass graded sch.; mgr. Vass Mercantile Co.; o. salesman, Singer Sewing Machine Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Mauney, Charles Junius: b. Feb. 28, 1871; e. Sept., 1891, Yadkin Falls, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; grad. from Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1896; m. Margery Burns Atkins; p. mgr. Lexington Drug Co. (2 yrs.); o. pharmacist. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Mauney, James Monroe: b. Dec. 28, 1865; e. Sept., 1884, Milledgeville, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Nolie Florence Burt; p. justice of peace, sec. sch. board; o. merchant, farmer. *Address*: New London, N. C.

May, Ben: e. Sept., 1876, Farmville, N. C.; o. furniture dealer. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

May, Frank O.: b. May, 30, 1896; e. Sept., Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with A. T. Co. *Address*: care of A. T. Co., Durham, N. C.

MAYER, HAZEL GIRARD: b. Feb. 27, 1881; e. Sept., 1897, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cotton-mill supplies. *Address:* Charlotte, N. C.

MAYER, ROBERT ANDREW: b. June 18, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Charlotte, N. C.; Ph. B., '96; m. Mina Caldwell Brem; p. salesman and ass't. mgr. Mayer Gro. Co.; o. insurance. *Address:* Charlotte, N. C.

MAYO, HOWARD: b. July 10, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Wilson, N. C.; o. hardware merchant. *Address:* Wilson, N. C.

MAYTUBBY, JOSEPH S.: b. 1870; e. Sept., 1892, Boggy Depot, I. T.; '96; m. Theodosia A. Kemp; o. farmer and stock-raiser. *Address:* Wapanucka, Okla.

MEACHAM, CHARLES THOMAS: b. May 8, 1874; e. Sept., 1894; t. 2 yrs.; m. Susan H. Pollock; p. mgr. Chesterfield Mfg. Co., Petersburg, Va.; 7 yrs.; frt. agt. W. A. C. L. Ry., 12 yrs.; brick mfg.; o. frt. agt., A. C. L. R. R. *Address:* Petersburg, Va.

MEADOWS, EDWARD HUGHES: b. Apr. 26, 1843; e. Sept., 1858, New Bern, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. mayor of New Bern; mem. state board of chemists; o. mfr. fertilizer. *Address:* New Bern, N. C.

MENDENHALL, EDWARD E.: b. Dec. 27, 1872; e. Sept., 1886, Bush Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ida Allred; o. wholesale grocer. *Address:* Greensboro, N. C.

MENDENHALL, LUREN D. L.: e. Sept., 1885, Bush Hill, N. C. *Address:* Asheboro, N. C.

MERCER, W. P.: e. Sept., 1872, Joyner's Depot, N. C.; A. B., '77; o. physician. *Address:* Elm City, N. C.

MERCER, SAUL ERASTUS: b. Apr. 2, 1867; e. Sept., 1893, Howellsville, N. C.; A. B., '96; m. Ethel Thompson; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1896; o. pres. Carolina Coll. *Address:* Maxton, N. C.

MERONEY, LE ROY JEFFERSON: b. Mar. 9, 1866; e. Sept., 1883, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 2 yrs; D. D. S. in Philadelphia; m. Florence T. Golston; p. practical dentistry, 1888-1907; o. real estate and salesman. *Address:* Delmar-Morris Ap'ts, Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRIMAN, BRANCH H.: b. Mar. 6, 1856; e. Sept., 1870, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Nellie Scales. Retired. *Address:* Greensboro, N. C.

MERRITT, WILLIAM CALHOUN: b. Feb. 27, 1866; e. Jan., 1890, Way Cross, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Mary L. Woodley; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1893; o. pastor. *Address:* Norlina, N. C.

MEYER, WILLIE: b. July 8, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Enfield, N. C.; o. student, Med. Coll. of Va. (Richmond, Va.). *Address:* Enfield, N. C.

MIAL, MILLARD: b. Feb. 2, 1852; e. Sept., 1869; A. B., '72; p. register of deeds; mem. N. C. legislature; mem. board of co. com'rs; o. clerk Superior Court, Wake County. *Address:* Raleigh, N. C.

Michael, D. W.: e. Sept., 1874, Graham, N. C.; A. B., '77; o. Lutheran minister. *Address*: Chicago, Illinois.

Midgette, Garland Eugene: b. Jan. 17, 1874; e. Jan., 1896, Williamston, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; Wake Forest Law Sch., 1899-1900; m. Mary Buxton; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1907; co. att'y; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Jackson, N. C.

Miller, Charles Borden: b. Dec. 13, 1866; e. Sept., 1884, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Anna Robertson Burwell; p. mem. State Board of Pharmacy. 7 yrs.; pres. Goldsboro Drug Co.; gen. mgr. Bromalgine Co.; o. druggist. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Miller, Frank Marvin: b. Aug. 1, 1874; e. Aug., 1890, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Julia Herring; o. mgr. Southern Cotton Oil Co. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Miller, Frank W.: e. Sept., 1892, Waynesville, N. C.; o. postmaster. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

Miller, James Herbert: b. May 4, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Winfall, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. teacher; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Wilmington. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Miller, Kerr Lynn: b. 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Statesville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Nannie May Shelton; p. rural mail carrier; o. U. S. mail service. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Milliken, James Shepard: b. Sept. 6, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. student, Jefferson Med. Coll. *Address*: 310 S. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mills, Uzza Whitehead: b. Aug. 21, 1871; e. Sept., 1891, Richlands, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mamie E. Wannick; o. farmer; live stock dealer. *Address*: Richlands, N. C.

Mills, William Early: b. Apr. 23, 1895; e. Sept., 1912, Portsmouth, Va.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '15; o. graduate student. *Address*: Trinity College, Durham, N. C.

Mims, Hugh Forrest: b. Jan. 5, 1880; e. Sept., 1898, Newport, Tenn.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Isa B. White; o. merchant. *Address*: Morristown, Tenn.

Mims, Stewart Lee: b. Aug. 7, 1880; e. Sept., 1907, Little Rock, Ark.; t. 2 yrs.; B. A., '04 (Yale); Ph. D., '12 (Yale); m. Mary Gillespie Webb; p. fellow in history, Yale, 1904-06, 1908-09; instructor in history, Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1906-08; instructor in history, Yale Coll., 1911-12; o. asst. prof. of history, Yale Coll. *Address*: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Misenheimer, George Robert: b. Apr. 14, 1892; e. Sept., 1912, Bost's Mills, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. prin. Georgeville public schs. *Address*: 179 S. French Broad Ave., Asheville, N. C.

MITCHELL, PAUL EDWIN: b. Dec. 17, 1891; e. Sept. 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. student, Univ. of Chicago. *Address*s Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, WILLIE GRAHAM: b. Mar. 26, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Middleburg, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. traveling salesman, Seward Trunk & Bag. Co.; o. farmer. *Address*: Henderson, N. C., R. F. D., 2.

MOCK, JOHN HERMAN: b. Feb. 5, 1875; e. Sept., 1893, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Slover Guion; o. physician. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C. (*Died 1915*).

MOFFITT, EMMETT LEONIDAS: b. Jan. 17, 1869; e. Sept., 1885, Ashboro, N. C.; A. B., '89; A. M.; M. A., Harvard; LL. D., Union Christian Coll.; m. Ella Mary Rhodes; p. prof. English, Elon Coll.; editor, *The Christian Sun;* pres. Elon Coll. (retired on account of ill-health); o. sec.-treas., Ashboro Wheelbarrow Co. *Address*: Ashboro, N. C.

MONROE, A. SHELTON: b. Sept. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Laurenburg, N. C.; t. yrs.; A. B., '00; o. merchant. *Address*: Laurinburg, N. C.

MONTGOMERY, C. RICHMOND: b. Nov. 29, 1874; e. Sept., 1891, Concord, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. druggist; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN C.: e. Sept., 1885, Concord, N. C.; A. B. '88; o. physician. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

MOON, JOHN THOMAS: b. Feb. 12, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Chatham, Va.; A. B., '14; o. student apprentice in roadway dept. Sou. R. Co. *Address*: 31½ Lucky St., Atlanta, Ga.

MOORE, ALONZO GIBBONS: b. July 23, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Faison, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '05; m. Hallie Thomason; p. stenog. and court reporter for district att'y, Yuma Co., Arizona; head stenog. accounting dept. Edison Electric Co. Los Angeles; auditor Mexican Nat'l Gas Co. Mexico City; o. accountant, Mexican Petroleum Co. *Address*: 1015 Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

MOORE, EDWIN GIBBONS: b. Nov. 13, 1861; e. Jan., 1877, Toisnot, N. C.; A. B., '80; m. Annie Thompson; o. physician. *Address*: Elm City, N. C.

MOORE, JOHN FLEMING: b. May, 15, 1874; e. Jan., 1893, Berry, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Sallie N. Edwards; o. farmer; stock-raiser. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C., R. F. D., No. 3.

MOORE, JOSEPH S.: e. Sept., 1884, Weldon, N. C. *Address*: South Boston, Va.

MOORE, THOMAS ANDERSON: b. Aug. 18, 1876; e. Sept., 1893, Berry, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Mary Byrd Womble; o. farmer. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C., R. F. D., No 3.

MOORE, ULYSSES C.: b. July 16, 1866; e. Sept., 1891, Ararat, Va.;

t. 2½ yrs.; LL. B., '98 (Univ. Tenn.); m. Rosa Burnett; p. sec. co. election board; mem. board of education; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lawton, Oklahoma.

Moore, Vernon Andrew: b. Jan. 30, 1883; e. Sept., 1908, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher. *Address*: Stedman, N. C.

Moore, William Banner: b. May 15, 1870; e. Sept., 1888, Francisco, N. C.; t. 1 term; M. D. (Coll. Physician & Surgery, Baltimore); m. Edith M. Lawson; o. physician. *Address*: Smith, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.

Moore, Wm. James: b. Aug. 3, 1865; e. 1883, Sandy Ridge, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mattie B. Porter; p. exam. life ins. co.; surgeon N. & S., R. R.; town alderman; o. physician. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

Moorman, Julius Pierce: e. Sept., 1896, Washington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. musical conductor, evangelistic work. *Address*: Bristol, Va.

Moose, Jacob Robert: b. July 28, 1864; e. Jan., 1888, Oxford, N. C.; B. D., '92; m. Mary M. Durham; p. joined W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1892; o. missionary; presiding elder, Seoul District. *Address*: Seoul, Korea.

Mordecai, William Grimes: b. July 25, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. and 2 yrs. in Trinity Coll. Law Sch.; o. attorney-at-law with Mordecai & Gadsden. *Address*: Charleston, S. C.

Morgan, Clinton Wilkins: b. July 5, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Hertford, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. sales organizer, W. E. & M. Co. *Address*: 410 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Morgan, John Allen: b. Nov. 5, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Ridgeville, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '06; A. M., '07; m. Flora May Wrenn; p. acting asst. prof. Economics, Trinity, 1910-11; o. asst. prof. Econ., Middlebury Coll. *Address*: Middlebury, Vt.

Morgan, Millard Franklin: b. Aug. 8, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Bailey, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. farmer. *Address*: Bailey, N. C.

Morgan, Samuel Goodloe: b. Apr. 6, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Ridgeville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mrs. Minnie Murphy; p. book-keeper, tob. warehouse, Roxboro and Durham, N. C.; o. cashier, Citizens and Farmers Bank. *Address*: Mebane, N. C.

Morgan, William Henry, Jr.: b. Jan. 28, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Washington, N. C.; A. B. '15; o. with First Nat. Bank. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Morris, Edward Keeler; b. July 29, 1888; e. Sept., 1911, Atlantic, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. postmaster. *Address*: Atlantic, N. C.

Morse, William M.: e. 1886, Charlotte, N. C.; o. photographer. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

MOTTE, LEON L.: b. March 5, 1879; e. Sept., 1898, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. admitted to S. C. bar in 1904; court reporter 7th judicial dist., S. C.; editor of *Pender Chronicle* and *Pender Enterprise;* o. atty.-at-law; court reporter. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

MOYLE, SAMUEL THOMAS: b. Mar. 19, 1864; e. Aug., 1887, Goldhill, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Flora McIver Boddie; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor, Farmville Circuit. *Address*: Farmville, N. C.

MURPH, DANIEL SHUFORD: b. Dec. 31, 1879; e. Sept., 1902, St. Matthews, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '03; p. instructor in Trinity Park Schs.; county supt. educ., Calhoun Co., S. C.; o. clerk to U. S. House of Rep. Com. on Agriculture. *Address*: 452 House Office Building, Washington, D. C.

MURRAY, ROBERT BROWNING: b. Jan. 21, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; o. staff of *Virginian-Pilot*. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

MURRAY, WILLARD EARLE: b. June 13, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. ¼ yr.; p. salesman for Rosenthal Piano Co., Bristol, Tenn.; o. salesman, W. R. Murray Co. *Address*: Box 394, Durham, N. C.

MUSE, CURTIS MARLEY: b. Apr. 15, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Carthage, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Univ. N. C. Law Sch.; m. Mattie Brownley Cherry; p. mayor, Carthage, co. att'y Harnett Co., 4 yrs.; mem. N. C. state Senate, 1915; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

MUSE, WILLIAM HENRY JR.: b. May 24, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. clerk, The Erwin Cotton Mills Co., West Durham, N. C. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

MYERS, ABSOLOM G.: b. Nov., 1837; e. Sept., 1852, Wadesboro, N. C. *Address*: Dallas, Texas.

MYERS, HIRAM EARL: b. July 29, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Swan Station, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Graham. *Address*: Graham, N. C.

MYERS, LINDSAY: e. Sept., 1852, Fair Grove, N. C.; o. contractor. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

MYRICK, WILLIAM LAFAYETTE; e. Sept., 1890, Littleton, N. C.; o. lumber dealer. *Address*: Bocaratone, Florida.

NATHAN, MEYER EDWARD: b. Jan. 10, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. wholesale merchant. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

NEAL, HENRY AUGUSTUS: b. Mar. 7, 1881; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1 yr.; m. Annie F. Maddrey; p. prin. schs.: Hamilton, Roxboro, Atlantic, N. C., and St. Mary's Ga.; o. prin. Indian Normal Sch. *Address*: Pembroke, N. C.

Neal, Kemp Prather: b. May 10, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. med. student, Harvard Univ. *Address*: 643 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Neal, Paul Nathaniel: b. Mar. 25, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. med. student, Harvard University. *Address*: 97 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Needham, Jeremiah B.: b. July 24, 1872; e. Sept., 1894, Bliss, N. C.; A. B., '98; m. Maud Sheets; o. pastor, Princeton. *Address*: Princeton, Cal.

Needham, Zachariah Job: b. Nov. 10, 1861; e. Sept., 1885, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. 2 terms; m. (1) Letha Whitaker, (2) Rose V. Gibbs; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1886; transferred to Pacific Conf., in 1889; o. pastor, Modesto. *Address*: Modesto, Cal.

Nelson, H. B.: e. Sept., 1882, Winston, N. C. *Address*: Yadkinville, N. C.

Nelson, James Lee, Jr.: b. Dec. 16, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Lenoir, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. cotton mfr. *Address*: Lenior, N. C.

Newbold, Nathan Carter: b. Dec. 27, 1871; e. Sept., 1894, Chapanoke, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Mabel Wooten; (2) Eugenia Lou Bradsher; p. prin. Leasburg Acad., 1895-97; co-prin., La Grange high sch., 1897-1900; supt. Asheboro graded school, 1900-02; supt. Roxboro graded school, 1902-08; supt. Washington public schools, 1908-13; chm. Person Co. Bd. of Ed., 2 yrs.; o. state agt. rural schools. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Newbold, William James: b. Sept. 30, 1869; Sept., 1894, Chapanoke, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Woodard, N. C.

Newby, Evart: e. Sept., 1895, Hertford, N. C.; o. salesman for Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Hertford, N. C.

Newsom, Dallas Walton: b. Oct. 24, 1873; e. Sept., 1895, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '99; m. Tempe Battle; p. private sec. to Comptroller of Customs, Havana, Cuba, 1900; pres. Durham Book and Stationery Co.; o. treas. and registrar, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Newsom, Larry Edward: b. May 6, 1862; e. Sept., 1887, Lucama, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Julia Deans; p. teacher, traveling salesman, clerk; o. farmer and carrier for rural delivery. *Address*: Lucama, N. C.

Newsom, Marion Eugene: b. Mar. 4, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '05; m. Annie Laurie Long; o. mgr. Durham Book & Stationery Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Newton, St. George: e. 1889, Southport, N. C.; o. postmaster. *Address*: Southport N. C.

Nichols, Rhodes Edmond: b. July 27, 1864; e. Sept., 1887, Dayton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D.; m. Anner E. Chandler; p. physician; mem.

board co. commissioners; examiner for several life ins. cos.; o. physician. *Address*: Gorman, N. C.

NICHOLSON, BLAKE BAKER: e. Sept., 1885, Washington, N. C.; A. B., '90; p. prof. of law, Trinity College, mem. of legislature from Beaufort Co.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

NICHOLSON, DAVID BASCOM: b. Sept. 19, 1853; e. Sept., 1871, Magnolia, N. C.; A. B., '71; A. M.; m. Katie Powell; p. mem. N. C. legislature in 1881 from Duplin Co.; solicitor Wilcox (Ga.) county court, 11 years; judge of city court, Abbeville, 7 years; o. lawyer. *Address*: Rochelle, Ga.

NICHOLSON, JAMES LEMUEL: b. Dec. 25, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. mgr. for firm of W. J. Byrd, Fayetteville, N. C.; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

NICHOLSON, JOHN LAWRENCE: b. May 2, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Washington, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D. (Univ. Md.); m. Frances Hill; o. physician. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

NICHOLSON, JOHN THORNE, JR.: b. Mar. 20, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Bath, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Bath, N. C.

NICHOLSON, LLOYD CARLTON: e. Jan. 1896, Richlands, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '99; A. M.; B. S., (E. E., Univ. Mo.); m. Florence Kent Thompson; p. adj. prof. Applied Mathematics, Trinity Coll., 1902-03; inst. Elec. Engineering, Univ. Mo., 1903-04; o. elect. engineer, Niagara, Lockport, and Int. P. Co. *Address*: No. 3, Sagamore Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM EARLE; e. Sept., 1892, Airlie, N. C.; A. B. '98; o. farmer. *Address*: Airlie, N. C.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM HENRY: b. Apr. 1, 1864; e. Sept., 1878, Franklinton, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Genevieve Perry; p. physician (M. D.); practiced for several years at Louisburg, N. C.; o. real estate. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

NICKS, SAMUEL FREEMAN: b. Jan. 21, 1874; e. Sept., 1899, Graham, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Emma C. Woods; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1903; o. pastor, Yanceyville Circuit. *Address*: Yanceyville, N. C.

NIXON, KEMP BATTLE: b. Aug. 12, 1883; e. Sept., 1905, Lincolnton, N. C.; B. S., '05 (Univ. N. C.); Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. chmn. co. bd. of educ., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

NOBLITT, FRANK BASCOM: b. Aug. 3, 1869; e. Sept., 1900, Old Fort, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '03; m. Daisy Pearl Ownbey; p. teacher; o. pastor. *Address*: Dover, N. C.

Noel, Paul A.: e. 1883, Mt. Tirzah, N. C.; o. leaf dept., Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Noland, D. Reeves: b. May 22, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; B. S. (Cornell); p. mgr. Sweet Clover Creamery Co.; o. farmer, stock-raiser. *Address*: Crabtree, N. C.

Nooe, Bennet, Jr.: b. June 16, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; studied law at Univ. N. C. and Geo. Washington Univ.; m. Mary Helen Carter; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Clayton, N. C.

Norman, James Wood: b. June 27, 1879; e. Sept., 1898, Plymouth, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Edna Sallenger; p. prin. Smithfield (Va.) high sch., 1902-13; o. supt. schools. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C.

Norman, Zebulon Vance: b. Feb. 2, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Plymouth, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. teacher, asst. prin. schs., Suffolk; o. law student. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C.

Norment, Richard Montgomery: b. Dec. 31, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Lumberton, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. Virginia Caldwell Whitfield; p. spec. agt. U. S. dept. Commerce and Labor; ed. writer; telegraph ed., Wilmington *Morning Star;* o. news ed., Columbia, (S. C.) *Daily Record. Address*: Columbia, S. C.

Norment, Wallace McDiarmid: b. July 3, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Lumberton, N. C.; t. ½yr.; p. U. S. dept. Am. Tob.; mgr. hotel; o. mgr. hdw. dept. R. D. Caldwell Son. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

Norment, Thomas Alexander: b. July 28, 1870; e. Jan., 1885, Charlotte, N. C.; t. one term; m. (1) Bettie Sloan, (2) Annie Rauche; o. physician. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

Norris, Herbert Edmund: b. Nov. 7, 1859; e. Jan., 1875, Apex, N. C.; A. B., '79; m. Mary Emma Burns; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1885; mem. state senate, 1903, solicitor of 6th and 7th judicial districts since 1910; o. lawyer. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Norris, Henry Wayland: b. Nov. 18, 1847; e. Aug., 1863, New Hill, N. C.; A. B., '71; A. M., '75; m. Hersilia Rand Banks; p. entered Confederate army and re-entered college in 1867; prin. Apex Academy; Baptist pastorate, 1875-94; mem. state senate, 1895; supt. of public schools, 1897-99; postmaster at Holly Springs, 1908-14; o. pres. Bank of Holly Springs. *Address*: Holly Springs, N. C.

North, Harry Maurice: b. Mar. 16, 1873; e. Sept., 1895, Jonesboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '99; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1899; head-master Trinity Park School; o. pastor, Memorial Ch. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Norton, Andrew Martin: b. Mar. 6, 1875; e. Sept., 1902, Otto, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., A. M. (Scarritt-Morrisville Coll. and Oskaloosa Coll.); m. Jennie Thompson; p. prin. high school, Sumter, S. C., 1 yr.; instructor in History and Eng., New London high sch., 5 yrs.; prof.

History and Social Sciences, Scarritt-Morrisville College, 2 yrs.; prof. History and Eng., Carolina Coll., 3 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

NORWOOD, JOHN DAVID: b. Mar. 20, 1876; e. Sept., 1905, South Boston, Va.; t. 1¼ yrs.; m. Mary N. McCanless; o. banker. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

OBARR, FREDERICK WESTON: b. Apr. 2, 1879; e. Sept., 1903, Santa Ana, Cal.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B.; m. Mary Louise Brandon; p. book-keeper; farmer; o. stationary eng'r. *Address*: Rivera, Cal.

O'BRIANT, LEX EUGENE: b. Oct. 16, 1889; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. bookkeeper, 1st Nat. Bank; o. business mgr. Model Laundry Co. *Address*: Box 36, Durham, N. C.

ODELL, ARTHUR GOULD: b. Mar. 14, 1886; e. Sept., 1902, Concord, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Grace Patterson; o. textile finisher. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

ODELL, FRED CHAMBERS: b. Mar. 1, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Bessie Merrimon; p. cotton mfg., 1902-07; o. gen. insurance. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

ODELL, RALPH MILTON: b. Sept. 3, 1883; e. Sept.,1889, Concord, N. C.; o. special investigator U. S. Dept. of Commerce & Labor. *Address*: Concord, N. C. (Home.)

ODELL, WM. ROB'T: b. Mar. 3, 1855; e. Sept., 1871, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '75; m. (1) Elizabeth Sergeant, (2) Clara Sergeant Branson; p. treas. and vice-pres. Odell Mfg. Co.; trustee of Trinity Coll.; o. manufacturer. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

OGBURN, FRANCIS ASBURY: b. Mar. 21, 1883; e. Sept., 1903, Monroe, N. C.; t. 4½ yrs.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1½ yrs.; m. Bess R. Burton; p. clerk, Durham Book and Sta. Co.; o. spec. agt. N. Y. Life Ins. Co. *Address*: Hight Point, N. C.

OGBURN, NICHOLS SNETHEN, JR.: b. Sept. 24, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '05; B. D. (Vanderbilt); p. teacher, So. Indus. Inst., Charlotte, N. C.; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. missionary. *Address*: Uwajima, Japan.

OLIVER, DANIEL UPTON: b. June 10, 1871; e. Sept., 1889, Pine Level, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Sallie A. Braswell; o. merchant and planter. *Address*: Pine Level, N. C.

OLIVER, JAMES SHEPARD: b. Aug. 6, 1855; e. Sept., 1876, Fair Bluff, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Annie McDuffie; p. mem. of N. C. legislature, 1891, 1893, 1899, 1901; o. farmer and merchant. *Address*: Marietta, N. C.

O'NEAL, A. PHALEN: b. Feb. 15, 1895; e. Sept., 1912, Manteo,

N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. law student, Univ. Md. *Address*: 1113 N. Stricker St., Baltimore, Md.

Ormond, Jesse Marvin: b. Jan. 20, 1878; e. Sept., 1898, Ormondville, N. C.; A. B., '02; B. D., (Vanderbilt); m. Katrina Kern; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Hertford, N. C.

Ormond, Yancey Thomas: b. Apr. 12, 1858; e. Sept., 1876, Hookerton, N. C.; A. B., '78; m. Eugenie M. Mann; p. mem. board of education, Greene Co., for ten years; state senator from 8th senatorial district, 1907, 1909; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Osborne, Moffett Alexander: b. Jan. 30, 1881; e. Sept., 1911, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Prospect Circuit. *Address*: Monroe, N. C., R. F. D., No. 4.

Ott, Onan Fredrick: b. Sept. 3, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, St., Matthews, S. C.; t. yrs. p. prin. Irmo, S. C., graded sch., Spring Hill sch., St. Matthews, S. C.; o. teacher. *Address*: St. Matthews, S. C.

Outlaw, Franklin Pierce: b. Nov. 15, 1852; e. Sept., 1870, Outlaw's Bridge, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ella V. Gray; o. real estate; farmer. *Address*: 612 College Street, Kinston, N. C.

Overman, John R.: b. Sept. 7, 1858; e. Sept., 1883, Goldsboro, N. C.; B. S., '86; m. Catherine Denton; p. pres. So.-Ga. Normal; pres. Hazelhurst high sch.; U. S. Govt. position in Indian Service, 1896-97; clerk Superior Court, Coffee Co., Ga., 4 terms; chmn, state ex. com. Ga. division of Farmers Union; mem. national legislative com.; o. clerk Superior Court; farmer. *Address*: Douglas, Ga.

Overman, Lee Slater: b. Jan. 3, 1854; e. Sept., 1871, Salisbury, N. C.; A. B., '74; A. M.; m. Mary P. Merrimon; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 5 terms; speaker N. C. House Reps.; presidential elector-at-large; temporary and permanent ch'm N. C. State Democratic Convention on three occasions; pres. N. C. Railroad; United States Senator since 1903; trustee Trinity Coll.; o. attorney-at-law; United States Senator. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

Owen, Isaac Newton: b. June 20, 1844; e. Sept., 1862, Moffitts Mills, N. C.; t. 1½ yr.; m. Mary Louise Bethay; p. dep'ty sheriff in N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Zephyr, Texas.

Owen, J. R.: e. Sept., 1880, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Randleman, N. C.

Owen, Wesley Benton: b. May 18, 1848; e. Sept., 1867, Moffitt's Mill, N. C.; t. one term; m. Laura A. Brower; p. mayor of Liberty; justice of the peace; o. contractor and builder. *Address*: Liberty, N. C.

Owen, William Cook: b. July 11, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 4 mos.; grad. U. S. Naval Acad., 1908; student Columbia Univ.; o. naval officer, Lieutenant (Y. G.) *Address*: Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

PAGE, THOMAS PEOPLES: b. Oct. 9, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Maxton, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. p. teacher of biology, Clearwater, Fla., high sch.; microscopist, N. C. State Bd. of Health. *Address*: Care of Lee-Huckins Hotel, Oklahoma City, Okla.

PAGE, FRED C.: b. Sept. 7, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Aberdeen, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Christine McIntosh; o. hardware merchant. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

PAGE, HENRY ALLISON, JR.: b. May 21, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, Aberdeen, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Mitchell Waddill; p. asst.-treas. Page Trust Co.; o. banker. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

PAGE, HUGH ALEXANDER: b. Aug. 15, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Clayton, N C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie Blanch Riddle; p. p. o. clerk, Clayton, N. C.; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Clayton, N. C.

PAGE, WALTER HINES: b. Aug. 15, 1855; e. Sept., 1872, Cary, N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Alice Wilson; p. student Randolph-Macon Coll. 1872-74; fellow Johns Hopkins Univ.; editor *The Forum;* lit. adviser Houghton-Mifflin & Co.; editor *The Atlantic Monthly, The Worlds Work;* mem. firm Doubleday, Page & Co.; trustee Gen. Edu. Bd.; o. Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Great Britian. *Address*: American Embassy, London, England.

PALMER, BASCOM HEADEN: e. Jan., 1873, Liberty, N. C.; A. B., '76; m. Mamie Peoples; p. attorney-at-law; mem. Florida legislature, 1884; Florida senate, 1894-1901; circuit court judge, 10 yrs.; state's attorney, 4 yrs.; retired. *Address*: Lake City, Fla.

PARIS, ERNEST RALPH; b. Oct 9, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, N. Wilkesboro, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. law student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

PARIS, ZADOK: b. July 28, 1860; e. Sept., 1885, Pamlico, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Lula Belle Cannon; p. joined the N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1886; received the degree of Ph. D. from Central University in 1911; Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge of I. O. O. F. since 1910; field sec. of I. O. O. F. for 2 yrs.; pres. of N. C. Orphans Association; o. pastor, Lincolnton. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

PARHAM, KENNON WEBSTER: b. Feb. 11, 1889; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '08; p. teacher, Wilson, N. C., high sch, 1908-09; stenographer, collection clerk, mgr. acct'g dept., Gibbs Machinery Co., Columbia, S. C., 1909-14; cashier Homestead Bank, Columbia, S. C.; o. with DuPont Powder Co. *Address*: Box 490, Wilmington, Del.

PARKER, ALBEA SWINDELL: b. Sept. 23, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Louisburg, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1913; o. pastor Epworth Ch. *Address*: 611 Halifax St., Raleigh, N. C.

PARKER, DAVID BASCOM: b. Dec. 2, 1850; e. Jan., 1874, Averasboro,

N. C.; A. B., '77; m. Annie Saunders; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1895; o. pastor, Laurel Hill Circuit. *Address*: Laurel Hill, N. C.

Parker, Dennis F.: e. Sept., 1886, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: High Point, N. C. , R. F. D. No. 5.

Parker, Lonnie M.: b. June 23, 1884; e. Sept., 1908, Potecasi, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. newspaper circulation builder. *Address*: Grand Rapids, Wis.

Parker, Mayon Egbert: b. May 26, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Clinton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Florence Parker Burnett; o. farmer. *Address*: Clinton, N. C.

Parker, Perley Elijah: b. Jan. 24, 1863; e. Sept., 1882, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '89; m. (1) Ida E. Kearns, (2) Lula Tomlinson; p. teacher; pres. Arcadia high sch. 2 years; joined W. N. C. Conf., M. E .Ch., S., in 1890; o. pastor, Thomasville. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Parker, Thomas Anson: b. Aug. 14, 1870; e .Sept., 1890, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; unmarried; p. local minister, M. E. Ch., South; o. farmer. *Address*: High Point, N. C. R. F. D. No. 5.

Parker, Walter G.: b. Oct. 1, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Franklin, Va.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '03; m. (1) Antoinette Gay, (2) Lillie Binly; p. chaplain and prof. of history in Woodberry Forest Sch.; minister M. E. Ch., S., 10 yrs.; o. minister, P. E. Ch.; prof. of history and chaplain, Woodberry Forest School. *Address*: Woodberry Forest, Va.

Parker, William Newman: b. Mar. 4, 1878; e. Sept., 1895, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '99; B. D.; m. Mary Roberts Chester; o. rector Epiphany Ch. *Address*: 826 S. 60th St., Philadelphia.

Parker, W. Scott: e. Sept., 1870, Joyner's Depot, N. C. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

Parrish, Edward James: e. Sept., 1863, Durham, N. C.; p. representative of Am. Tob. Co. in Japan; o. real estate and investments. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Parrish, Eugene S.: b. July 18, 1875; e. Sept., 1891, Archdale, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. cigar dealer. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Parsons, William Herbert: b. May 27, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Covington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. med. student, Med. Coll. of Va. *Address*: 313 East Grace St., Richmond, Va.

Pate, James Patrick: b. Feb. 7, 1868; e. Sept., 1889, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Effie V. Thayer; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor, Bladen St. Ch. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Pate, Wm. Thoroughgood: b. Jan. 25, 1860; e. Sept., 1880, Laurel Hill, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Mattie J. Gibson; p. supt. public instruc-

tion, Richmond Co.; pres. 5th dist. med. soc.; bacteriologist N. C. State Board of Health; o. physician, planter, banker. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

PATRICK, JAMES ELIAKIM: b. Feb. 11, 1871; e. Sept., 1891, Institute, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Maude Jenkins, (2) Virginia Moore; o. physician. *Address*: Seven Springs, N. C.

PATTERSON, ROBERT P.: e. Sept., 1880, Taylorsville, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Statesville, N. C., R. F. D., No. 5.

PATTERSON, RUTHERFORD MCKINNEY: b. Oct. 16, 1885; e. Sept., 1906, Greer, S. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '11; p. prin. Mt. Pleasant high sch.; teacher of education, Littleton Coll.; o. teacher in Oklahoma. *Address*: Greet, S. C. (Home).

PATTERSON, SMITH KAY: b. Sept. 28 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Concord, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. ins.; real estate. *Address*: Box 326, Concord, N. C.

PAYNE, ABNER CLINTON: b. Aug. 7, 1871; e. Sept., 1909, Taylorsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. in Trinity Coll. Law School; m. Grace A. Sloane; p. mayor of Taylorsville; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Taylorsville, N. C.

PAYNE, BRUCE R.: b. Feb. 18, 1874; e. Sept., 1892, Morganton, N. C.; A. B., '96, A. M., '99, Ph. D. (Colum. Univ.); m. Lula Carr; p. prin. Morganton High School; teacher Durham High School; prof. William and Mary Coll.; prof. Univ. of Va.; o. pres. George Peabody College for Teachers. *Address*: Nashville, Tenn.

PEACOCK, DRED: b. Apr. 12, 1864; e. Sept., 1883, Wilson, N. C.; A. B., '87; A. M.; Litt. D.; m. Ella Carr; p. prin. Lexington Female Seminary; prof. Lat. G. F. Coll.; pres. G. F. Coll.; bank director; retired from school work in 1902; entered business, and remained until 1908; admitted to the bar in 1908; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

PEACOCK, JOHN ROSCOE: b. Oct. 13, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, High Point, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. state agt. Stuyvesant Ms. Co.; mgr. ins. dept. High Point Sav. & Tr. Co.; o. trav. claims agt., with claims dept. Gen. Accident, Fire, Life Ins. Corp. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

PEACOCK, WALTER LEE: b. Mar. 18, 1881; e. Sept., 1900, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Mattie Russell; p. mem. board of Aldermen; o. farmer. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

PEARCE, FREDRICK: e. Sept., 1850, Caraway, N. C. *Address*: Caraway, N. C., R. F. D.

PEARCE, HUBERT EARL: b. Aug. 28, 1879; e. Sept., 1905, Timberlake, N. C., R. F. D., No. 2; t. 1 yr.; m. Nellie Moore; p. foreman; o. supt. storage warehouses. *Address*: Export Leaf Tob. Co., Richmond, Va.

Pearce, Oscar Allen: b. July 8, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; o. p. o. clerk. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Pearce, Samuel Franklin: b. Sept. 20, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs. p. auditor and bookkeeper, Am. Tob. Co.; Hotel Elwood, High Point; Toxaway Hotel, Toxaway, N. C.; Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C.; o. assistant mgr. hotel. *Address*: Gedney Farm Hotel, White Plains, N. Y.

Peeples, John Headen: b. Nov. 14, 1835; e. Sept., 1853, Fulton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Martha E. Harris; p. served in army C. S. A. until wounded Mar., 1863; then in service to collect supplies for the Army of Va. until 1865; o. farmer. *Address*: Advance, N. C.

Peele, David Derrick: b. Oct. 1, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Gibson, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '02; A. M. (Univ. Chicago); m. Gary Elizabeth Milan; p. instructor, Trinity Park Sch.; prof. History, Ky. Wesleyan Coll; o. prof. Eng., Columbia College. *Address*: College Place, Columbia, S. C.

Peele, Johan Hardy: b. Sept. 18, 1858; e. Sept., 1884, Meeksville, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; no degree from Trinity, A. M., M. D.; m. Anna Ruthella Purdy; o. physician. *Address*: Cartersville, S. C.

Peele, Jonathan: b. Oct. 23, 1875; e. Sept., 1896, Gibson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., '00; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1907; state senator, 1909; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

Peele, Luther M.: b. Aug. 14, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Gibson, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '07; m. Sunie Falls; p. prof. Eng. in N. Mex. Milit. Inst., 3 yrs.; prin. Mason Cross high sch., 3 yrs.; o. co. supt. pub. instruction. *Address*: Gibson, N. C.

Peele, William Walter: b. Nov. 26, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Gibson, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Elizabeth Lytch; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf. and N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. headmaster Trinity Park Sch.; prof. Biblical Lit., Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Pegram, George Braxton: b. Oct. 24, 1876; e. Sept., 1891, Trinity, N. C.; A. B. '95; m. Florence Bement; p. teacher, Trinity High School 1895-7; librarian, Trinity Coll, 1897-8; prin. Roxboro Acad. 1898-9; graduate student Columbia Univ. 1899-1903; assistant, tutor, instructor, asst. prof., associate-prof. of physics, Columbia Univ.; Tyndall Fellow in physics, 1907-8; magnetic observer U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in summers, 1903-6; o. professor of physics, Columbia Univ. *Address*: Livingston Ave., Riverdale, New York City.

Pegram, John Edward: b. Sept. 4, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Durham, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '00; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. prin. West Durham sch.; substitute recorder, Durham; mem. N. C. legislature, 1915; mem. ex. com. Trinity Coll. Alumni Ass'n.; sec. N. C. Anti-Saloon League; o. atty-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

PEGRAM, WILLIAM HOWELL, JR.: b. May 22, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; p. asst. civil eng'r., S. A. L. Ry. Co.; o. res. mgr. U. S. Tire Co. *Address*: 1710 Main St., Houston, Texas.

PEGRAM, WM. HOWELL: b. Aug. 18, 1846; e. Jan., 1869, Chalk Level, N. C.; A. B., '73; A. M.; m. Emma L. Craven; p. tutor in Trinity Coll., 1873-75; professor of chemistry, Trinity Coll. since 1875; secretary of the faculty until 1910; o. professor of chemistry, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

PELL, GEORGE PIERCE: b. Jun. 19, 1870; e. Sept., 1884, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 1884-86, and 1889-90; LL. B., Georgetown Univ.; m. Mary V. Deshazo; p. reading clerk, state senate, '89, '90, '93; director N. C. R. R., 1900-04; sec. Code Com., 1905; judge Superior Court, 1910-11; elected Corporation Commissioner in 1913. Author: Pell's *Revisal of the Laws of N. C.;* Pell's *Forms of Pleading and Practice;* Pell's *Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law;* Pell's *Mechanic's Lien Law;* o. State Corporation Commissioner. *Address:* Raleigh, N. C.

PELL, ROBERT PAINE: b. June 12, 1860; e. Sept., 1875, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; A. B., Univ. N. C.; Litt. D., Univ. N. C.; Student at Union Theological Sem., Hampdon Sidney, Va.; m. Anness Huske Shepherd; p. instructor in English, Univ. N. C.; evangelist of Presbyterian Synod of N. C.; pastor of Newberry (S. C.) Presbyterian Ch.; pres. of Presbyterian Coll. for Women, Columbia, S. C.; o. president of Converse College. *Address*: Spartanburg, S. C.

PEMBERTON, W. D.: e. Sept., 1876, Albemarle, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

PENDER, LEON EVANS: b. June 7, 1886; e. Sept., 1903, Greenville, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; A. M., '08; p. asst., dept. physics, Columbia Univ.; treas. Aberdeen, Ashboro, Durham, Charlotte R. R.; sec. F. T. Gates & Sons; o. asst. to gen. mgr. *Address*: Pinehurst, N. C.

PENDERGRAPH, LUTHER BENTON: b. Jan. 15, 1882; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Florence Bailey; o. supervising prin. *Address*: 515, 4th St., Portsmouth, Va.

PENN, MARTIN F.: b. 1856; e. 1874, Mayo Forge, Va.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Thenia Paunill, (2) Miss Hogan; o. farmer and local preacher. *Address*: Ringgold, Va.

PENN, THOMAS J.: b. Sept. 25, 1833; e. 1851, Penn's Store, Va.; t. 1 yr.; m. Augusta Green; p. during the war was soldier and officer in commissary dept.; o. farmer. *Address*: Stella, Patrick Co., Va.

PENNEL, JAMES HOLLAND: b. June 29, 1859; e. Nov., 1880, Wilkesboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Lizzie E. Millikan, (2) Belle Phifer, (3) Mae Howel; p. justice of peace; chmn. of bd. of road supervisiors; o. farmer. *Address*: R. F. D., No. 1, Wilkesboro, N. C.

PEPPER, CLAUDE GILLESPIE: b. May 7, 1870; e. Oct., 1886, Trinity,

N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Annie Craven; p. train despatcher for 20 yrs.; o. train dispatcher. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

Pepper, F. R.: e. Sept., 1878, Winston, N. C.; o. real estate dealer and tobacconist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Pepper, James Clarendon: b. Feb. 17, 1872; e. Nov., 1887, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Margaret Carr; o. merchant. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

Perett, Thomas: b. Mar. 11, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, Faison, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. conductor, A. C. L. R. R. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

Perrow, Eber Carle: b. Dec. 7, 1880; e. Sept., 1899, Norton, Tenn.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '03; A. M., '05; m. Bertha Littig; p. instructor Trinity Coll., 1903-05; asst. prof. Eng., Univ. Miss.; instr. Univ. Wis.; o. prof. English, Univ. Louisville. *Address*: 119 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Perry, George Washington: b. May 7, 1887; e. Sept., 1910, Siler City, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Bessie Edna Siler; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Lillington. *Address*: Lillington, N. C.

Perry, John Sidney: b. June 26, 1871; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t .1 term.; m. Nena Roslin Pool; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Person, W. A.: e. Sept., 1867, Louisburg, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Alert, N. C.

Petty, Isaac Newton: b. 1853; e. Sept., 1872, Pittsboro N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Kate Brown; o. farmer. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

Petty, J. W.: e. Sept., 1878, Bush Hill, N. C.; o. retired contractor. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Phifer, Braxton: b. Aug. 18, 1873; e. Sept., 1891, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '94; o. cotton dealer. *Address*: Little Rock, Arkansas.

Phillips, Bob Lee: b. Oct. 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1906, Salisbury, N. C.; A. B., '10; p. prin. Hiddenite graded sch.; supt. Hertford sch. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

Phillips, Clarence Eugene: b. July 13, 1881; e. Sept., 1903, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; A. M., '09; m. Frances High Hicks; p. prin. Monroe, N. C., high sch., 1909-10; supt. Hertford, N. C., graded sch., 1910-13; asst. in history dept., Trinity Coll., 1908-09; o. head of history dept. in Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, Ga. *Address*: 94 Brookline St., Atlanta, Ga.

Phillips, David Barringer: b. Nov. 18, 1878; e. Sept., 1902, Salisbury, N. C.; A. B., '06; grad. Univ. Mich., Dept. Med. and Surgery, 1910; p. jr. res. physician, Youngstown, O., 1910-11; chief res. phys., 1911-12; mem. visiting jr. surgical staff, 1914; asst. to Dr. John Heberding, Roentgenologist; o. physician, surgeon. *Address*: Youngstown, O.

PHILLIPS, JOHN MADISON: b. Mar. 16, 1856; e. Sept., 1874, Yadkinville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dentist. *Address*: Yadkinville, N. C.

PHILLIPS, LOUIS C.: b. 1862; e. 1880, Eden, Randolph Co., N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Louisa Fuller; p. state senator; farmer; o. treas. Randolph Co. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

PHILLIPS, OSCAR HUGH: b. Aug. 21, 1887; e. Sept., 1910, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

PIERCE, OVID WILLIAM: e. Sept., 1887, Weldon, N. C.; o. merchant and farmer. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

PIERCE, STERLING BLACKWELL: e. Sept., 1890, Weldon, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Lida Wright; o. physician. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

PIERCE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: b. Dec. 15, 1861; e. Sept., 1879, Weldon, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Sadie L. Grainger; o. merchant, farmer, mfr. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

PILAND, WILLIAM ARCHIBALD: b. Sept. 6, 1870; e. Sept., 1894, Margarettsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Chr., S., since 1898. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

PINNER, FRANK NEWCOMB: b. Mar. 28, 1879; e. Sept., 1895, Southport, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. district sales agt. for Inland-Delray Salt Co. *Address*: Detroit, Mich.

PINNIX, HUGH: b. Apr. 18, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. clerk: Guilford Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.; East Pittsburg, Pa., 3 yrs.; Zinzendorf Hotel, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Raleigh, N. C.; traveling salesman; o. district sales agt., Pittsburgh Meter Co. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

PINNEX, J. C.: e. Sept., 1882, Yanceyville, N. C.; A. B., '86; o. attorney-at-law; state senator. *Address*: Murfreesboro, Ark.

PITTMAN, BALLIE SANDERS, JR.: b. June 28, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Selma, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Selma, N. C.

PITTS, J. A.: b. Dec. 11, 1877; e. Sept. 11, 1901, Mulberry, Tenn.; A. B., '05; m. Iola York; p. prin. Littleton high sch.; Creedmoor high sch.; o. supt. schools. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

PLEASANTS, MILTON RAYMOND: b. June 4, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Cary, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Shelby, N. C.

PLUMMER, ROBERT E. LEE: b. Dec. 28, 1868; e. Feb., 1913, Crumpler, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; A. B., '15, B. O. (Fair View Coll.); m. Callie Gentry; p. prin. Va.-Carolina graded sch., Grassy Creek, N. C.; Potato Creek high sch., Va.; High Point high sch., Va.; North Wilkesboro Inst., N. C.; Jefferson high sch., N. C.; Sulphur Springs Institute, N. C.; o. teacher. *Address*: Crumpler, N. C.

PLYLER, ALVA WASHINGTON: b. Sept. 14, 1867; e. Sept., 1889, Statesville, N. C.; B. D., '92; student at Chicago Univ.; m. Grace Davis

Barnhardt; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; presiding elder and pastor; o. pastor. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

PLYLER, CONRAD A.: b. Apr. 9, 1859; e. Sept., 1881, Wild Cat, S. C.; A. B., '83; m. Charlotte Hodges; p. prin. rural graded schools; o. teacher. *Address*: Lancaster, S. C.

PLYLER, MARION TIMOTHY: b. Sept. 14, 1867; e. Sept., 1889, Statesville, N. C.; A. B., '92; A. M., '97; M. A., '05 (Univ. of N. C.); student Univ. of Chicago; m. Epia Duncan Smith; p. mem. N. C. Conf. M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; pastor and presiding elder; trustee Greensboro Coll. for Women; mem. Gen'l Conf. 1914; director and sec. and treas. Raleigh Advocate Co.; o. pastor, Grace Ch. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

POE, EDWARD J.: b. April 21, 1864; e. Aug., 1885, Randleman, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mittie Cranford; p. student Theological Dept. Vanderbilt Univ. 1889-89; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1889; o. pastor, New London. *Address*: New London, N. C.

POINDEXTER, NAT SULLIVAN: b. Sept. 25, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Walkertown, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Walkertown, N. C.

POINTER, R. A.: e. Sept., 1879, Yanceyville, N. C. *Address*: Leasburg, N. C., R. F. D.

POOLE, IVEY TALMAGE: b. Aug. 26, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Bridgewater, N. C.; A. B., '15; m. Willie Ethel Donahoe; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Tarboro. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

POOLE, JAMES ROBERT: b. July 6, 1872; e. Sept., 1894, Capel's Mills, N. C.; A. B., '98; m. Pearle Johnson; p. prin. Hamlet pub. sch., 1900; prin. Boykin high sch., 1902; prof. languages, N. C. Milit. Sch., Red Springs, N. C., 1903; o. co. supt. pub. instr. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

POOLE, ROBERT TROY: b. Sept. 30, 1872; e. Feb., 1894, Capel's Mills, N. C.; A. B., '97; m. (1) Bertha May Pulliam, (2) Bessie Pulliam; p. county supt. of schools, Montgomery County; mem. of General Assembly, 1909; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

POPE, GEORGE PIERCE: b. May 16, 1887; e. Sept., 1903, Monticello, Ark.; A. B., '07; m. Edna Smith; p. clerk Frisco R. R.; stenog. and book-keeper lumber office; sec.-treas. N. Butler Haynes Timber Co.; o. sec.-treas. Tire & Vulc. Co. *Address*: 223 N. Watkins, St., Memphis, Tenn.

POPE, RALPH AIKEN: b. Nov. 8, 1890; e. Sept. 1908, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. prin. Creedmore high sch.; supt. Parkton graded sch.; o. prin. Lakewood sch. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

PORTER, HUBBARD BRAXTON: b. Apr. 29, 1887; e. Sept., 1909, Corapeake, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. Lucile Waddill; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Parkton. *Address*: Parkton, N. C.

POTTS, JOSEPH HARRELL: b. July 24, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Amelia, Va.; A. B., '09; o. book-keeper for American Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

POTTS, REGINALD BLANCHARD: b. June 26, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Amelia, Va.; A. B., '09; o. bookkeeper, Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

POWELL, L. J.: e. Sept., 1880, Harrell's Store, N. C. *Address*: Wallace, N. C., R. F. D.

POWELL, RUFUS H., JR.: b. May 31, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Elizabeth B. Reade; p. with Durham Book and Stationary Co.; o. office Golden Belt Mfg. Co. *Address*: 406 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

POWERS, NASH: e. Sept., 1901, Lumberton, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; o. manager Hillsboro Lumber Co. *Address*s 907, 22nd Ave., Tampa, Florida.

PRICE, JOSEPH FREDERICK: b. Mar. 8, 1871; e. Sept., 1892, Dillsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Julia Hughes; p. mem. Ala. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1894; o. pastor. *Address*: Georgiana, Ala.

PROCTOR, ARTHUR MARCUS: b. July 9, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Huntsville, Ala; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '10; m. Katie Sue Brewster; p. prin. Newnan, Ga., high sch., 1910-12; supt. schs., Mount Olive, N. C.; o. supt. schs. *Address*: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

PROCTOR, BAXTER GRAY: b. July 30, 1891; e. Sept., 1907, East Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. bookkeeper, 1st Nat. Bank. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

PROCTOR, CREASY KINION: b. Sept. 4, 1889; e. Sept., 1904, East Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '08; Vanderbilt Univ., 2 yrs.; Union Theol. Sem., 1 yr.; m. Matilda Culpepper; p. asst. prin. E. Durham high sch., prin. Hookerton Coll. Inst.; o. pastor, Guthrie. *Address*: 309 S. Broad St., Guthrie, Okla.

PROCTOR, ROBERT THOMAS: b. Mar. 6, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Green Grove, Ala.; t. 1 yr.; p. inst., Webb School, 1904-05; prin. Dunlap high sch.; prof. Latin, Henderson Brown Coll.; o. supt. schs. *Address*: Russellville, Ark.

PROCTOR, W. W.: e. Sept., 1882, Durham, N. C. *Address*: Morrisville, N. C.

PROPST, HUGH: b. Apr. 2, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Concord, N. C.; o. with Citizen's Nat. Bank and Trust Co. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

PUGH, CARL SELWYN: b. May 21, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Wanchese, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Eastman's Nat'l Business Coll., 2 yrs.; m. Virginia Brockwell; p. Amer. Tob. Co., N. Y.; o. merchant. *Address*: Wanchese, N. C.

Pugh, Clarence Royden: b. Mar. 21, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Wanchese, N. C.; A. B., '06; Univ. Chic. Law Sch.; m. Marie Adell Bulpitt; p. mem. N. C. legislature, 1907; asst. state's att'y, Lake Co., Ill., 1911; teacher in Ill., 4 yrs.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

Puryear, Leslie Atkins: b. Jan. 31, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Paducah, Ky.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Arma Dorothy Dacus; p. accountant, supt's office, N. C. and St. L. Ry.; accountant Paducah Traction and Light and Power Co.; advertising dept. E. E. Southerland Medicine Co.; o. gen. insurance. *Address*: 1442 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

Puryear, Wilson Grinter: b. Aug. 23, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Paducah, Ky.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '06; A. M.; m. Clara Belle Goar; o. instructor, McTyeire Sch. *Address*: McKenzie, Tenn.

Radford, Raleigh Arthur: b. Mar. 9, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Cane River, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant. *Address*:Cane River, N. C.

Rahders, Frank A.: e. Sept., 1886, Charleston, S. C.; o. banker. *Address*: Anoka, Minn.

Rand, Julian Arey: b. Apr. 14, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. with British-Amer. Tob Co., Petersburg, Va. 1913-14; Imperial Tob. Co., Canada; o. merchant. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Rand, Phillip Ballantine: b. Jan. 20, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '10; p. trav. salesman with Swift & Co.; o. salesman with Boylan-Pearce Co. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Raper, Albert Sidney: b. Dec. 24, 1868; e. Sept., 1892, Enterprise, N. C.; t. yrs.; m. Ada Olivia Spaugh; p. member of W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1897; o. pastor. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Raper, Charles Lee: b. Mar. 10, 1870; e. Sept., 1888, High Point, N. C.; A. B., '92; Ph. D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Hennetta Fort Williams; p. inst. in Trinity Coll., 1892-3; prof. in Greensboro Female Coll., 1894-8; lecturer in Columbia Univ., 1900-1; o. prof. of Economics and Dean of Graduate School, Univ. of N. C. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ratledge, John Thomas: b. Apr. 9, 1868; e. Sept., 1891, Calahaln, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Susie Dalton; p. mem. of W. N. C. Conf. M. E. Ch., S., since 1894; o. pastor. *Address*: Mooresville, N. C.

Ratcliff, Hubert McRae: b. Apr. 12, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, McFarlan, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '13; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Raulfs, Charlie Frederick: b. Aug. 11, 1886; e. Sept., 1909, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. merchant tailor. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

Rawls, John Lewis: b. Mar. 23, 1885; e. Sept., 1910, Gatesville,

N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; med. student, Univ. N. C., 2 yrs.; o. med. student, Jefferson med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa. *Address*: Gatesville, N. C.

RAY, FRANK REID: b. Nov. 11, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Spray, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

READ, CHARLES LEWIS: b. Nov. 15, 1869; e. Sept., 1897, Palmer Springs, Va.; t. 1 yr.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pres. elder, Washington district. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

READE, EDWIN GODWIN: b. Apr. 23, 1891; e. Sept., 1911, Timberlake, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. med. student, Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa. *Address*: Timberlake, N. C. (Home.)

READE, ROBERT PERCIVAL: b. Aug. 5, 1877; e. Sept., 1896, Mt. Tirzah, N. C.; A. B., '00; LL. B. (Univ. Mich.); m. Lela Reade; p. asso. prof. Law, Trinity Coll.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

REDDING, JOHN F.: e. Sept., 1885, Caraway, N. C.; o. farmer and stock-raiser. *Address*: Caraway, N. C., R. F. D.

REDDING, W. H.; e. Sept., 1878, Sawyersville, N. C. *Address*: Caraway, N. C., R. F. D.

REEKS, T. F.: e. Sept., 1872, Henderson, N. C. *Address*: Macon, N. C.

REEL, FLOYD HINES: b. Oct. 18, 1885; e. Sept., 1908, Reelsboro, N. C.; t. 1yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Reelsboro, N. C.

REID, FULLER L.: b. 1875; e. Sept., 1893, Greensboro; t. 1 yr.; m. Sallie Scott Williams; p. druggist and salesman; o. salesman and division manager. *Address*: Troutville, Va.

REID, NUMA RAINÉ: b. Aug. 30, 1873; e. Sept., 1889, Wentworth, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Fannie Haller Williams; p. book-keeper, newspaper reporter in Danville, Va.; hotelist. *Address*: Wentworth, N. C.

REINHART, DABNEY BELVIN: b. Oct. 19, 1862; e. Sept., 1877, Thomasville, N. C.; A.B., '79; A.M. (Wake Forest Coll.), '81; graduate Bellevue Med. Coll., '85; m. Nellie Gallagher; p. county physician, 8 yrs.; city health officer, 10 yrs.; asst-supt. State & Milwaukee Insane Asylum, Wanwatosa, Wis., 1887; mem. Wis. State Med Soc.; o. physican and surgeon. *Address*: Merrill, Wis.

REMFRY, LIONEL AUGUSTUS V.: e. Sept., 1887, High Point, N. C.; o. elec. eng. *Address*: Jackson, Miss.

RENFRO, JOHN OSCAR: b. Mar. 13, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Burnsville, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. with Durham leaf dept., Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

RENN, JOHN WORRELL: b. Jan. 8, 1881; e. Sept., 1908, Shelby, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Nell Hall; p. sec. gen. pass. agt. Seaboard Air Line Law Dept., Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio R. R.; o. court reporter 5th Judicial Circuit of Ala. *Address*: Tuskegee, Ala.

Rexford, William Lester: b. Jan. 27, 1873; e. Sept., 1902, Santa Rosa, Cal.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Martha Elizabeth Futrell; p. mem. N. C. Conf., and W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; o. pastor, Marshall. *Address*: Marshall, N. C.

Reynolds, B. J.: e. Sept., 1872, Leaksville, N. C.; A. B., '76. *Address*: 1600 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Reynolds, William Neal: e. Sept., 1882, Rock Spring, Va.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Kate Gertrude Bitting; o. vice-pres. R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co. *Address*: 644 West 5th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Reynolds, W. R.: b. Nov. 1, 1886; e. 1882, Rock Springs, Va. (Noro Critz, Va.); t. 2 yrs.; o. tobacconist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rhodes, J. M.: b. April 17, 1850; e. Jan., 1869, Mt. Olive, N. C.; A. B., '75; A. M.; m. (2) Lula A. Hester; o. pres. Littleton Female College. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Rhodes, Wm. Henry: b. Feb. 27, 1858; e. Sept. 1878, Comfort, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; attended universities of N. C., Texas, and Cal.; m. Carrie A. Rhodes; p. teacher for thirty-two yrs.; prin. Trenton high sch.; supt. Rhodes Mil. Institute; supt. Chapel Hill graded school; o. teacher; real estate dealer. *Address*: Sylva, N. C.

Rhyne, Walter N.: b. Apr. 6, 1886; e. Sept., 1912, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Denton, N. C.

Ricaud, R. B.: b. May 28, 1882; e. Sept., 1898, Bennettsville, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cotton buyer. *Address*: Dillon, S. C.

Rich, Thomas Williams: b. Nov. 17, 1858; e. Aug., 1873, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Emily G. Haines; p. teacher, 5 yrs.; graduate and instructor, Eaton & Burnett's Business College, Baltimore, Md.; employee P. R. R., 25 yrs. as clerk; o. *Retired*. *Address*: 3254 Chesnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Richardson, Franklin Reid: b. Nov. 25, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. prin. Broadway high sch., Broadway, N. C.; o. teacher. *Address*: Matthews, N. C., R. F. D. No. 18. (Home.)

Richardson, George David: b. Dec. 19, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, South Boston, Va.; t. 3½ yrs.; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: South Boston, Va.

Richardson, John Curtis: b. Dec. 22, 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '05; A. M., '06; graduate student, Univ. Chic., 1912-13; p. teacher, Greensboro high sch., 1906-07; prin. Wendell Acad., 1907-08; 1st asst. Morton's School for Boys, Savannah, Ga., April-May, '08; prin. Carthage graded schs., 1908-12; o. instructor, Baltimore Polytechnic Inst. *Address*: 216 East 22nd St., Baltimore, Md.

RICHARDSON, JULIUS BENTON: b. May 12, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. bookkeeper, salesman, traveling salesman; o. salesman. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

RICHARDSON, MICHAEL RALPH: b. Apr. 24, 1881; e. Sept., 1899, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '03; A. M., '04; grad. student, Mathematics and Astronomy, Univ. Chic., 1911-13; p. head of Mathematics dept., Weaverville Coll., N. C.; instr. Math., N. C. A. & M. Coll.; o. private study. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

RICHARDSON, NERESTON RUFFIN: b. Jan. 27, 1854; e. Sept., 1877, Earpsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Stone; p. attorney-at-law for eight years; editor *Smithfield Herald* two years; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1887; o. pastor. *Address*: Matthews, N. C., R. F. D. 18.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT MCTYEIRE: b. Mar. 8, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Asheboro, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Kate Foil; p. with H. & W. B. Drew, Jacksonville, Fla.; Savannah *Morning News*, Savannah, Ga.; o. printer. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

RICHARDSON, SANFORD AMON: b. Sept. 2, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Monroe, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '08; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. teacher; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

RICHARDSON, S. E.: b. May 11, 1874; e. Sept., 1898, Waxhaw, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. mem. of W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1901. *Address*: East Spencer, N. C.

RIDDICK, NATHANIEL J.: b. Jan. 26, 1876; e. Sept., 1893, Gatesville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Jayney S. Martin; p. lumber business in California, Washington and Oregon; commercial traveler in Kansas and Missouri; o. general merchandise and farming. *Address*: Gatesville, R. F. D. to Merchant Mills, N. C.

RIDDICK, WILLIAM MILLS: b. Aug. 23, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Gatesville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with U. S. Post Office Dept. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

RIGGS, OLLIE LEONIDAS: b. Apr. 9, 1885; e. Jan., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; A. B. (Wake Forest); m. Eula Roberts; p. teacher, White's Cross Roads; o. Baptist minister, Carrboro and Chapel Hill. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

RIGSBEE, WILLIAM T.: e. Sept., 1893, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

RIVES, GEORGE E.: b. Sept. 10, 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Goldston, N. C.; t. 1 term; p. teacher, 1894-05; rural mail carrier 1905-8; o. railroad agent. *Address*: Goldston, N. C.

ROBBINS, W. H.: e. Sept., 1868, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Robbins, William M.: b. Dec. 23, 1864; e. Sept., 1890, Gladesboro, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Fannie Winecoff; p. mem. of W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1893; o. pastor. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Roberts, Thomas Benton: b. Nov. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. with leaf dept., A. T. Co. *Address*: Box 95, Durham, N. C.

Robertson, Nathan: e. Sept., 1885, Woodsdale, N. C. *Address*: Norfolk, Va.

Robey, Wesley Marvin: b. Nov. 30, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; D. D. S. (Vanderbilt); m. Annie Bryant; o. dentist. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Robinson, Charles K.: b. Oct. 20, 1880; e. Sept., 1899, Franklin, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Agnes Morgan Carter; p. teacher, Wilson, N. C.; teacher of Eng., Weaver College; lumber insp., J. S. Coleman Co., Coleman, Robinson & Co., and Gearhart & Robinson; o. reporter, *Gazette-News*. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Robinson, Charles W.: b. Sept. 17, 1856; e. Aug., 1881, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; A. B., '85; m. Rossa H. Chandler; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1886; o. pastor, Jonesboro. *Address*: Jonesboro, N. C.

Robinson, Hardy Fennell: b. May 20, 1882; e. Sept., 1898, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '02; p. clerk, A. N. C. R. R. Co., Goldsboro, N. C.; o. book-keeper, Contentnea Guano Co. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Robinson, Samuel M. S.: e. Sept., 1884, Hatteras, N. C. *Address*: Zephyr Hill, Florida.

Robinson, Thomas R.: e. Sept., 1873, Goldsboro, N. C.; o. druggist. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Rochelle, Zalpheus Aaron: b. Oct. 19, 1879; e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Bertha Marie Lakey; p. book-keeper, treas. office S. A. L. R. R., prin. Barnardsville and Dover high schs.; o. bookkeeper; city auditor. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Rochelle, Talmage Vernon: b. Feb. 15 1895; e. Sept., 1910, High Point, N. C.; 2 yrs.; o. bookkeeper, Dalton Furniture Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Rockett, Forrest Pinckney: b. July 28, 1871; e. Sept., 1896, Hickory, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B. (Lenoir Coll.); m. Mamie Lee Starrette; p. prin. Mooresville Inst., 5 yrs.; prin. Hendersonville high sch., 2 yrs.; supt. Bessemer City schs., 3 yrs.; o. asst. postmaster. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Rodgers, Jesse Pinckney: b. Feb. 19, 1866; e. Sept., 1888, Enockville, N. C.; B. D., '92; m. Lottie Burrage; p. prin. Belwood Institute, 1892-6; agent Children's Home, 3 yrs.; mem. of W. N. C. Conf. M.

E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. presiding elder, Waynesville District. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

ROGERS, BENJAMIN WINSTON: b. Aug. 19, 1874; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; o. real estate and insurance. *Address*: Mt. Airy, N. C.

ROGERS, JOSEPH MARION: b. Aug. 28, 1862; e. Sept., 1862, Mullins, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B. (Wofford Coll.), '87; A. M., '91; m. Katherine Glenn; p. teacher in high sch. 2 yrs.; joined S. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1889; prof. Columbia Coll. 2 yrs.; o. pastor, Sumter Station. *Address*: Sumter, S. C.

ROLLINS, HAL JUDD: b. Mar. 11, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, New Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. assistant veterinarian to Dr. A. C. Yaw, Henderson, N. C.; o. veterinary student. *Address*: K. C. U. C., Kansas City, Mo.

ROPER, JAMES HUNTER: b. Nov. 23, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Washington, D. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Alaska engineering commission. *Address*: Seward, Alaska.

RONE, LLOYD A.: b. Nov. 1, 1880; e. Sept., 1907, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. mining engineer. *Address*: Torreon, Mexico, apartment 333.

ROPER, DANIEL CALHOUN: b. Apr. 1, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Tatum, S. C.; A. B., '88; LL.B., National Univ.; m. Lou McKenzie; p. mem. S. C. legislature; clerk of U. S. Senate Com. on interstate commerce; cotton and textile expert of U. S. census; clerk of ways and means com. of House of Rep.; o. First Assistant Postmaster-General. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

ROPER, ROBERT ROY: b. Mar. 4, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Roper, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Neva Cahoon; p. asst. res. eng'r. N. S. Ry., 1905-1908; G. & F. R. R., 1908; shipping clerk, J. L. Roper Lumber Co., 1909-1911; o. supt. saw-mill. *Address*: Roper, N. C.

ROSE, EDWARD EUGENE: b. Mar. 20, 1866; e. Sept., 1887; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Maggie Waller Umstead; p. mem. of N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1891; o. pastor. *Address*: Conway, N. C.

ROSE, W. L.: b. Aug. 11, 1834; e. Sept., 1853, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; p. with Bank of State of N. C.; volunteer in Confederate army; merchant. *Address*: Wadesboro, N. C.

ROSS, BENJAMIN BURTON: b. May 27, 1835; e. Jan., 1858, Durham's Creek, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Martha Rebecca Butt; p. on board of ed. 4 yrs.; co. com., 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Bonnerton, N. C.

ROSS, CHARLES RICHMOND: b. Nov. 21, 1877; e. Sept., 1900, Norwood, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Rosa Ellen Holt; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Roxboro. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

ROSE, JUNIUS HARRIS: b. Jan. 7, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Warrenton,

N. C.; A. B., '13; p. prin. Kinston graded sch.; o. supt graded sch. *Address*: Bethel, N. C.

Ross, Mark Craven: b. Nov. 16, 1886; e. Sept., 1907, Bonnerton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. trav. salesman. *Address*: Huffine Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.

Rosser, Augustus Joseph: b. June 3, 1868; e. Sept., 1894, Jonesboro, N. C.; A. B., '98; o. teacher and farmer. *Address*: Cameron, N. C., R. F. D.

Rountree, Eugene Charles: b. Aug. 22, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Elizabeth Cleapor; p. fire insurance at Kinston, 1894-10; South-Eastern underwriters Ass'n at Atlanta, 1910-15; o. special agent of fire insurance. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Rowe, Claude Watson: b. 1883; e. Sept., 1901, Monroe, N. C.; t. 3 yrs. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

Rowe, Gilbert Theodore: b. Sept. 10, 1875; e. Sept., 1892, Monroe; A. B., '95; D. D., '14; S. T. D. Temple Univ.; m. Caroline Pearl Bostian; p. prof. Hendrix Coll. 1895-6; mem. of W. N. C. Conf. M. E. Ch., S., since 1896; pastor and presiding elder; mem. of boards of trustees of Trinity Coll. and Greensboro Coll. for Women; o. pastor. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Rowe, Henry Boyden: b. June 12, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Mount Airy, N. C.

Rowe, Howard May: b. Sept. 3, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Black Creek, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Ester Wry; p. public cotton weigher at Wilson, 3 yrs.; o. farmer; sheriff. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Rowland, Isham Cheatham: e. Sept., 1890, Henderson, N. C. *Address*: Middleburg, N. C.

Rowland, William Thaddeus: b. Dec. 30, 1871; e. Sept., 1889, Middleburg, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ida Beardsley; o. dist. manager of Mutual Life Insurance Co. *Address*: Middleburg, N. C.

Royall, John Allen, Jr.: b. July 19, 1887; e. Sept., 1907, Mt. Olive; N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. r. r. postal clerk and P. O. inspector; o. law student. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Royall, William Richard: b. 1873; e. Sept., 1900, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1903; o. pastor, Hay St. Church. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

Rozzelle, Clarence Excell: b. Sept. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Mt. Holly, N. C.; A. B., '12; Vanderbilt Univ., 1912-13; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. student, Candler Theol. Sch., Emory Univ. *Address*: 424 Wesley Mem. Building, Atlanta, Ga.

Ruark, Bryant Whitfield: b. Jan. 16, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, South-

port, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. prin. graded sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Wallace, N. C.

RUARK, WILLIAM THOMAS: b. Jan. 22, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Southport, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. physician. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

RUMLEY, JULIAN LEECRAFT: b. Jun. 14, 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Beaufort, N. C.; B. D., '92; m. Mary Louise Haskett; p. mem. of N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor. *Address*: Fremont, N. C.

SAFFORD, FRED: b. Aug. 27, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, North Wilkesboro, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. high sch. *Address*: Columbia, N. C.

SANDERS, A. M.: b. Dec. 23, 1851; e. Aug., 1869, Clayton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Elizabeth W. Sanders; p. deputy sheriff, Johnston Co. for 12 yrs.; o. post master. *Address*: Smithfield, N. C.

SANDERS, WADE HAMPTON: e. Sept., 1904, Smithfield, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

SASSER, DONALD FAYETTE: b. Sept. 26, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. book-keeper in bank. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SASSER, LEWIS SNEED: b. Sept. 3, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. deputy clerk of superior court; o. sec. Durham Life Ins. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SASSER, WILEY D.: e. Sept., 1889, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '93; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. for several years; then transferred to Oklahoma; o. retired minister. *Address*: Spiro, Oklahoma.

SATTERFIELD, HENRY CLEMENT: b. Mar. 8, 1882; e. Jan., 1900, Roxboro, N. C.; A. B., '04; m. Carlotta Angier; p. pres. Cary Lumber Co., Durham, N. C.; sec. and treas. Wayne Hardwood Co., Goldsboro, N. C.; treas. Clay-Putnam Land Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; o. lumberman. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SATTERFIELD, JAMES BURTON: b. May 13, 1891; e. Sept., 1901, Milton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Blanch, N. C., R. F. D.

SATTERFIELD, JOHN LEWIS: e. Sept., 1890, Milton, N. C. *Address*: Danville, Va.

SATTERFIELD, PRESTON: b. July 22, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. insurance. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

SATTERWHITE, RICHARD G.: e. Sept., 1893, Brooktown, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Henderson, N. C., R. F. D. No. 2.

SAUNDERS, WILLIS T.: b. May 20, 1856; e. Sept., 1870, Johnston Co., N. C.; A. B., '74; m. Ella Moye; o. meat-dealer. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

SAVAGE, ERNEST SHERWOOD: b. Feb. 1, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Rosindale, N. C.; A. B., '15; p. prin. Bladen Springs high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Council, N. C.

Scarborough, James Harris: b. Sept. 7, 1863; e. Sept., 1884, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; A. B., '87; A. M., M. S., and Ph. D., Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Gussie Hunt; p. prin. Middleburg academy, N. C.; prin. Mt. Gilead high sch.; prof. mathematics, Pac. Meth. Coll.; asst. in mathematics, Vanderbilt Univ.; prof. mathematics and physics, State Normal, Kirksville, Mo.; pres. Warrensburg commercial club; mem. ex. com. Mo. state federation of com. clubs; o. head of dept. of mathematics, State Normal. *Address*: Warrensburg, Mo.

Scarborough, Rufus Baxter: b. June 13, 1876; e. Sept., 1895, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Edna Baldwin; p. salesman, bookkeeper; o. merchant. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Scarborough, William: e. Sept., 1892, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Warrensville, N. C.

Scarlett, Charles: b. Sept. 16, 1874; e. Sept., 1899, Hillsboro, N. C., R. R. No. 1; A. B., '03; p. sec. Dem. ex. com.; city att'y; U. S. referee in bankruptcy; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Schoonover, John S.: b. July 14, 1868; e. Sept., 1889; t. 2 yrs.; m. Stativa Place; p. vice-pres. Monroe Co. Nat. Bank; o. treasurer S. & B. Telephone Co. *Address*: Stroudsburg, Penn.

Scott, Homer Lee: b. Dec. 12, 1886; e. Sept., 1906, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '10; A. M. (Yale); B. D. (Yale); m. Sara A. Goddard; p. supt. of playground; supply pastor in New Eng.; o. gen. sec. Y. M. C. A. *Address*: Y. M. C. A., Ducktown, Tenn.

Scott, William Lee: b. Aug. 12, 1884; e. Sept., 1908, Riverside, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher. *Address*: Jefferson, N. C.

Scroggs, Clarence Reese: b. Jan. 15, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. with Winston-Salem *Sentinel*, 6 yrs.; o. city ed., Winston-Salem *Journal*. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sears, Carl Webster: b. 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Union, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. electrician. *Address*: 4318, Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Secrest, Edgar Lee: b. Apr. 10, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Unionville, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. inter-coll. Y. M. C. A. sec. *Address*: Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Charleston, S. C.

Secrest, John Robinson: b. Jan. 3, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Unionville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. dentist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Self, Marvin Young: b. Feb. 4, 1881; e. Sept., 1905, Lincolnton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary Lucy Harrell; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Garysburg Circuit. *Address*: Garysburg, N. C.

Sellars, T. S.: e. Sept., 1879, Company Shops, N. C. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

Separk, Joseph Henry: e. Sept., 1892, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '96; o. cotton mfr. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

SESSOMS, DAVID JAMES: b. May 12, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Klondike, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Annie Laurie Thomson; o. farmer. *Address*: Ivanhoe, N. C., R. F. D., No. 2.

SESSOMS, KELLY PARKER: b. Mar. 13, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Hope Mills, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '02; m. Blanche N. Franks; o. mfg. naval stores. *Address*: Caryville, Fla., R. F. D. No. 1.

SESSOMS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: b. May 8, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Hope Mills, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Emma H. Dawdy; o. farmer. *Address*: Bonifay, Fla.

SESSOMS, WILLIAM TROY: b. June 10, 1870; e. Jan., 1888, Stedman, N. C.; Ph. B., '92; m. Miss Ellsworth; o. book-keeper and cashier. *Address*: 606 Cantegral St., Dallas, Texas.

SESSIONS, ROBERT ERNEST: b. Dec. 6, 1878; e. Sept., 1903, Montevallo, Ala.; A. M., '04; m. Yula Stricklen; p. supt. schs., Huntsville, Ala.; o. So. mgr. Row, Peterson & Co., Publishers. *Address*: 1514 N. 19th St., Birmingham, Ala.

SEWELL, LEMEUL WHITFIELD: e. Sept., 1892, Carthage, N. C.; o. postal mail clerk. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

SHAMBURGER, BURNEY BRUTON: b. Oct. 31, 1888; e. Sept., 1908, Biscoe, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dentist. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

SHAMBURGER, FRANK MEBANE: b. Jan. 10, 1860; e. Sept., 1879, Auman's Hill, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Della Rowena Norman; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1883; o. pastor, Weldon. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

SHAMBURGER, JOHN B.: b. 1857; e. 1879, Anman's Hill; M. D. (Univ. Md.), '90; m. Christine Leach; o. physician. *Address*: Star, N. C.

SHARPE, ALBERT MCDAVID: b. July 8, 1867; e. Sept., 1884, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Zula Brock; p. teacher; banker for 18 yrs.; o. asst-cashier, Bank of Anderson. *Address*: Anderson, S. C.

SHARP, H.: e. Sept., 1876, Winton, N. C.; o. U. S. consul. *Address*: Belfast, Ireland.

SHARPE, JOHN ALLEN: b. Dec., 1873; e. Sept., 1892, Stem, N. C. A. B., '98; m. Daisy Courtney; p. teacher, cotton mill supt.; o. editor *Lumberton Robesonian*, publisher. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

SHARPE, S.: e. Sept., 1876, Winton, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Harrellsville, N. C.

SHARPE, WILLIAM BROOKS: b. Oct. 2, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Aberdeen, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

SHARP, WILLIAM G.: e. Sept., 1884, Toisnot, N. C. *Address*: Elm City, N. C.

SHEETZ, SILAS: b. Mar. 9, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Fayetteville, N. C.;

t. 2 yrs.; m. Mabel Craft Sheetz; p. cashier Chas. M. Stieff Piano Co., Wilmington, N. C.; o. clerk, A. C. L. R. R. Co. *Address*: 412 Chestnut St., Wilmington, N. C.

Shell, John E.: e. Sept., 1883, Trinity, N. C.; o. merchant. *Address*: Huntersville, N. C.

Shepard, Frank Robert: e. Sept., 1892, Asheville, N. C.; A. B., '93. *Address*: Charlotte St., Asheville, N. C.

Sheppard, Walter Glascow: b. Aug. 31, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Farmville, N. C.; A. B., '12; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Farmville, N. C.

Sherrill, Clarence Thorne: b. May 24, 1876; e. Jan., 1896, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; U. S. Milit. Acad., '01; m. Geraldine Caldwell Taylor; p. aide de camp to Pres. Roosevelt, 1903-04; to Gen. J. P. Bell, 1904-05; instructor, engineering U. S. army service sch., 1907-10; chief engr., 1st separate brigade, 1910; author: *Military Map Reading, Reconnaisance Sketching,* monograph on Mobile Harbor, etc.; o. major, corps of Engineers, U. S. A. *Address*: Fort Santiago, Manila, P. I.

Sherrill, Frank Cebern: b. May 10, 1871; e. Sept., 1893, Doolie, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mollie Barnette; o. manufacturer. *Address*: Cornelius, N. C.

Sherrill, Henry Connor: b. July 9, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Betty King; p. circulation mgr. Charlotte *News;* sec.-treas. Citizens Trust Co.; o. real estate and fire insurance agt. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Sherrill, J. Carl: b. Feb. 16, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Mount Ulla, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Anita Miller; o. merchant. *Address*: Mount Ulla, N. C.

Sherrill, Paul McLoud: b. Sept. 30, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Spencer, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. with Export Leaf Tob. Co. *Address*: Care of Rev. R. D. Sherrill, Charlotte, N. C.

Sherrill, William Montgomery: b. July, 31 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. operator, *Concord Tribune. Address*: Concord, N. C.

Sherrod, Henry L.: b. Dec. 30, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, High Point, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. sec., treas. ice mfg. co. *Address*: Ponce de Leon Ice Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Sherrod, William Archibald: b. Aug. 2, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, High Point, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. book-keeper; o. sec.-treas. Hallett Ice & Coal Co. *Address*: Spartanburg, S. C.

Shields, Lester Humber: b. Feb. 13, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Carthage, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. operator, Great Falls, S. C., Station So. P. Co.;

switchboard inspector, Providence Tel. Co., Providence, R. I.; wire chief, Greensboro, N. C.; o. commercial electrical engr. *Address*: 819 W. Jefferson St., Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

SHINN, JAMES FRANKLIN: b. Aug. 25, 1867; e. Sept., 1892, Georgeville, N. C.; A. B., '94; m. Annette Corinn Harris; o. manufacturer. *Address*: Norwood, N. C.

SHINN, WILLIAM BLACK: b. July 4, 1882; e. Sept., 1905, Gingeville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Katherine McCanless; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Bessemer City. *Address*: Bessemer City, N. C.

SHORE, EDGAR EUGENE: b. Feb. 24, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Kernersville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. traveling salesman for R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., in West. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

SHORT, FRANK BAYARD: e. Sept., 1900, Fremont, N. C.; o. sec.-treas. Enterprise Lumber Co. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

SIDBURY, JAMES BUREN: b. Mar. 2, 1886; e. Sept., 1904, Wilmington, N. C.; A. B., '08; A. M.; M. D. (Columbia Univ.); p. interneship in med. at Roosevelt Hospital, N. Y.; o. house physician, New York Foundling Hospital; o. physician. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

SIDBURY, KIRBY CLEVELAND: b. 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Holly Ridge, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; Ph. B. (U. N. C.); m. Edna Crane; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

SIKES, EARL RAY: b. Feb. 15, 1895; e. Sept., 1911, Burlington, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. prin. of graded sch. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

SIKES, GINNADA THOMAS: b. Jan. 5, 1857; e. Sept., 1878, Grissom, N. C.; A. B., '80; m. Margaret J. White; p. treas. N. C. Med. Soc.; sec. Board of Med. Exam'rs, 2 yrs.; director and pres. Youngsville Bank, Creedmoor Nat'l Bank; mem. board of education, Granville Co.; o. physician; farmer. *Address*: Creedmoor, N. C., R. F. D., 1.

SIKES, J. M.: e. Sept., 1882, Grissom, N. C.; A. B. '84; o. insurance. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SILER, BEAL HENDRIX: b. Aug. 14 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Gainesville, Ga.; A. B., '15; o. hotelist. *Address*: San Carlos Hotel, Miami, Florida.

SILER, GILMER: b. July 7, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Asheville, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '09; A. M., '10; o. prof. of science, Technological High Sch. *Address*: Atlanta, Ga.

SIMMONS, AMOS LUCAS: b. Dec. 10, 1850; e. 1869, Pollocksville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Christiana Foscue; o. farmer. *Address*: Pollocksville, N. C.

SIMMONS, DENNIS WISE: b. Aug. 17, 1878; e. Sept., 1895, Fairfield, N. C.; A. B., '99; m. Laura M. Mann; p. prin. Elizabeth City high school; supt. Lake Landing graded school; o. teacher. *Address*: Middletown, N. C.

SIMMONS, FURNIFOLD MCLENDEL: b. Jan. 20, 1854; e. Sept., 1869; A. B., '73; LL. D., '01; m. (1) Eliza Humphrey, (2) Belle Gibbs; p. admitted to the bar in 1875; attorney-at-law in Newbern and Raleigh; mem. of 50th Congress; internal revenue collector, 4th Dist. of N. C., 1893-96; chmn. Dem Exec. Com. of N. C., 1892, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906; U. S. Senator from N. C. for terms 1901-97, 1907-13, 1913-19; trustee, Trinity Coll.; o. United States Senator and attorney-at-law. *Address*: Newbern, N. C.

SIMMONS, JAMES HUMPHREY: e. Sept., 1895, Raleigh, N. C. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH LESLIE: b. Feb. 11, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Fairfield, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Martha Lucas Jarvis; o. farmer. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

SIMPSON, JOHN ALEXANDER: b. Oct. 10, 1845; e. Apr., 1869, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '69; A. M.; Doctor of Music (So. Conservatory of Music, Durham, N. C.); m. Narcissa Jane Dupree; p. instructor and director in N. C. School for Blind, since 1869; o. musical director, State School for Blind. *Address*: 211 W. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

SINGLETON, LOUIS THOMPSON: b. Oct. 20, 1877; e. Sept., 1902, Roper, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Mary Southall Laurence; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S; o. pastor, Scotland Neck. *Address:* Scotland Neck, N. C.

SKEEN, L. P.: b. July 8, 1865; e. Sept., 1883, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; A. B., '86; m. Rebecca Baldwin; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Tifton, Ga.

SKEEN, MILTON FULLER: e. Sept., 1890, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Farmer, N. C.

SLADE, W.: e. Sept., 1857, Williamston, N. C.; o. retired merchant. *Address*: Williamston, N. C.

SLAUGHTER, BAXTER BOONE: b. Mar. 21, 1883; e. Sept., 1909, Burlington, N. C.; t. 4½ yrs.; A. B.; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Murfreesboro. *Address*: Murfreesboro, N. C.

SLEDGE, W. E.: e. Sept., 1872. Halifax Co., N. C. *Address*: Aurelian Springs, N. C.

SLOCUMB, THOMAS WRIGHT: b. May 5, 1842; e. Sept., 1859, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Davis; p. freight ag't, A. C. L., Wilson, N. C.; fr't ag't, Goldsboro, 32 yrs.; com. ag't, A. C. L., 9 yrs.; o. sec. and treas., A. & N. C. R. R. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

SMALL, JOHN HUMPHREY: b. Aug. 29, 1859; e. Sept., 1873, Washington, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Isabella C. Wharton; p. mem. of Congress since 1898; o. attorney-at-law; mem. of Congress. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

SMART, LAXTON CLEVELAND: b. Mar. 1885; e. Nov. 1911, Fairview,

N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '13; o. student. *Address*: Wesley Hall, Nashville, Tenn.

SMATHERS, ROBERT B.: b. Nov. 27, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Waynesville, N. C. *Address*: Atlantic City, N. J.

SMITH, CASPER: b. Dec. 19, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Lumberton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. mgr. Mauney Drug Co., King's Mountain, N. C.; o. druggist, *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

SMITH, C, F.: e. Sept., 1888, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. *Address*: Bost's Mill, N. C.

SMITH, ERNEST LYTCH: b. Dec. 21, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Laurinburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. salesman J. F. McNair; supt. Laurinburg Oil Co. ginnery; o. supt. McNair Phosphate Co. *Address*: Laurinburg, N. C.

SMITH, GEORGE FRANKLIN: b. Sept. 8, 1860; e. Sept., 1882, Jackson Hill, N. C.; t. one term; m. Lena May Nelson; p. student Theol. Dept. Vanderbilt Univ.; joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. in 1886; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor, Rockingham Station. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

SMITH, GILBERT HARMER: b. Dec. 23, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '04; p. director men's work, J. A. Reis settlement; prof. Eng., Catawba College, Newton, N. C.; o. prof. of English, Univ. Okla. *Address*: Norman, Okla.

SMITH, HARRY CLERCLAND: b. Mar. 26, 1886; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B. '14; m. Caroline Olson; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o pastor, Pelham. *Address*: Pelham, N. C.

SMITH, HENRY LILLY: b. Jan. 1, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Concord, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with Cannon Mfg. Co. *Address*: Kannapolis, N. C.

SMITH, HORACE: b. Oct. 7, 1853; e. Sept., 1872, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary J. Stevens; o. optician. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

SMITH, LEONIDAS CONSTANTINE: b. Feb. 25, 1867; e. Jan., 1886; Polkton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D. in 1892; m. M. Blanche Beachum; p. medical student, 1890-92; received license to practice medicine in 1892; post-grad. med. student, 1893-94; engaged in practice of medicine for 15 yrs.; o. lumber, timber, and real estate dealer. *Address*: Polkton, N. C.

SMITH, M. A.: e. Sept., 1879, Leesville, S. C.; A. B. '83; p. mem. Board of Trustees Trinity Coll. for several yrs.; o. superannuated minister N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

SMITH, MARSHALL ANDREW: b. Aug. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Waynesville, N. C.; A. B. '12; p. engineering and sales dept's. W. E. & M. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.; o. instructor in engineering, Trinity Coll. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

Smith, Robert Lee: b. April 4, 1864; e. Sept., 1884, Norwood, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Ph. B., (Univ. N. C.); m. Ora L. Burgess; p. county supt. of schools; mem. N. C. House of Representatives and state senate; pres. pro. tem. of senate; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Smith, Rufus Jackson: b. Feb. 25, 1877; e. Pikeville, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Martha Josephine Baldwin; p. clerk M. Hessberg, 4 yrs.; clerk Globe Co., Richmond, Va.; o. clerk for H. West & Bros. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Smith, Sidney R.: b. Sept. 27, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Clinton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. salesman hdw. store. *Address*: 211 Tate St., Greensboro, N. C.

Smith, Thomas Vernon: e. Sept., 1893, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cashier Bank of Cape Fear. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

Smith, Thomas W.: b. Dec. 22, 1892; e. Sept., 1898, Concord, N. C.; A. B. '02; o. with Brit.-Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Cape Town, South Africa.

Smith, Walter M.: b. July 23, 1886; e. Sept., 1911, Jordan, N. C.; t. 1 yr. p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Winston-Salem. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Smith, Willis: b. Dec. 19, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '10; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Smithdeal, Edward O.: b. Mar. 19, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Advance, N. C.; A. B., '02; p. prin. Smithfield graded sch.; supt. Newton graded sch.; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor. *Address*: Pilot Mountain, N. C.

Smoot, Alexander Lee: b. Feb. 17, 1864; e. Sept., 1884, Mt. Vernon, N. C.; t. one term; p. register of deeds of Rowan Co.; chmn. board of co. com'rs; mayor of Salisbury; sec. and treas. Salisbury Realty and Insurance Co.; o. real estate and general insurance. *Address*: 128 Church St., Salisbury, N. C.

Smoot, Thomas Arthur: b. Mar. 6, 1871; e. Sept., 1891, Mooresville, N. C.; A. B., '95; D. D., (Randolph-Macon); m. Leila Gilchrist McGirt; p. headmaster Trinity High School, 1895-7; prof. physics and chemistry, Greensboro Female College, 1898-1900; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., 1900-10; transferred to Va. Conf., in 1910, stationed at Epworth Church, Norfolk; o. pastor, Centenary Church, Richmond. *Address*: 112 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

Snader, David L.: b. July 8, 1887; e. Sept., 1907, Baltimore, Md.; t. 1 yr.; C. E.; Arch. E., Grad. Eng.; o. prof. of dept. architectural eng., Valparaiso Univ. *Address*: Valparaiso, Ind.

Snead, Walter Robert: b. June 7, 1846; e. Sept., 1859; A. B.; m.

Martha E. Thigpen; p. pres. dental board of Fla.; o. dentist. *Address*: Marianna, Fla.

SNOW, HORACE NORTH, JR.: b. Mar. 16, 1886; e Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Sue Blake Sheetz; p. clerk; book-keeper; o. foreman, Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Gattis Street, Durham, N. C.

SNOW, RICHARD WRIGHT: t. 1 yr.; p. automobile salesman, Durham, N. C.; o. with DuPont Powder Co. *Address*: Box 205, Hopewell, Va.

SORRELL, ROBERT OLIVE: b. July 26, 1894; e. Sept., 1912; t. 2 yrs.; m. Suenetti Sue Thompson; o. launderer. *Address*: Canton, N. C.

SPACH, WILLIAM MATHIAS: b. Jan. 1, 1891; e. Sept., 1908, Winston-Salem, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. mgr. G. C. Spach Wagon Works. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

SPANN, J. J.: e. Sept., 1853, Hendersonville, N. C.; o. invalid in hospital. *Address*: Columbia, S. C.

SPARGER, GEORGE WASHINGTON: b. 1859; e. Oct., 1880, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Jessie S. Gilmer; p. supt. of schools, Surry Co.; chmn. school board, Mt. Airy, 8 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law, dealer in law books. *Address*: 1302 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

SPARGER, SAMUEL W.: b. Aug. 16, 1874; e. Mount Airy, N. C.; Ph. B., A. M.; o. N. C. mgr. for State Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Mass. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SPEARS, HENRY MARSHALL: b. Dec. 30, 1883; e. Sept., 1903, Lillington, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; p. state ag't for cotton census bureau; o. dep'ty reg. of deeds. *Address*: Lillington, N. C.

SPEED, JOSEPH ANDERSON: b. Feb. 18, 1889; e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2. yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SPEED, WILLIAM MOORE: b. Feb. 2, 1879; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Elizabeth M. Powell; p. book-keeper, Durham Hosiery Mills; o. sec.-treas. Austin Heaton Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

SPENCE, HERSEY EVERETT: b. June 12, 1882; e. Sept., 1903, South Mills, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Bessie Octavia Whitted; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1906; asst. prof. English, Trinity Coll., 3 yrs.; author: *Poems;* o. pastor, Sanford. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

SPENCE, TALMAGE: b. Dec. 14, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '14; student 1½ yrs., Kansas City, Mo., Osteopathic Sch.; o. student, Iowa State Coll. Osteopathy. *Address*: 1422 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.

SPENCER, EDWARD WRIGHT: b. Sept. 7, 1878; e. Sept. 7, 1899, Oxford, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Virginia Lyle Hannah; p. instructor in Eng., Ark. Military Academy; o. mgr. Va. Inspection & Rating Bureau. *Address*: Am. Nat. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Spencer, Milton C.: e. Sept., 1886, Sawyersville, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Davidson, Oklahoma.

Spivey Godwin Bryan: b. Jan. 13, 1884; e. Sept., 1905, Rich Square, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. cashier, Bank of Roxobel. *Address*: Roxobel, N. C.

Spruce, George Thomas: b. Feb. 14, 1890; e. Sept., 1909; t. 2½ yrs.; o. prop. amusement hall. *Address*: W. Durham, N. C.

Squires, John Houston: b. Jan. 19, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; B. S., '05 (V. P. I.); M. S., Ph. D. (Cornell); p. prof. Agronomy, New Mex. A. & M. College; special agent W. S. D. A.; o. agronomist. *Address*: Du Pont Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.

Stack, Amos M.: b. Feb. 12, 1863; e. Jan., 1881, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '84; m. C. Prather; p. mem. state senate; solicitor Superior Court: o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

Stack, Lee Prather: b. Aug. 31, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. with S. A. L. R. R. *Address*: Tampa, Florida.

Stacy, Marvin Hendrix: e. Jan., 1894, Farmington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. professor and dean, Univ. N. C. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Stainback, Ashley Burnette: b. Nov. 22, 1881; e. Sept., 1902, Weldon, N. C.; A. B., '06; LL. B. (Georgetown Univ.) '14; p. money clerk, Sou. Express Co., Weldon, N. C.; extra train dispatcher, A. C. L. Ry., Norfolk, Va.; clerk Navy Dept., Norfolk, Va.; clerk War Dept., Columbia, S. C.; clerk in P. O. Dept.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

Staley, Wm. Wesley: b. Feb. 24, 1849; e. Sept., 1871, Graham, N. C.; A. B., '74; A. M.,; D. D.; LL. D. (Elon Coll.); m. Martha F. Pearce; p. pastor Suffolk Christian Ch., for 32 yrs.; pres. So. Christian Convention, 24 yrs.; pres. Elon Coll., 11 yrs.; vice-pres. Federal Coun. of the Churches of Christ in America; o. pastor, Suffolk Christian Church. *Address*: Suffolk, Va.

Stallings, Clem: b. Oct. 8, 1884; e. Sept., 1902; t. 1 yr. o. merchant. *Address*: Littleton, N. C.

Stamper, E. N.: b. July 12, 1868; e. Sept., 1881; t. 1 yr.; m. Sallie Ann Crow; o. farmer. *Address*: Cherokee, N. C.

Stanback, Charles: b. Oct., 1856; e. Sept., 1874, Little's Mills, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Della F. Ingram; p. mem. state senate in 1889; o. farmer. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Stanback, Jeremiah Franklin: b. Dec. 20, 1852; e. Sept., 1870, Little Mills, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Annie R. Robbins; p. justice of peace; town com'r; o. planter. *Address*: 309 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.

Stanback, Jeffrey Franklin: b. Jan. 2, 1894; e. Jan., 1911, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '14; o. student in chem., A. & M. Coll. *Address*: West Raleigh, N. C.

STANBACK, PRESLEY: b. July 9, 1849; e. Sept., 1869, Little's Mills, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Ann W. Davis; p. town attorney; justice of the peace; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Byhalia, Miss.

STANBURY, WALTER ADAIR: b. Jan. 27, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Boone, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Zula Virginia Bruton; p. teacher, Trinity Park School, 1908-09; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1908; o. pastor, Wilson. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

STANDLAND, SAMUEL HOLDON: b. Feb. 9, 1872; e. Sept., 1887, Southport, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Lola Wilkins; o. marine engineer, electrical engineer, and machinist. *Address*: Southport, N. C.

STANFIELD, BENJAMIN ELIJAH: b. Aug. 20, 1876; e. Sept., 1896, Leasburg, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Josephine Hambrick; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Fairmont. *Address*: Fairmont, N. C.

STANFORD, ALFRED LEACH: e. Sept., 1893, Siloam, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1898; o. pastor, Hickory. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

STANFORD, JAMES TOWNSEND: b. Sept. 26, 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Mt. Tirzah; A. B., '97; m. Addie Blanche Flythe; p. prin. Coll. Inst., Hookerton, N. C., 1897-8; prin. Malboro High School, 1898-9; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1899; o. minister. *Address*: Benson, N. C.

STANSEL, BUNYAN HARVEY: b. Sept. 15, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Allenton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Allenton, N. C.

STANSEL, THOMAS BARNES: b. Oct. 26, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Allenton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; R. S. (A. & M. Coll.); Cornell 1913-14.; o. chemist, Am. Zinc Co. of Tenn. *Address*: Mascot, Tenn.

STARNES, CHARLES FULTON: b. Sept. 30, 1882; e. Sept., 1909, Candler, N. C.; A. B., '12; Theol. Dept. Vanderbilt Univ.; o. minister M. E. Ch., S. *Address*: Raceland, Louisiana.

STARNES, WILLIAM FOSTER: b. Mar. 26, 1889; e. Sept., 1910, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '14; p. instructor Weaver Coll., Weaverville, N. C.; o. student. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

STARLING, GEORGE WASHINGTON: b. July 17, 1862; e. Sept., 1888, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Maggie Lee Starling; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1890; o. minister. *Address*: Zebulon, N. C.

STARNES, JOHN FRAZIER: b. Jan. 12, 1877; e. Sept., 1903, Acton, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Verna E. Gillespie; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1907; o. pastor, Swannanoa. *Address*: Swannanoa, N. C.

STARR, GEORGE HARRY: e. Sept., 1902, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Turlock, California.

STARRETTE, FRANK SALAH: b. Dec. 17, 1850; e. Sept., 1874, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Kate Dunreath Alexander; p. teacher; bookkeeper; o. editor; printer. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

Stead, John Daniel: e. Sept., 1887, Randleman, N. C. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

Stedman, William Willis: b. May 22, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Locksville, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Nora Harman; p. editor of Avery *Vim;* prin. Avery high sch.; o. teacher Appalachian Training Sch. *Address*: Boone, N. C.

Steed, James Guy: b. Mar. 15, 1871; e. Jan., 1887, Auman's Hill, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Annie Lightfoot De Berry; p. clerk in store; o. traveling salesman with fertilizer co. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Steed, Lawson Jerome: b. Dec. 9, 1852; e. Sept., 1869, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Christine J. Clinard; p. mgr. hdw. mill, Archdale, N. C.; o. mgr. of sash and blind factory. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

Steele, Edwin Douglas: b. June 16, 1859; e. Sept., 1875, Greensboro, N. C.; t. one term; m. Mary Jones; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Steele, Fleete Shelton: b. Dec. 17, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Turnersburg, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

Steele, John Albert: b. Jan. 3, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. civil engineering dept. of Sou. Ry. *Address*: Memphis, Tenn.

Steele, Robert Leak: b. Mar. 20, 1853; e. Sept., 1870, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Menta E. Little; p. cotton manufacturer; o. pres. Steele's Mills. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Steele, Wm. Hunter: b. 1849; e. Jan., 1868, Rockingham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; graduated at Bellevue Hospital, 1874; p. practicing physician for thirty-nine years. Retired. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Steele, W. L.: e. Sept., 1867, Richmond Co., N. C.; p. physician for several yrs.; o. internal revenue service. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Stem, Thaddeus Garland: b. Feb. 3, 1884; e. Sept., 1902, Stem, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '06; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1 yr.; m. Hallie W. Mayes; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

Stephenson, Ernest Ralston: b. Apr. 16, 1883; e. Sept., 1907, Fayetteville, Tenn.; A. B., '10; m. Harriette Combs Nicholas; p. teacher; carpenter; clerk, express co.; o. farmer. *Address*: Fayetteville, Tenn.

Stevens, Samuel Amos: b. Mar. 22, 1871; e. Sept., 1886, Stevens Mills, N. C.; A. B., '90; m. Celiste Gille; p. prin. Union Institute; prin. Bain Acad.; o. county physician, Monroe, N. C. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

STEVENS, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: b. Dec. 14, 1866; e. Sept., 1885, Stevens, N. C.; m. Martha Loula Morris; o. auditor, Mecklenburg Co. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

STEWART, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: e. Sept., 1890, Stevens, N. C. *Address*: Hull, Florida.

STEWART, CYRUS QUERY: b. Mar. 4, 1883; e. Sept., 1903, Stevens, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Fort Myers, Fla.

STEWART, HENRY DIXON: b. Jan. 5, 1872; e. Aug., 1887, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '92; m. Ione Shell Wolfe; p. surgeon S. A. L. Railway for 8 yrs.; co. supt. of health for Union Co.; o. physician and surgeon. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

STEWART, JOHN E.: e. Sept., 1890, Monroe, N. C. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

STEWART, PLUMMER: b. July 13, 1870; e. Jan., 1892, Stevens, N. C.; Ph. B., '94; m. Annie Harrell; p. county supt. of education of Union County, 1899-1900; mem. of General Assembly, 1913-14; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

STEWART, STEPHEN ALEXANDER: b. July 22, 1876; e. Sept., 1896, Monroe, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '00; A. M., '04; student in Yale Divinity Sch., 1904-06; m. (1) Lilian Bridgers; (2) Anna Bird Lanius; p. prin. Stanley Creek Inst.; teacher, Trinity Park School; o. Missionary in Japan. *Address*: Niomon-dori-Hiromichi-nishi-iru, Kyoto, Japan.

STEWART, WILLIAM CRAWFORD: b. Sept. 4, 1869; e. Sept., 1889, Monroe, N. C.; t. ½ yr; p. frt conductor; o. passenger conductor, S. A. L. Ry. *Address*: Sumter, S. C.

STEWART, WILLIAM SINCLAIR: b. Mar. 27, 1890; e. Sept., 1906, Charlotte, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. book-keeper, Standard Ice & Fuel Co. *Address*: 807 N. College St., Charlotte, N. C.

STIKELEATHER, GILLILAND: b. Aug. 5, 1884; m. Ailen B. Caldwell; o. sec.-treas. Aston Rawls & Co., real estate. *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

STOKES, EARL MONROE: b. Aug. 25, 1881; e. Sept., 1900, McLauren, S. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Inez Duke Angier; p. dept. foreman, supt., mgr. of factory, for Br. Am. Tob. Co., Durham, N. C., mgr. of factory for Br. Am. Tob. Co., Petersburg, Va.; mgr. Plug Tob. factory, David Dunlay, Inc.; o. mgr. British Am. Tob. factory. *Address*: 2223 Grace St., Richmond, Va.

STOKES, THOMAS MELVIN: b. Oct., 1877; e. Sept., 1903, Bamberg, S. C.; A. B., '06. *Address*: 509 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

STONE, JOSEPH MURRAY: b. Dec. 21, 1862; e. Sept., 1880, Fremont, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. merchant and collector; o. farmer. *Address*: Fremont, N. C.

STORY, THOMAS EDGAR: b. Mar 11, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Blowing Rock, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., 13 (U. N. C.); p. prin. Bay Leaf high sch., Neuse, N. C.; o. teacher. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

STOWE, GEORGE M.: e. Sept., 1885, Hatteras, N. C.; o. invalid for several years. *Address*: Hatteras, N. C.

STREET, WM. E.: e. Sept., 1893, Goldsboro, N. C.; o. with Hyman Supply Co. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

STRIDER, J. W.: e. Sept., 1879, Cagle's Mill, N. C.; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Gold Hill, N. C. *Address*: Gold Hill, N. C.

STRINGFIELD, THOMAS: b. Mar. 18, 1872; e. Sept., 1893, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Moore; o. physician. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

STROWD, JOHN S.: b. Dec. 10, 1882; e. Sept., 1904, Frosty, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. supt. Lauderville Cotton Mill, Meridiam, Miss.; overseer N. C. cotton mills; o. supt. Stonewall Cotton Mills. *Address*: Stonewall, Miss.

STUART, LUTHER: b. Feb. 20, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Rowland, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. with Alston Tobacco Co. *Address*: Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, care of W. H. Alston, Tobacco Exporter.

STUTTS, DEWITT TALMAGE: b. Jan. 22, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Carthage, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Carthage, N. C. (Home).

SUITER, LEWIS B.: b. May 3, 1885; e. Sept., 1904, Garysburg, N. C.; t. ¼ yr.; o. special representative N. Y. Life Ins. Co. *Address*: Weldon, N. C.

SUITER, THOMAS BAYTON: b. Mar. 9, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Garysburg, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. buyer, Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*. Rocky Mt., N. C.

SUITER, WESTER GHIO: b. Mar. 5, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Garysburg, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. student. *Address*: Medical Coll. Va., Richmond, Va.

SUMMERS, JACOB WEST: b. Jan. 3, 1895; e. Nov., 1913, Orangeburg, S. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B. '15; o. law student. *Address*: Orangeburg, S. C.

SUMMEY, THOMAS JOHNSON: b. Mty 20, 1887; e. Sept., 1909, Brevard, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. student, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Pa. *Address*: Brevard, N. C.

SURRATT, ALFRED ROBY: b. June 22, 1864; e. Jan., 1886, Jackson Hill, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Dora Cannon; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1889; o. pastor, Calvary Church. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

SURRATT, WADE TALMAGE: b. Feb. 24, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Lexington, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. traveling salesman, Offleck's Drug Stores, Washington, D. C. *Address*: Norwood, N. C.

SUTTON, WILLIAM MOORING, JR.: b. Nov. 5, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Windsor, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. asst. agt. W. & P. R. R. Co. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

SWAN, VINCENT BLACKSTONE: b. June 11, 1847; e. Feb., 1866, Pelham, N. C.; A. B., '70; m. Josephine H. Moke; p. mgr. G. & C. R. R.; Atlantic Telegraph Co., Greenville, N. C.; C. & A. R. R. agt., Seneca, S. C.; druggist, Seneca, S. C.; teacher of telegraphy, Seneca, S. C.; o. with W. U. Tel. Co. *Address*: 122 La France St., Atlanta, Ga.

SWANN, W. T.: e. Sept., 1866, Caswell Co.; A. B., '70; A. M.; m. unmarried; p. banker; o. real estate and insurance. *Address*: Danville, Va.

SWINDELL, CHARLES LEROY: b. Dec. 1, 1884; e. Sept., 1900, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B., '02; M. D.; o. physician. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

SWINDELL, EDMUND SLADE: b. June 8, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Swan Quarter, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. junior drug clerk with D. T. Taylor & Co., Washington, N. C., 1909-10; o. druggist. *Address*: Nashville, N. C.

SWINDELL, FREDERICK DUDLEY: b. Mar. 2, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '03; LL. B., '05 (Wake Forest); m. Frederica Leake (dec'd); o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

SYKES, HUGH TRAVIS: e. Sept., 1908, Portsmouth, Va.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: 918 Holloway St., Portsmouth, Va.

SYKES, RALPH JAMES: b. Sept. 10, 1881; e. Sept., 1901, Garysburg, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Fay Dixon Westbrook; p. Thomas Drug Co., W. Durham; Haywood & Boone, Durham, N. C.; Z. V. Conyers, Greensboro, N. C.; o. druggist. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

TALIAFERRO, J. R.: e. Sept., 1855, Danville, Va. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

TAYLOR, ARCHIBALD ZACHARY: b. May 31, 1849; e. Jan., 1867, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Charity Woodruff; o. dentist. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

TAYLOR, BENJ. FRANKLIN: b. Dec. 8, 1889; e. Sept., 1911, Greenville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

TAYLOR, CHARLES WHITLOCK: e. Sept., 1892, Mount Airy, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Mount Airy, N. C.

TAYLOR, FORREST: e. Sept., 1890, Whitakers, N. C. *Address*: Florence, S. C.

Taylor, Gaston Wilder: b. Mar. 4, 1878; e. Sept., 1894, Whitakers, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Minnie E. Moore; p. mayor, Whitakers, N. C.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Whitakers, N. C.

Taylor, George Fredrick: b. 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Franklin, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., (Univ. of N. C.). *Address*: Manlius, N. Y.

Taylor, Guy Claudius: b. July 15, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Kinston, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Alice Catherine Taylor; p. farmer; o. insurance. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

Taylor, Harden Franklin: b. July 15, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Franklin, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '13; p. scientific asst., Bureau of Fisheries, U. S. Dept. Commerce; prin. Tarboro high sch.; o. Bureau of Fisheries. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Taylor, Hoy: b. July 20, 1879; e. Sept., 1902, Boone, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Lucy Liles; p. teacher, Cary H. S., 1906-07; prin. Biscoe H. S., 1907-13; o. supt. graded schs. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

Taylor, John Leonard: b. July 25, 1886; e. Sept., 1907, Richlands, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; C. E. (Univ. of Indiana); m. Gracelee Brindley; p. architectural and civil engineer; o. consulting engineer. *Address*: 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Taylor, Joseph Clarence: b. Sept. 3, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Morehead City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. clerk S. A. L. R. R.; o. fish scrap and oil mfr. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

Taylor, Raymond Edward: b. May 2, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Winston-Salem, N. C.; o. with Reynolds Tob. Co. *Address*: 606 Spring St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Taylor, Robert Rives: b. Dec. 13, 1882; e. Sept., 1899, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Eliza Norfleet Smith; p. bookkeeper, 1 yr.; o. cashier, Bank of Gates. *Address*: Gatesville, N. C.

Taylor, R. P.: b. Oct. 7, 1883; e. Sept., 1899, Hookerton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. bookkeeper. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Taylor, Thomas: b. May 10, 1848; e. Feb., 1873, Townesville, N. C.; A. B., '75; A. M., '78; p. mem. board co. commissioners, 6 yrs.; mem. co. board of education, 7 yrs.; mem. N. C. legislature, 1905, 1907, 1911; o. surveyor, civil engineer. *Address*: Townesville, N. C.

Taylor, Thomas Wesley: b. May 8, 1858; e. Sept., 1876, Townesville, N. C.; A. B., '79; m. Lula Watkins Goode; o. farmer. *Address*: Invermay, Va.

Templeton, Alfred Jones: b. Feb. 9, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Cary, N. C.; t. 5½ yrs.; A. B., '09; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1½ yrs.; m. Roberta Osborne; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

Templeton, James McPherson, Jr.: b. June 21, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Cary, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '07; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.;

p. mem. co. bd. elections; mayor, Cary; pres. Bk. of Cary; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

TERRELL, FRED WILLIAM: b. Mar. 17, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Ansonville, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. prin. Hickory schools. *Address*: Hickory, N. C.

TERRELL, MARVIN CLAYTON: b. Nov. 14, 1889; e. Sept., 1900, Ansonville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

TERRELL, OTIS D.: b. June 14, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Belhaven, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. credit dept., Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Care of Liggett & Myers Tob. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

THAXTON, JOSEPH JEFFREYS: b. July 28, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

THIGPEN, HARRY G.: b. Feb. 7, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Tarboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; B. S. (Univ. N. C.), '15; o. student Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa. *Address*: Tarboro, N. C.

THOMAS, CHARLES ROBERT: b. Aug., 1875; e. Sept., 1891, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Susie Virginia Perkins; o. registered druggist. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

THOMAS, P. C.: e. Sept., 1857, Thomasville, N. C.; o. retired capitalist. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

THOMAS, ROBERT LEE: b. Aug. 29, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. electrician. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, WILLIAM ARCHER: b. June 16, 1882; e. Martinsville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Johanna Dorothea Burgheim; p. division salesman, A. T. Co.; dept. mgr. P. Lorillard Co.; o. southwestern representative United Cigar Mfg. Co. *Address*: 1918 Milan St., Houston, Texas.

THOMAS, WM. ANDERSON: b. Nov. 9, 1856; e. Sept., 1871, Davisboro, Ga.; A. B., '76; A. M., '88 (Mercer Coll., Ga.), M. D., '78 (Jefferson Med. Coll. Phila.); Univ. Va., 1876-77; m. Zona V. Taylor; p. mem. board of education, Washington Co., Ga.; chmn. board of trustees Bartow school; o. physician. *Address*: Bartow, Ga.

THOMPSON, ALEXANDER FRANK: b. 1872; e. Sept., 1891, Wadeville, N. C.; t. 1 yr; m. (1) Laura J. Burch; (2) Brownie Smith; p. hospital interneship; o. physician; surgeon. *Address*: Troy, N. C.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN J.: b. June 14, 1863; e. Jan., 1882, Stantonsburg, N. C.; t. ¾ yr.; m. Lena Applewhite; p. director and vice-pres., Planters Bank, Stantonsburg, N. C.; mem. co. board of education; o. farmer. *Address*: Stantonsburg, N. C.

THOMPSON, BENNIE OSCAR: b. Sept. 19, 1882; e. Sept., 1902, Belwood, N. C.; A. B., '06; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Lincolnton, N. C.

THOMPSON, BRYANT CARSON: b. June 18, 1864; e. Jan., 1891, Camer-

on, N. C.; t. 2 terms; m. Lily V. Jordan; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Thompson, Frank Forbess: b. June 3, 1891; e. Sept., 1910, Fairmont, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. prin. of sch. *Address*: McDonald, N. C.

Thompson, George A.: b. Mar. 25, 1848; e. Jan., 1868; t. 1 yr.; m. Corina Keeran. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

Thompson, George Logan: b. Mar. 15, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with B. G. Thompson & Son, merchants and cotton buyers. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Thompson, James Bruce: b. Sept. 23, 1889; e. Sept., 1905, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. partner, B. G. Thompson & Co, merchants and cotton buyers. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

Thompson, John Edwin: b. Nov. 18, 1853; e. Sept., 1874, Saxapahaw, N. C.; A. B., '78; A. M.; m. Rosa Pegues; p. mem. N. C. and W. N. C. Confs., M. E. Ch., S., since 1879; o. pastor, Ashboro. *Address*: Ashboro, N. C.

Thompson, John McCrary: b. Oct. 26, 1894; e. Sept., 1909, Fayetteville, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. rate clerk A. C. R. offices; o. cotton business. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Thompson, Joseph Bibb: b. June 3, 1869; e. Sept., 1875, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., in 1890; o. pastor, Caledonia Circuit *Address*: Laurinburg, N C.

Thompson, Peter Alan: b. Dec. 5, 1867; e. Sept., 1880, Winston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Kerr Hall; o. druggist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Thompson, Walter M.: b. Mar. 15, 1862; e. Sept., 1881, Richlands, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Menville C. Cox; o. county supt. of schools. *Address*: Richlands, N. C.

Thompson, William Jesse: b. Feb. 12, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Dunn, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

Thorne, Wm. Alfred: b. Mar. 15, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Airlie, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. with DuPont Powder Co. *Address*: Y. M. C. A., Petersburg, Va.

Thorne, William H.: b. 1870; e. Sept., 1887, Airlie, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Elizabeth Thomas Alston; p. state senator; o. farmer. *Address*: Airlie, N. C.

Thorne, Samuel Thomas: b. Aug. 10, 1888; e. Sept., 1904, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. bookkeeper. *Address*: Care Gen. Fire Ext. Co., N. Charlotte, N. C.

Thorne, Silas Owens: b. Jan. 7, 1876; e. Sept., 1894, Littleton, N. C.; A. B., '98; p. General Fire Extinguisher Co., in Charlotte, Atlanta,

New Orleans, since 1900; o. manager New Orleans General Fire Extinguisher Co. *Address*: New Orleans, La., Box 242.

TILLETT, ERNEST NOELL: b. 1880; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '04; A. M. (Vanderbilt Univ.); o. farmer. *Address*: Timberlake, N. C.

TILLETT, WILBUR FISK: b. Aug. 25, 1854; e. Dec., 1871, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B. (Randolph-Macon), '77; A. M. (Princeton Univ.), '79; D. D. (Randolph-Macon and Wesleyan); LL. D. (Southwestern); S. T. D. (Northwestern); m. (1) Kate O. Schoolfield, (2) Laura F. McLoud; p. pastor, Danville, Va., 1881-2; became connected with Vanderbilt Univ. 1882; dean of Theol. faculty and vice-chancellor since 1886. Author: *Our Hymns and Their Authors; Discussions in Theology; Personal Salvation Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life; The Doctrines of Methodism; A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism;* (with C. E. Nutter) *Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church;* o. Dean of Biblical Dept., Vanderbilt Univ., and Prof. of Syst. Theology. *Address*: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

TILLETT, WILBUR FISK: b. Jan. 29, 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '06; m. Margaret Stanford; o. tob. buyer, Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Chase City, Va.

TILLEY, ROYAL WRIGHT: b. Feb. 24, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Rougemont, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. civil engineer. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C., (Home: Durham, N. C.)

TOMLINSON, HERBERT A.: e. Sept., 1885, Bush Hill, N. C.; o. manager of hunting reserve. *Address*: Archdale, N. C.

TOMLINSON, JAMES EDWARD: b. Apr. 1, 1863; e. Sept., 1880, Archdale, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. May F. Field; p. clerk in charge parcel post terminal station, Greensboro, N. C.; o. railway mail service. *Address*: 332 Gorrell St., Greensboro, N. C.

TOMLINSON, J. M.: e. Sept., 1854, Normal College, N. C.; o. physician. *Address*: Archdale, N. C.

TOMLINSON, JOHN M.: b. July 4, 1836; e. Sept., 1855, Bush Hill, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Martha S. Hunt; o. physician. *Address*: Archdale, N. C.

TOMLINSON, LAWRENCE A.: b. Sept. 30, 1883; e. Jan., 1907, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

TOMLINSON, SAMUEL FINLEY: b. Oct. 3, 1840 e. Sept., 1860, Archdale, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; A. B. (Haverford Coll.), '65; A. M., '73; m. Angelia Lawrence; p. prin. Sylvan Academy for several yrs.; mem. N. C. legislature two terms; supt. N. C. Inst. for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; o. manufacturer of furniture. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Totten, John Felix: e. Sept., 1893, Kernersville, N. C.; A. B., '97; p. mem. Pacific Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. minister. *Address*: Mariposa, California.

Towe, Robert Leslie: b. Mar. 18, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Winfall, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. instructor Cary high sch.; o. book-keeper, First Nat'l Bank. *Address*: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Townsend, Claudius B.: b. Feb. 16, 1851; e. Jan., 1869, Clay Valley, N. C.; A. B., '72; m. Susan A. Townsend; p. attorney-at-law; clerk superior court, Robeson Co., 1879-93; cashier Bank of Lumberton; o. vice-pres. Nat'l Bank of Lumberton. *Address*: Lumberton, N. C.

Townsend, Frank L.: b. July 4, 1853; e. Sept., 1876, Lumberton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. (1) Crissie Lassiter, (2) Metta Folger; p. mem. N .C. and W. N. C. Confs., M. E. Ch., S., since 1879; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor, Greensboro Circuit. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Townsend, William Henry: b. Feb. 19, 1855; e. Jan. 1878, Lumberton, N. C.; t. 1 yr. A. B. (Vanderbilt Univ., '84); p. minister of M. E. Ch., S., from 1885 to 1905, now on supernumerary list of N. C. Conf.; o. sec.-treas, North State Tel. Co. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Traywick, Connie G.: e. Sept., 1891, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Trigg, Phil B.: b. June 23, 1883; e. Sept. 21, 1912, Corydon, Ky.; A. B., '13; m. Ida Schlamp; p. sec. state industrial Y. M. C. A., Ky., 1910-12; o. gen. sec. Vanderbilt Univ. Y. M. C. A.; med.-dental dept., Vanderbilt. *Address*: 7 Lindsley Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Tripp, Edward: b. Mar. 4, 1844; e. Mar., 1859, Durham's Creek, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Laura Butt; p. private and 1st lieut., C. S. A.; wounded at Seven Pines, Spottsylvania C. H., and Sharpsburg; county surveyor Beaufort Co. for 16 yrs.; civil engineer in S. C. for 2 yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Blount's Creek, N. C., R. F. D., 2 .

Tripp, Henry Ellison: b. July 20, 1850; e. Sept., 1873, Durham's Creek, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. (1) Pattie A. Adams, (2) Emma Sanderson; p. postmaster; civil engineer; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; o. pastor, Bethel Circuit. *Address*: Bethel, N. C.

Trivette, Eugene: b. Sept. 10, 1885; e. Sept., 1909, Harmony, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. studied law Univ. N. C. and obtained license to practice in N. C.; o. prin. high sch. and attorney-at-law. *Address*: Stoneville, N. C.

Trogdon, Samuel Leonard: b. Sept. 17, 1853; e. Jan., 1875, High Point, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Mary Stanfield Richardson; p. deputy post master; chief U. S. deputy marshal; cashier of bank; clerk of U. S. Court; o. orchardist, real estate dealer. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

TROGDON, W. B.: e. Sept., 1884, High Point, N. C.; o. civil eng'r. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

TROY, MELVILLE PRESTON: b. 1877; e. Sept., 1894, Weldon, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. buying agt. and business mgr. Am. Tob. Co. in London, Eng. *Address*: No. 9, New Broad St., London, Eng.

TUGGLE, WALTER L.: e. Sept., 1883, Martinsville, Va.; t. 1 yr.; p. deputy sheriff, deputy county treasurer, Henry Co., Va.; o. tobacco broker. *Address*: Martinsville, Va.

TURNAGE, ELIAS LESLIE: b. Dec. 19, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Ormondsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Helen M. Quinerly; o. merchant. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

TURNAGE, HARVEY WILLIAM: b. May 2, 1894; e. Sept., 1913; o. asst. cashier, Bank of Farmville. *Address*: Farmville, N. C.

TURNAGE, JESSE RAYMOND: b. Aug. 3, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Ormandsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Eva Moseley; o. merchant. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

TURNAGE, LLOYD EUGENE: b. March 2 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Ayden, N. C. t. 1 term; o. merchant, mem. Turnage Bros. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

TURNAGE, RALPH LEROY: b. Sept. 24, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Snow Hill, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Bonnie Ormond; o. merchant. *Address*: Ayden, N. C.

TURNER, ADEN POWELL, SR.: b. Mar. 17, 1841; e. Sept., 1841, Smithfield, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Susan Williams; o. farmer. *Address*: Bradentown, Fla.

TURNER, ARTHUR ALFRED: b. Dec. 31, 1881; e. Sept., 1900, Statesville, N. C.; t. yr. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

TURNER, JOSEPH PINKNEY: b. Dec. 18, 1871; e. Sept., 1891, Cool Springs, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. mem. N. C. Med. Soc.; mem. Am. Med. Ass'n.; mem. Med. Section Am. Life Con.; director Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.; o. med. director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

TURNER, ROBERT FRANKLIN: b. Feb. 14, 1867; e. Sept., 1886, Monroe, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Beatrice Beckham Jones; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

TURNER, W. C.: e. Sept., 1875, Locust Hill, N. C. *Address*: Danville, Va.

TURNER, WILFRED DENT: b. Jan. 30, 1855; e. Sept., 1872, Turnersburg, N. C.; A. B., '76; A. M., '79; m. (1) Miss Lanier, (2) Julia H. MacCall; p. director State N. and I. Coll.; trustee N. C. A. and M. Coll.; trustee Trinity Coll.; state senator, 1887, 1889, 1891; Lieut.-

Gov. of N. C., 1901-'05, presiding over the court of impeachment of 1901; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Tuttle, Bobbitt Marcus: b. Sept. 5, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Rocky Mount, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. student of pharmacy. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Tuttle, Daniel Herndon: b. June 29, 1857; e. Sept., 1876, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ella Amelia Westcott; p. attorney-at-law, 3 yrs.; Hickory, N. C.; pres. State Temperance Asso.; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1883; o. pastor, Burlington. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

Tuttle, Edward Hill: e. Sept., 1893, Hortland, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Darlington, S. C.

Tuttle, George Anson: b. Aug. 8, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Hartland, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C., R. F. D. 5.

Tuttle, Herndon Wescott: b. Feb. 25, 1889; e. Sept., 1907, Rocky Mount, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. asst. sec.-treas. Goldsboro Insurance and

Tuttle, Robert J. Gamewell: b. Feb. 2, 1872; e. Sept., 1890, Hartland, N. C.; A. B., '94; m. Janie Gregory; p. mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. C., S., since 1894; o. pastor. *Address*: Albemarle, N. C.

Tuttle, Samuel Lander: b. Sept. 17, 1878; e. Sept., 1899, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. lumber inspector, W. H. Craddock. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Tyer, Andrew P.: b. Mar. 31, 1853; e. Sept., 1874, Franklin, Tenn.; t. 2 yrs.; A. M. (honorary); m. Mary S. Coltrane; p. joined N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. in 1877; pastor and presiding elder; financial agent of Trinity Coll.; trustee of Trinity Coll. (has been present at every meeting of the Board since 1873); o. pastor, Selma Station. *Address*: Selma, N. C.

Tyer, John Jesse: b. Jan. 19, 1879; e. Sept., 1895, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '00; o. with Imperial Tob. Co. *Address*: Helsingfors, Finland.

Tyson, J. L.: e. Sept., 1869, Chatham Co., N. C.; p. teacher.; o. retired. *Address*: 437 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

Tysor, Thomas B.: b. Jan. 15, 1836; e. spring, 1858, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 2yrs.; m. Mary E. Sugg.; p. served in Confederate army, where he lost an arm; o. merchant. *Address*: Erect, N. C.

Umstead, Henry Vernon: b. Apr. 15, 1873; e. Sept., 1892, Umbra, N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Hattie Freeland; o. farmer and sec. Durham Fair Ass'n. *Address*: Bahama, N. C.

Umstead, Joseph Martin: b. Aug. 5, 1881; e. Jan., 1897, Durham, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; m. Annie A. Fullerton; o. bookkeeper, stenographer. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Underwood, Harrison Aubrey: b. Dec. 2, 1889; e. Sept., 1905,

Durham, N. C.; m. Rosa Lee Turner; p. supt. pump installation, Norfolk-Southern R. R. Co., Western Division; o. supt. building construction. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

UNDERWOOD, SAMUEL BOBBIT: b. Oct. 19, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '06; m. Eloise Lister Underwood; p. prof. Eng., So. Coll., Sutherland, Fla., 1906-07; supt. pub. schs., Hertford, N. C., 1907-10; headmaster, Trinity Park School, 1910-11; supt. Kinston schs., 1911-14; o. supt. Pitt Co. pub. schs.; prof. School Admin., E. Carolina Teachers' Training School. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

VAUGHAN, LEO B.: b. Feb. 20, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Winston, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. druggist. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

VEACH, SAMUEL JONES: b. Oct. 15, 1848; e. Oct., 1868, Thomasville, N. C.; p. teacher, 20 yrs.; mem. bd. of educ., Duplin Co.; trustee of church; o. farmer. *Address*: Warsaw, N. C.

VENABLE, PAUL CARRINGTON: b. Dec. 18, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. with leaf dept. Liggett & Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

VICK, GILES WESLEY: b. Dec. 15, 1880; e. Sept., 1907, Bailey, N. C.; A. B., '11; p. mem. Western N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, Salisbury. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

VICKERS, GROVER CLEVELAND: b. Apr. 24, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. dentist. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

VICKERS, THURMAN GOMEZ: b. Dec. 12, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C., R. F. D., No. 2; A. B., '11; m. Mattie Lumsden; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1908; o. pastor, Southport. *Address*: Southport, N. C.

WADE, CHARLES BYRD: b. Oct. 30, 1884; e. Sept., 1909, Morehead City, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Western Union Tel. Co. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

WADE, OLIVER MONROE: b. Oct. 20, 1867; e. Jan., 1887, Troy, N. C.; A. B., '89; m. Dorah Cox; p. merchant and manufacturer of lumber since 1891; o. lumberman. *Address*: Quitman, Ga.

WADSWORTH, J. A. C.: b. Dec. 4, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Charlotte, N. C.; m. Mary Henkel; p. pres. and gen. mgr., Smith-Wadsworth Hdw. Co.; o. wholesale and retail hardware dealer. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

WAGGONER, CHARLES BOYD: e. Sept., 1891, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '95; o. bank cashier. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

WAGGONER, CLARENCE TAYLOR: b. Nov. 20, 1888; e. Sept., 1909,

Lynchburg, Tenn.; A. B., '13; o. with Rock Island R. R. Co. *Address*: 322 Rock St., Little Rock, Ark.

Waitt, George Nathaniel: b. Nov. 7, 1844; e. Jan., 1860, Trinity, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary A. Jones; p. conductor So. Ry. for 40 yrs.; o. station-master. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

Wakefield, Edmund F.: b. June 22, 1857; e. Sept., 1879, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Sallie C. Kent; p. mem. state senate, 1896-97; dep. col. int. revenue, 1898-1905; mayor of Lenoir; o. farmer. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Walker, G. R.: e. Sept., 1882, Warren Plains, N. C. *Address*: Norlina, N. C.

Walker, James Milton: e. Sept., 1884, High Point, N. C.; o. retired. *Address*: Statesville, N. C.

Walker, James William: e. Sept., 1882, Durham, N. C.; o. broker. *Address*: "The Mansions," 466 Gray St., Montreal, Canada.

Walker, John Bailey, Jr.: b. Dec. 14, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '04; o. surveyor. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Walters, A. E.: e. Sept., 1857, Danville, Va.; A. B., '61; p. tobacconist. *Address*: Danville, Va.

Walters, Robt. Alexander: b. Jan. 14, 1838; e. Sept., 1857, Danville, Va.; A. B., '61; m. Nannie M. Redd; o. tobacconist. *Address*: Danville, Va.

Wannamaker, William Hane: b. Sept. 28, 1873; e. Sept., 1900, Spartanburg, S. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. M., '01; A. B., Wofford; A. M., Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipsic and Berlin, 1903-05; m. Isabel Stringfellow; o. prof. German, Trinity Coll. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Warburton, James H.: b. Oct. 11, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Rockingham, N. C.; t. ½ yr.; m. Edna A. Terry; p. mgr. News Printing Co.; sec. Salisbury Chamber of Commerce; o. chamber of com. and publicity expert. *Address*: Marietta, Ohio.

Ware, James A.: b. Dec. 8, 1879; e. Sept., 1897, Asheville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. U. S. P. O.; o. coal and drayage (Pisgah Fuel and Dray Co.) *Address*: Asheville, N. C.

Ware, Sterling Ansel: b. Oct. 4, 1875; e. Sept., 1899, Ashland, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; M. D., (Univ. of Nashville); m. Claudia A. Neal; o. merchant. *Address*: Elon College, N. C.

Ward, Ernest Benjamin: b. Nov. 2, 1885; e. Sept., 1906, Rowland, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Margaret McRackan; o. banker. *Address*: Rowland, N. C.

Ward, William Ira: b. Feb. 28, 1885; e. Sept., 1909, Swepsonville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Graham, N. C.

WARLICK, ELI: b. Oct. 31, 1890; e. Jan., 1910, Newton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. clerk. *Address*: Newton, N. C.

WARLICK, GEORGE ANDREW: b. 1893; e. Sept., 1909, Newton, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '13; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

WARREN, CHARLES RANSOM: b. Apr. 1, 1878; e. Nov., 1903, Lynchburg, Tenn.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B.; m. Henrietta Reynolds; p. founder Warren Training Sch.; head-master, Chatham Training Sch.; o. editor, Chatham, Va., *Enterprise*. *Address*: Chatham, Va.

WARREN, CLARENCE SHAW: b. Jan. 2, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Lynchburg, Tenn.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '10; m. Marjorie Helmer; p. assoc. prof. foreign languages, Central State Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1910-11; o. prof. foreign language, Northwestern State Normal. *Address*: 714 Church St., Alva, Okla.

WARREN, JULIUS BENJAMIN: b. Oct. 12, 1887; e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; p. prin. Gastonia high sch.; city ed., Durham *Sun;* circulation and adv. mgr., Durham *Herald;* reporter, Durham *Herald;* o. mgr. Warren Creamery. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

WATKINS, JESSE CLARENCE: b. Apr. 29, 1870; e. Sept., 1886, Ramseur, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; p. sec. Humber Mfg. and Com. Co.; ptnr., Greensboro Warehouse & Storage Co.; o. pres.-treas. Deep River Mills. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

WATKINS, WILBUR LAWRENCE: b. Apr. 10, 1886; e. Sept., 1903; t. ½ yr.; m. Sarah Bessie Johnson; p. clerk; farmer, 2 yrs.; bank clerk, 1 yr.; partner D. G. Watkins & Sons, 5 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Blanch, N. C.

WATSON, FLETCHER B.: b. Nov. 27, 1841; e. Jan., 1858, Pittsylvania C. H. Va.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '61; m. Pattie Booker Tredway; p. attorney-at-law; o. supt. of schools. *Address*: Chatham (Pittsylvania C. H.), Va.

WATSON, GEORGE ISRAEL: b. Feb. 22, 1851; e. Aug., 1869, Lake Landing, N. C.; A. B., '73; A. M.; m. (1) Sarah E. Carter, (2) Susan C. Murray; p. clerk Superior Court, 1874-74; chmn. board of co. com'rs, 4 yrs.; judge recorder's court, 1914; o. merchant; farmer. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

WATSON, JAMES CARTER: b. Nov. 10, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

WATSON, J. J.: e. Sept., 1856, Nash Co., N. C. *Address*: Fairfield, N. C.

WATSON, WILLIAM WARREN: b. Sept. 9, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Wysocking, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. farmer. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

WATTS, JAMES WIGGIN: b. Feb. 19, 1861; e. Sept., 1875, Williamston,

N. C.; t. two terms; m. Ophelia Hardison; p. farmer. Retired. *Address*: Williamston, N. C.

Way, Joseph Howell, Jr.: b. Oct. 21, 1890; e. Sept., 1909, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Marguerite Way; o. bank teller. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

Weatherly, Addison Cicero: b. Aug. 1, 1858; e. Sept., 1881, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Laura R. Suitt; o. farmer and teacher. *Address*: Gorman, N. C., R. F. D., 1

Weaver, Abram: b. June 19, 1825; e. Jan. 10, 1848, Salisbury, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; student in Union Institute, then in Normal Coll.; m. (1) Sarah A. Bobbitt, (2) Susan B. Brown; p. pastor at Beaufort, Plymouth, Wilmington, Fayetteville, N. C.; o. retired minister. *Address*: Georgetown, Texas.

Weaver, Charles Clinton: b. June 21, 1875; e. Sept., 1893, Weaverville, N. C.; A. B., '95; student Vanderbilt Univ. 1895-96; Ph. D., '00 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Florence Stacy; p. pres. Rutherford Coll., 1900-03; pres. Davenport Coll. 1903-10; o. pres. Emory and Henry Coll. *Address*: Emory, Va.

Webb, Albert Shipp: b. Mar. 1, 1873; e. Sept., 1891, Denver, N. C.; A. B., '96; m. Meta C. Stimson; p. prin. Rich Square High School and Readeland Acad.; supt. Maxton Graded School; o. supt. Concord Graded School. *Address*: Concord, N. C.

Webb, Junius Davis: b. June 2, 1861; e. Sept., 1879, Oakes, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Miss Harward; o. merchant. *Address*: Chapel Hill, N. C.

Webb, Lloyd E.: b. Nov. 13, 1879; e. Sept., 1905, Morganton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Martha Foy; o. commercial photographer; photographer for N. C. State Hospital and N. C. Deaf and Dumb School. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

Webb, Oliver Thomas: b. Nov. 4, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1 yr. o. book-keeper and sec.-treas., Kirksey & Co., Inc. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

Webb, Paul: b. June 7, 1885; e. Sept., 1902, Morehead City, N. C.; 3 yrs. in acad. dept.; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

Webb, Richard: b. Feb. 23, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '00; M. A. (Yale); p. teacher, Trinity Park Sch., 1900-02; prof. Eng., Central Coll., 1903-04. *Address*: R. No. 4, Greensboro, N. C.

Webb, Rufus Moore: b. Apr. 24, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Greensboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer. *Address*: R. No. 2, Mebane, N. C.

Webb, Thomas A.: b. July 24, 1880; e. Sept., 1896, Roxboro, N. C.;

t. 1½ yrs.; m. Lucy C. State; o. treas. Halifax Co., Va. *Address*: South Boston, Va.

WEBSTER, BEN HILL: b. Feb. 13, 1892; e. Sept., 1910, Madison, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. physcian. *Address*: 1009 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WEBSTER, W. A.: e. 1867, Madison, N. C.; o. merchant and Co. Com. *Address*: Madison, N. C.

WEEKS, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: Sept., 1893; o. farmer. *Address*: Newport, N. C., R. F. D.

WEEKS, WILLIAM JESSE: b. Jan. 4, 1871; e. Sept., 1887, Southport, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Irene Thompson; p. 8 yrs. in U. S. L. S. S. station; o. proprietor tonsorial parlor. *Address*: Southport, N. C.

WEIR, BOYCE MCLAIN: b. Dec. 29, 1878; e. Sept., 1904, Kings Mountain, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

WELBORN, C.: e. 1854, Normal College, N. C. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C., R. F. D. No. 4.

WELBORN, ROBERT CLARK: b. May 22, 1866; e. Sept., 1886; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Mary Voncanon, (2) Clyde E. Bulla; p. justice of the peace; township trustee; o. farmer and stockman. *Address*: Pomona, Kansas.

WELBORN, ROBERT WILSON: e. Sept., 1890, Trinity, N. C.; o. tinner. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

WELBORN, W. D.: e. Sept., 1867, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

WELCH, EDWARD RUSKIN: b. Mar. 30, 1875; e. Jan. 1, 1896, Red Springs, N. C.; t. 3½ yrs.; A. B., '99; m. Lula King; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., 1899-1910; mem. West Okla. Conf., since 1910; o. pastor. *Address*: Ardmore, Okla.

WELLS, JOHN DAVID: b. June 9, 1883; e. Sept., 1900, Wilson, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: 500 Nash St., Wilson, N. C.

WELLS, ROSCOE B.: b. Apr. 11, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Tomotla, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; o. civ. engineer with Va. Blue Ridge R. R. *Address*: Lowesville, Va.

WELLS, WILLIAM MERCER: b. May 18, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Elm City, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. farmer. *Address*: Elm City, N. C.

WEST, CLAUDE BASCOM: b. Feb. 3, 1888; e. Sept., 1907, Rutherford College, N. C.; A. B., '10; A. M.; m. Margaret Ingold Bost; o. teacher. *Address*: Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C.

WEST, GEO. KINGAN: b. Aug. 8, 1866; e. Sept., 1885, Kinston, N. C.; A. B., '90; m. Etta Theer Prigge; p. clerk U. S. engr. dept., 1890-1901; o. bottler. *Address*: Sanford, Fla.

WEST, GEORGE HARRIS: b. Nov. 1, 1850; e. Aug., 1867, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; M. D. (Univ. New York); m. Alice Mallette Alder-

man; p. parish physician DeSoto Parish, La., 1873-75; supt. health, Catawba Co., N. C., 18 yrs.; o. physician; surgeon. *Address*: Newton, N. C.

West, Walter Brownlow: b. June 8, 1886; e. Sept., 1907, Rutherford College, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '10; m. Emma C. Kilgo; p. prin. Mt. Pleasant high sch., Bailey; v.-pres. Rutherford Coll., 1911-12; Weaver Coll., 1912-14; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.; o. pastor, North Charlotte. *Address*: North Charlotte, N. C.

Westbrook, John Hardy: b. Sept. 14, 1874; e. Sept., 1893, Faison, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ella Boney; o. manager, Southern Cotton Oil Co. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

Wharton, Robert Leslie: b. 1871; e. Sept., 1893, Durham, N. C.; m. Annie Ramsay; p. prin. Durham public schs.; director Cardenas, Cuba, mission sch.; editor, *El Heralds Evangelias;* o. pastor. *Address*: Caibarim, Cuba.

Whisenant, Winfred: b. 1884; e. Sept., 1910, Morganton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Woodland, N. C.

Whitaker, Fred Stanley: b. Dec. 17, 1882; e. Sept., 1901, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Whitaker, Richard Bidgood: b. Oct. 3, 1887; e. Sept., 1906, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Whiteville, N. C.

Whitaker, Thomas Jefferson: b. Aug. 11, 1889; e. Sept., 1906, Kinston, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. with Brit. Am. Tob. Co. *Address*: Shanghai, China.

Whitaker, Romulus A., Jr.: b. Nov. 11, 1891; e. Sept., 1906, Kinston, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '10; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; p. trav. salesman; teacher; bookkeeper; stenographer; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Whitaker, Romulus Alonzo: b. Jan. 8, 1857; e. Jan., 1878, Trenton, N. C.; A. B., '82; M. D.; m. (1) Martha Antoinette Bidgood, (2) May C. Murray; p. supt. of health of Jones and Lenoir counties; o. physician. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Whitaker, Romulus Earl: b. Mar. 11, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Kinston, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; B. S. (Davidson Coll.); m. Elsa Meyes Boyd; o. rep. H. K. Mulford Co., Mfg. Chemists. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Whitaker, William Murray: b. Oct. 26, 1881; e. Sept., 1901, Trenton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. traveling salesman; farmer. *Address*: Trenton, N. C.

White, Alexander H.: e. Sept., 1888, Pollocksville, N. C.; A. B., '90; o. attorney-at-law; teacher. *Address*: Pollocksville, N. C.

White, Caleb Wayland: b. June 2, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Hertford,

N. C.; A. B., '13; o. with Republic Tobacco Co. *Address*: Costa Rica, (Home: Hertford, N. C.).

WHITE, CHARLES WINBORN: b. Dec. 15, 1855; e. Sept., 1873, Glenola, N. C.; A. B., '77; A. M.; m. Bettie Dean; p. city supt. schools, 10 yrs.; county supt., 4 yrs.; clerk circuit court, 4 yrs.; o. ranchman. *Address*: Rana, N. Mex.

WHITE, D. C.: e. 1869, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

WHITE, EDMUND THOMAS: b. May 25, 1858; e. Jan., 1876,; t. 3½ yrs.; m. Ida Penn Hunt; p. pres. nat'l bk., Granville, N. C.; chmn. bd. co comm.; mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity Coll.,; o. banker; tobacconist. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

WHITE, ISAAC ALOZA: b. Jan. 28, 1851; e. Sept., 1866, Trinity, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. (1) Mary E. Elder, (2) Johnie L. Herritage; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., 1882-'95; withdrew 1895 on account of failing sight; o. wood and coal dealer. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

WHITE, JAMES C.: b. Mar. 6, 1874; e. Sept., 1888, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mattie D. Gibson; p. r. f. d. carrier; letter carrier, Greensboro, N. C.; o. r. r. section foreman. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

WHITE, JAMES J.: b. Dec. 27, 1842; e. April, 1866, New Market, N. C.; A. B., '69; m. Eliza J. Brown; p. post master; prin. schools, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Trinity, N. C. (*Died March* 30, 1915.)

WHITE, LUTHER A.: e. Sept., 1886, Archdale, N. C.; o. with Post Office Dept. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

WHITE, LUTHER GEHRMANN: b. Jan. 24, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Portsmouth, Va.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '08; o. asst. prin. Portsmouth high sch. *Address*: Portsmouth, Va.

WHITE, MOSES ANDREW: e. Sept., 1907, Mooresville, N. C.; t. 2½ yrs.; A. B. (Univ. N. C.); p. supt. Pineville graded sch.; bookkeeper in bank; o. home office work, Life Insurance. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY: b. Feb. 3, 1892; e. Sept., 1909, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '13; A. M., '14; graduate student, Harvard Univ.; o. instructor in English, Alabama Polytechnic Institute. *Address*: Auburn, Ala.

WHITE, RAYMOND ERWIN: b. Mar. 22, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Hertford, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Grace Lane; o. telephone lineman. *Address*: Winfall, N. C.

WHITE, R. L.: e. 1872, Trinity, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Glenola, N. C.

White, Sidney B.: b. Mar. 24, 1854; e. Sept., 1870, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Maggie Mead; o. merchant. *Address*: West Point, Miss.

White, Thomas L.: b. Oct. 18, 1857; e. Sept., 1877, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '81; o. banker. *Address*: Battle Creek, Neb.

Whitehead, Turner Rosser: b. Nov. 23, 1893; e. Sept., 1910, Scotland Neck, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. clerk A. C. L. R. R., Dunn, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Scotland Neck, N. C.

Whiteside, Francis Alexander: b. June 5, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Gastonia, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '14; o. cot. mfr. *Address*: Gastonia, N. C.

Whitley, Theophilus Calhoun: b. Dec. 8, 1890; e. Sept., 1907, Bonnerton, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Ethel Flowers; p. vice-pres. Moss Lumber Co.; o. farmer. *Address*: Edward, N. C.

Whitley, William James: b. Sept. 13, 1885; e. Sept., 1903, Bonnerton, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Cora V. Bryan; p. road com'r; o. farmer. *Address*: Blount's Creeks, N. C.

Wiggins, J. W.: e. Sept., 1857, Ringwood, N. C.; o. farmer. *Address*: Yanceyville, N. C.

Wilborn, James Clay: b. July 14, 1856; e. Sept., 1870, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '76; m. Mattie Brown; p. mem. S. C. legislature, 4 yrs.; mem. S. C. R. R. Commission, 8 yrs.; mayor of Yorkville; magistrate, Ebenezer Township, 4 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law, real estate. *Address*: Yorkville, S. C.

Wilkerson, Charles B.: b. Sept. 24, 1878; e. Sept., 1901, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; M. D.; m. Annie Royall Farthing; p. pres. People's Bk.; pres. Apex Knitting Mill; local surgeon, S. A. L. Ry. and D. & S. Ry.; o. physician. *Address*: Apex, N. C.

Wilkins, Walter Southerland: b. Feb. 15, 1867; e. Sept., 1884, Weldon, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Sallie Cornelia Boone; p. with Sou. Ex. Co.; o. barge clerk, N. Y. P. & N. R. R. *Address*: 309 Olney Road, Norfolk, Va.

Wilkinson, Thomas: b. Aug. 17, 1880; e. Sept., 1906, Augusta, Ga.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '09; m. Nell Bly Davidson; p. teacher; o. pastor, Louisville. *Address*: 1917 Second St., Louisville, Ky.

Willey, Henry Alpheus: b. Dec. 21, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, Gates, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. minister, P. E. Ch. *Address*: Mayodan, N. C.

Williams, Fredrick Cotten: e. Sept., 1893, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. asst. cashier Bank of Pittsboro. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

Williams, John H.; e. Sept., 1884, Lenox Castle, N. C. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Williams, John Rufus: b. Dec. 21, 1828; e. Sept., 1851, Mocks-

ville, N. C.; t. 2 sessions; m. (1) Elizabeth Foster, (2) Susanna Charles; p. magistrate for 60 years. Retired. *Address*: Fork, N. C.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH LEON: b. July 21, 1883; e. Sept., 1902, Norfolk, Va.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Bessie Lente Steere; p. sec. chamber commerce, New Bern, N. C.; sec. E. Carolina Fair, New Bern, N. C.; o. rep. Radcliffe Chautauqua, Washington, D. C. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

WILLIAMS, LEON FRANKLIN: b. Aug. 27, 1881; e. Sept., 1896, Gatesville, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '00; A. M., '02; Ph. D., '07 (Chemistry, Johns Hopkins); m. Katharine Westmead Phillips; p. asst. chem., Trinity Coll.; o. asst. prof. Chemistry, N. C. A. & M. Coll. *Address*: W. Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAMS, ODIES B.: b. Feb. 24, 1885; e. Sept., 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; Elon Coll., 1910-11; Moody Bible Institute, Summer 1913; m. Lizzie Ray; p. salesman; o. pastor, Graham, M. P. Ch. *Address*: Box 32, Graham, N. C.

WILLIAMS, RUFUS EUGENE: b. Feb. 16, 1877; e. Sept., 1892, Gatesville, N. C.; t. 1½ terms; p. prin. Ormondsville High School, Gatesville Academy, Belhaven Graded School; o. assistant postmaster. *Address*: Gatesville, N. C.

WILLIAMS, R. W.: e. Sept., 1856, Caswell Co.; o. retired. *Address*: Milton, N. C.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS BARKER: b. Aug. 9, 1855; e. Aug., 1871, Warrenton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Lucy German; o. physician. *Address*: Ridgeway, N. C.

WILLIAMS, THURMAN: b. Feb. 22, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. asst. cashier Bank of Waynesville. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

WILLIAMSON, F. MARVIN: b. Apr. 21, 1881; e. Sept., 1902, Troy, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Bertha Smith; p. mgr. hdw. store, 5 yrs.; prin. Conway high sch., 3 yrs.; o. co. supt. schs. *Address*: Pittsboro, N. C.

WILLIAMSON, JULIAN CARR: b. Oct. 7, 1888; e. Sept., 1910; t. 2½ yrs.; p. book-keeper and salesman; o. salesman. *Address*: care of Northern Hotel, Billings, Mont.

WILLIFORD, BENJAMIN B.: b. Mar. 10, 1868; e. Sept., 1887, Rocky Mt., N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Irene E. Hart; p. railroad contractor; o. merchant. *Address*: Rocky Mount, N. C.

WILLIS, GEORGE THOMAS: b. Mar. 19, 1887; e. Sept., 1905, New Bern, N. C.; studied law Univ. N. C.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Hudgins; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*:New Bern, N. C.

WILLIS, ROBERT HENRY: b. Dec. 1, 1872; e. Sept., 1889, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '93; m. Annie Blanchard; p. mem. of N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1893; Conf. missionary sec.; mem. General Board of Mis-

sions; sec. N. C. Conf.; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

Willis, Walter Herbert: b. Apr. 13, 1868; e. Sept., 1888, New Bern, N. C.; B. D., '92; m. Bernice Bagby; p. mem. N. C. and W. N. C. Confs., M. E. Ch., S., since 1892; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor. *Address*: Lexington, N. C.

Willis, Wesley Roberts: b. Sept. 23, 1887; e. Sept., 1908, Morehead City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. cashier Chas. S. Wallace Wholesale Fish and Produce Co.; mfr. fertilizer and oils; dealer in real estate; cashier accounting dept. Liggett & Myers Tob. Co., N. Y.; mgr. Texas Oil Co. Branch, Raleigh, N. C.; p. asst. cashier Bank of Whitakers; o. bank cashier. *Address*: Farmville, N. C.

Willson, James: b. Feb. 16, 1845; e. Jan., 1866, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Virginia A. Turner; p. mem. N. C. and W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S. since 1872; edit. and pub. Statesville *Christian Advocate,* 1886-93; edit. and pub. Statesville *Christian Herald,* 1899-1904; o. superannuated minister. *Address*: 304 Holly Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Willson, William Woodson: b. May 27, 1854; e. Sept., 1869, New Bern, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Alice W. Partin; p. reading clerk of N. C. House of Rep., 1899 and 1901; city clerk of Raleigh; reading clerk of Nat. Dem. Convention, 1912; o. State Deputy Grand Chancellor of Knights of Pythias. *Address*: 314 W. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

Wilson, Charles Luke: b. Mar. 16, 1892; e. Sept., 1908, Cleveland, Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; o. with Cleveland Nat'l Bank. *Address*: Cleveland, Tenn.

Wilson, Henry Lindsay: b. Mar. 24, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Winston-Salem, N. C.; A. B., '12; p. teacher, book-keeper; student, Med. Coll. Va., Richmond, Va.; o. asst. auditor, Dupont Powder Co. *Address*: Care of Dupont Co., Hopewell, Va.

Wilson, J. W.: b. 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Dunn, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

Wilson, Leonidas Portlock: b. Dec. 22, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '07; A. M., '08; m. Lela Lavinia Parrish; p. prin. Monroe high sch.; supt. Monroe schools; o. teacher, Boy's High Sch., Atlanta, Ga. Address: 106 Brookline St., Atlanta, Ga.

Wilson, Nathaniel Sullivan: b. Mar. 23, 1854; e. Dec., 1872, Winston, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Bettie Spicer; p. clerk Superior Court, 8 yrs.; office deputy U. S. Marshal, 1 yr.; o. tobacco warehouseman. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Wilson, Oscar E.: b. April 26, 1868; e. Sept., 1886, Bush Hill, N.

C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Ella Lee; p. clerk and book-keeper; o. traveling salesman. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

WILSON, STEVEN EDGAR: e. Sept., 1889, Beaman's Cross Roads, N. C.; t. 3 yrs. *Address*: Pecos, Texas.

WINCHESTER, EDWIN CHEATHAM: b. June 18, 1867; e. Jan., 1886, Monroe, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Annie Thompson Burns; p. govt. revenue service; agent and cotton buyer; wholesale grocer; o. postmaster. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

WINDLEY, RICHARD EUGENE: b. Jan. 9, 1877; e. Sept., 1897, Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. physician. *Address*: Swan Quarter, N. C.

WINDLEY, SAMUEL: b. Sept. 4, 1876; e. Sept., 1894. Lake Landing, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. farmer; real estate owner. *Address*:Swan Quarter, N. C.

WINECOFF, HOMER HENDERSON: b. Feb. 27, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Concord, N. C., Route 2; A. B., '09; p. prin. Rocky River high sch.; Bushy Fork high sch.; Dardens sch.; teacher of Latin in Greensboro high sch.; o. teacher. *Address*: Jamesville, N. C., Route 2.

WINNINGHAM, THEODORE: b. July 16, 1850; e. Sept., 1869, Hernando, Miss.; A. B., '73; A. M.; LL. B. (Univ. Mich.), '76; m. Emma Burnes; p. attorney-at-law; real estate and loans. Retired. *Address*: 315 American Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WINSLOW, JOHN COOPER: b. May 5, 1885; e. Sept., 1905, Harriman, Tenn.; t. 3 yrs.; A. B., '08; Harvard Law Sch., 3 yrs. *Address*: Harriman, Tenn.

WINSLOW, J. W.: b. July 28, 1857; e. Sept., 1874, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Lula R. Edmundson; o. merchant. *Address*: Goldsboro, N. C.

WINSTEAD, EDWIN DANIEL: b. June 23, 1852; e. Sept., 1870, Leasburg, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. (1) Eugenia D. Wharton, (2) Annie M. Nebblett; p. merchant, tobacco mfr. Retired. *Address*: Milton, N. C.

WINSTEAD, MARCUS C.: b. Apr. 8, 1877; e. Sept., 1896, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Annie C. Jones; p. mayor, Roxboro, 2 terms; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Milton, N. C.

WINSTEAD, SAMUEL G.: b. Jan. 12, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '01; A. M., '03; m. Kate Barden; p. supt. Roxboro sch., 2 yrs.; mem. bd. trustees, Roxboro schs.; o. att'y-at-law. *Address:* Roxboro, N. C.

WINSTON, PAUL DENT: b. Apr. 14, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Franklinton, N. C.; t. 1 term; p. clerk of warehouse for Carnation Condensed Milk Co., Seattle, Wash.; rancher; o. farmer. *Address*: Franklinton, N. C., R. F. D.

Wissburg, Abram Lincoln: b. June 2, 1884; e. Sept., 1904, Lexington, N. C.; A. B., '08; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: San Diego, Cal.

Wolfe, Ernest K.: b. July 1, 1867; e. Aug., 1886, Monroe, N. C.; A. B., '90; m. Katherine A. Tunstall; p. prof. Scarritt Coll., 3 yrs.; mem. Southwest Mo. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1893; pastor and presiding elder; o. pastor, Butler. *Address*: Butler, Mo.

Wolfe, Harry Flynn: b. May 26, 1887; e. 1904, Charlotte, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. asst.-sec. Cole Mfg. Co. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Womble, Bunyan Snipes: b. May 2, 1882; e. Sept., 1900, Shelby, N. C.; t. 6 yrs.; A. B., '04; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1904-06; m. Edith Willingham; p. city att'y; vice-pres. Trinity Coll. Alumni Asso.; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Trinity Coll.: o. att'y-at-law. *Address*: Winston-Salem, N. C.

Womble, Eustace Lewis: b. Oct. 18, 1873; e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 term; A. B. (Wake Forest); m. Annie Cheek; p. teacher; office work; o. book-keeper; collector. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Womble, Samuel Wilson: b. Oct. 30, 1876; e. Sept., 1897, Pittsboro, N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Carrie Blanch Barringer; p. merchant; o. farmer. *Address*: Moncure, N. C.

Wood, Charles Albert: b. Oct. 17, 1863; e. Sept., 1880; Sept., 1884, Randleman, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Pattie Mann; p. book-keeper in Winston for several years; U. S. Census Bureau, 1 yr.; sec. Y. M. C. A., 1 yr.; mem. W. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1896; o. presiding elder, Asheville District. *Address*: Weaverville, N. C.

Wood, George Thomas: b. 1874; e. Sept., 1885, Trinity, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; m. Bessie Sherrill; p. salesman for 19 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Wood, John Kerr: b. Feb. 2, 1875; e. Sept., 1897, Asheboro, N. C.; A. B., '01; m. Nettie Reid McAulay; p. banking; insurance; railroad; o. merchant. *Address*: Asheboro, N. C.

Wood, Thomas Pickett: e. Sept., 1890, Rockingham, N. C.; o. elec. engr. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Wood, William David: b. Jan. 14, 1848; e. Sept., 1862, Suffolk, Va.; t. 2½ yrs; m. Gallulah Wise; p. joined Confederate army 1863; after war reentered 1868 and remained in college through 1869; o. dentist. *Address*: 930 Washington St., Suffolk, Va.

Wood, William Franklin: b. Oct. 5, 1868; e. Sept., 1886, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '90; m. Edna L. McCurry; p. teacher in Winston graded schs.; supt. of schs., McDowell Co., 8 yrs.; mayor of Marion, N. C.; mem. state senate, 1907; editor of newspaper, 6 yrs.; attorney-at-law, 10 yrs.; o. asst. cashier, Merchants and Farmers Bank. *Address*: Marion, N. C.

WOODALL, PRESTON DEWITT: b. Sept. 25, 1872; e. Sept., 1894, Benson, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Brinkley; p. teacher; o. pastor, Edenton. *Address*: Edenton, N. C.

WOODARD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS: b. May 11, 1876; e. Sept., 1896, Black Creek, N. C.; A. B., '00; M. D., '04 (U. Va.); o. physician, surgeon. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

WOODARD, GRAHAM: b. Jan. 11, 1879; e. Jan., 1914, Wilson, N. C.; t. ½ yr. o. mfr. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

WOODARD, JOHN CAMERON: b. Oct. 5, 1886; e. Sept., 1905, Old Hundred, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. teacher; R. P. O. clerk; clerk in store; o. clerk. *Address*: Old Hundred, N. C.

WOODARD, JOHN REUBEN: b. Dec. 20, 1882; e. Sept., 1903, Fayetteville, Tenn.; t. 5 yrs.; A. B., '06; Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 2 yrs.; m. Wilhelmina Austin Campbell; p. asst. city att'y, Tulsa, Okla.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: Tulsa, Okla.

WOODARD, WILLIAM C.: e. Sept., 1883, Rocky Mount, N. C.; p. capitalist; o. retired. *Address*: Rocky Mount. N. C.

WOODLEY, JAMES DANIEL: e. Sept., 1888, Clio, N. C.; o. structural steel worker. *Address*: 715 Fletcher Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WOODS, CHARLES CARROLL; b. July 4, 1838; e. Jan., 1855, Rocky Mount, Va.; t. one term; D.D. (honorary), '78; Central Coll., Mo., 1859-60; m. Mary M. Nicolds; p. pres. Scarritt Collegiate Institute, 8 yrs.; sec. S. W. Mo. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1876; asst. editor *St. Louis Christian Advocate since* 1898; mem. Gen. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., 1882, '86, '94, '98; o. editor and minister. *Address*: St. Louis, Mo.

WOODWARD, GEORGE JACKSON: b. Jan. 15, 1875; e. Sept., 1893, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 term; m. Annie Rosalind Rountree; o. bookkeeper. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

WOODWARD, GEORGE WASHINGTON: b. June 12, 1845; e. Sept., 1862, Fayetteville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Delia Estelle White; o. city clerk. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

WOODWARD, JOHN LISBON: b. July 15, 1869; e. Sept., 1890, Richlands, N. C.; Ph. B., '94; m. Lila McFarland; p. supt. Whiteville Graded Schools; supt. Jonesboro High School; supt. Lucama Graded Schools; supt. Rock Hill and Lumber Bridge High Schools; licensed to practice law; o. teacher. *Address*: Lumber Bridge, N. C.

WOOLEY, CALVIN WEBSTER: b. Feb. 13, 1857; e. Sept., 1874, Mt. Gilead, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Belle Rush; p. trav. salesman; justice of peace; o. farmer. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

WOOTEN, ELMER SIMMONS: b. Sept. 11, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Hookerton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. farmer. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

WOOTEN, JOHN COUNCIL: b. Nov. 14, 1868; e. Sept., 1894, Speights

Bridge, N. C.; A. B., '98; B. D.; m. (1) Mary L. Poage; (2) Lydia A. Yates; p. prof. Biblical Literature, Trinity Coll., 1907-10; mem. W. N. C. Conf., Cal. Conf., and N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1898; mem. Board of Trustees, Trinity Coll.; o. P. E. Durham District. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Wooten, Loyd Kirby: b. Feb. 21, 1884; e. Sept., 1901, Kinston, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Anna Spencer Jones; p. bookkeeper; Sinurell and McCoy, Inc.; Eagle Warehouse Co.; o. automobile business. *Address*: Kinston, N. C.

Wooten, William Isler: b. Dec. 29, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. supt. sch. *Address*: La Grange, N. C.

Worley, Harry: b. Nov. 6, 1890; e. Sept., 1908, Monroe, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. cotton dealer. *Address*: Little Rock, Arkansas.

Worthy, Alex: b. Dec. 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Sanford, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. Turkish tobacco buyer, (now in Greece). *Address*: care of W. H. Alston, Tobacco Exporter, Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia.

Wray, James F.: b. Nov. 20, 1864; e. Jan., 1886, Reidsville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Margaret Hessing; p. postmaster; asst. distributing clerk, U. S. House Rep.; o. wholesale grocer. *Address*: Reidsville, N. C.

Wrenn, Frank: b. Aug. 31, 1884; e. Sept., 1903, Siler City, N. C.; A. B., '07; Univ. of N. C. Med Sch., 2 yrs.; M. D., '12 (Jefferson Med. Coll.); p. resident in Reading General Hospital, Pa.; o. physician. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

Wrenn, James Speight: b. Apr. 10, 1888; e. Sept., 1905, Siler City, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. Margaret Pauline Kirkman; p. asst. cashier Chatham Bank, Siler City; o. merchant. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

Wren, Junius Carlyle: b. June 12, 1879; e. Sept., 1896, Siler City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Margaret Parker; p. traveling salesman, 10 yrs.; o. merchant. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

Wright, Esek Arnold: b. Jan. 18, 1842; e. Jan., 1860, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Mary Elizabeth Moses; p. clerk of Superior Court of Wayne County, N. C.; supt. of public instruction in Alabama; chaplain of convicts; special correspondent of New York *World;* editor and correspondent for various other papers; o. minister. *Address*: 2108 N. 12th St., Birmingham, Ala.

Wright, Nathan Martin: b. May 4, 1888; e. Sept., 1906, Gibson, N. C.; A. B., '10; Biblical Dept., Vanderbilt Univ., 1 yr.; Boston Sch. of Expression, 1 yr. p. teacher; mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1912; o. pastor. *Address*: Williamston, N. C.

Wright, William A.: e. Sept., 1885, Gibson's Station, N. C. *Address*: Raeford, N. C.

Wrinkle, Vance Elmer: b. Jan. 15, 1890; e. Sept., 1910, Cleveland,

Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; p. teacher; o. traveling reporter, supt. Bradstreet Co. *Address*: 204-6 First Nat. Bk. Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

WYCHE, CHARLES H.: e. Sept., 1870, Trinity, N. C. *Address*: Jacksonville, Florida.

WYCHE, FRANK PIERCE: b. Nov. 1, 1860; e. Sept., 1880, LaGrange, N. C.; A. B., '83; m. Bertha Hargrave; p. prin. Mason's Acad., Gibson high school, Laurinburg high school; o. headmaster, Wofford Fitting School. *Address*: Spartanburg, S. C.

WYCHE JAMES EUGENE: b. Nov. 24, 1850; e. Mar., 1869; t. 3 yrs.; p. station agent; express agent; W. U. Tel. operator until 1902; o. real estate dealer. *Address*: Thomasville, N. C.

WYNN, JOHN PETER: b. Nov. 1, 1888; e. Sept., 1909, Enfield, N. C.; A. B., '13; p. prin. Palmer Springs high sch.; o. grad. student, Trinity Coll. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

WYCHE, THOMAS EVANS: b. Nov. 30, 1856; e. Jan. 1869, Trinity, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Mary E. Smith; p. bookkeeper; R. R. agt.; telegraph operator. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

WYCHE, T. TROY: b. Feb. 9, 1891; e. Sept., 1909, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. book-keeper, First Nat. Bank. *Address*: Waynesville, N. C.

YARBOROUGH, EDWIN SEARCH: b. Aug. 18, 1881; e. Sept., 1898, Locust Hill, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Nellie Elliot; p. vice-pres. Hassell-Johnson Co.; gen. mdse.; mayor, Duke; o. postmaster; mgr. finishing and shipping dept., Erwin Cotton Mills, No. 2. *Address*: Duke, N. C.

YARBOROUGH, L. H.: e. Sept., 1869, Raleigh, N. C.; p. seaman; o. retired. *Address*: Clayton, N. C.

YARBOROUGH, NATHANIEL GRAHAM: b. June 26, 1862; e. Sept., 1879, Osgood, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Sarah L. Judd; p. merchant; public administrator, Chatham Co.; steward State Institution for Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; o. book-keeper, gardner. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

YATES, WILLIAM KORNEGAY: e. Sept., 1890, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; 1½ yrs. in law school. *Address*: 1141 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

YEARBY, NORMAN CLYDE: b. Mar. 26, 1872; e. Sept., 1895, Kelvin Grove, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '00; m. Annie Lunsford; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S., since 1900; o. pastor. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

YOPP, WM. HARRISS: b. May 1, 1850; e. Sept., 1871, Wilmington, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; Bryant and Strothers Business Sch., Baltimore; m. Virginia Kelly; p. book-keeper; local reporter for newspaper; mfr. naval stores, 8 yrs.; grocer, 9 yrs.; wholesale shipper fish and oysters, 30 yrs.; o. wholesale fish dealer. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

Young, Calvin Frank: b. Mar. 29, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Wilson, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Wilson, N. C.

Younts, Charlton Prior: e. Sept., 1889, Pineville, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; p. Y. M. C. A. sec.; o. book-keeper. *Address*: Houston, Tex.

Young, Eddie Ogburn: e. Sept., 1905, Kittrell, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs. *Address*: Kittrell, N. C., R. F. D. No. I.

Young, J. H.: e. Sept., 1867, Hyde Co., N. C. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

Yow, George Henry, Jr.: b. Apr. 1, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Thomasville, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mary Ruffin Green; p. with U. S. Coal & Coke Co., Gary, W. Va.; o. salesman. *Address*: Care of Armour & Co., Richmond, Va.

Zollicoffer, Dallas B.: e. Sept., 1903, Weldon, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. attorney-at-law. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

ADDENDA

The following names were omitted as the information was received too late for the names to appear in regular order:

Claywell, William Newland: b. Mar. 29, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Morganton, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. with Morganton Hdw. Co. *Address*: Morganton, N. C.

Few, Benjamin Ferguson: b. Nov. 10, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Grier, S. C.; A. B., '15; o. grad. student, Trinity College. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

Finch, Rodney Alfred: b. Dec. 2, 1893; e. Sept., 1911, Bailey, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. farmer. *Address*: Chattanooga, Okla.

Howell, David Vane: b. Mar. 20, 1890; e. Sept., 1911, Waynesville, N. C.; t. 1 term; o. county supt. of education. *Address*: Jackson, N. C.

Lee, William Spencer, Jr.: b. Sept. 13, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Monroe, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. cotton manufacturing business. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

North, Paul Henry: b. Dec. 21, 1894; e. Sept., 1911, Jackson, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. student Law Dept. Harvard University. *Address*: Cambridge, Mass.

Ormond, Allison Lee: e. Sept., 1888, Ormondsville, N. C.; A. B., '92; m. Ella Crawford; p. mem. N. C. Conf., M. E. Ch., S.,, since 1892; o. pastor. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

Patton, Nollie Moore: b. Aug. 10, 1892; e. Sept., 1911, Morganton, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. law student, Trinity College. *Address*: College Station, Durham, N. C.

Walker, Herman Center: b. Aug. 21, 1881; e. 1903, Denmark, S. C.; A. B., '06; o. real estate. *Address*: East Nashville, Tenn.

Wilson, William Albert, Jr.: b. Aug. 17, 1894; e. Sept., 1910, Okayama, Japan; A. B., '14; o. farmer. *Address*: Trade, Tenn.

[*To be continued in subsequent issues.*]

ALUMNAE DIRECTORY

[This directory represents no little work on the part of Miss Johnson, the alumnae editor of the REGISTER, and willing assistants from the Alumnae Association. The limitations upon the information published are the same as those mentioned in the introductory note to the preceding directory on page one of this issue. In proportion to their numerical strength the alumnae probably responded more readily than the alumni to the inquiries mailed them, but in most instances the information furnished, as will be observed, was somewhat more meager than the information given by the alumni.]

Abbreviations: b., the date of birth; **e.**, the time of matriculation, and the address at that time; **t.**, the length of time in college; **m.**, the name of husband; **p.**, the positions held and other facts; **o.**, present occupation.

ABERNETHY, ETHEL MAE: e. Sept., 1911; A. B., '13; o. teacher Greensboro College for Women. *Address*: Cullowhee, N. C.

ABERNETHY, IRENE: e. Sept., 1911; A. B., '13; o. prin. Sylvia High School, Sylvia, N. C. *Address*: Cullowhee, N. C.

AIKEN, LUCILE: e. 1905, Oxford, N. C.; 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher Durham pub. schs. *Address*: Watts St., Durham, N. C.

ALLEN, BETTIE: e. 1904, Dobson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in graded sch. *Address*: Elkin, N. C.

ALLEN: FAITH ELIZABETH: e. Sept., 1904, Dobson, N. C.; t. 1 yr; o. teacher. *Address*: Elkin, N. C.

ANDERSON, ANNIE LAURIE: e. Sept., 1904; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher, primary school. *Address*: Bradentown, Florida.

ANDERSON, MARY SPENCER: e. Sept., 1902, Charlotte, N. C.; m. Paul Allen. *Address*: 206 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

ANGIER, CARLOTTA GILMORE: 1901, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. H. C. Satterfield. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

ANGIER, INEZ DUKE: e. Sept., 1899, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Earl Monroe Stokes. *Address*: Richmond, Va.

BABBITT, EMMA: e. Sept., 1907, Bayboro N. C.; A. B., '11. *Address*: Bayboro, N. C.

BAGBY, BERNICE: e. 1891, Catawba, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Walter Herbert Willis. *Address*: 146 Franklin St., Mt. Airy, N. C.

BAILEY, FLORENCE: e. 1903, West Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs.; A. B., '08; m. L. Benton Pendergraph. *Address*: 515 Fourth St., Portsmouth, Va.

BARBEE, DAISEY BLANCHE: e. Sept., 1897; t. 1 yr.; m. M. D. Herndon; o. teacher, East Durham graded school. *Address*: 419 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.

BARDEN, IVA LELAND: e. Sept., 1905; A. B., '09; o. teacher East Durham high sch. *Address*: 509 Milton Ave., Durham, N. C.

BARNETT, BLANCH: e. Sept., 1898, Roxboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr. m. H. H. McKeown. *Address*: Mocksville, N. C.

BASSETT, LENA MILLER: e. Sept., 1997, Goldsboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Mr. R. L. Townsend. *Address*: Green Cove Springs, Florida.

BASSETT, LUCY: e. Sept., 1903; t. 3 yrs.; m. John Robert O'Neal. *Address*: Pelham, Ga.

BAXTER, FLORENCE: e. 1908 West Durham, N. C.; A. B. '13; o. teacher graded sch. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

BEACHBOARD, LELA AVA: e. Sept., 1903, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 516 55th St., Oakland, Cal.

BEAMAN, MARY EXUM: e. 1905, Durham, N. C.; m. John Suiter. *Address*: Pollock St., New Bern, N. C.

BEAVERS, SALLIE LOUISE: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 501 Duke Street, Durham, N. C.

BELL, DAISY WILLIAMS: e. 1907, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. E. E. Hubbard; p. teacher East Durham sch.; teacher New York City schs. *Address*: R. F. D. No. 2, New London, Ohio.

BELVIN, MARY ALYCE: e. 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Washington Irving Pickett. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BERRY, BLANNIE EMMIE: e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. William B. Kiker. *Address*: 912 Morehead Ave., Durham, N. C.

BERRY, HATTIE MOORE: e. Sept., 1913, Durham; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

BERRY, MARY ADELAIDE: e. Sept., 1911, New Bern, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher in high sch. *Address*: Enfield, N. C.

BOING, FANNIE MAE: b. Jan. 8, 1897; e. Sept., 1913, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. m. Lamar Earl Bruce. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Bowling, Maye: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Floyd Sheddon Bennett. *Address*: Greensboro, N. C.

Brady, Sophie: e. 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Branch, Eva Hughes: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; A. M., '12; o. teacher John Marshall High School. *Address*: Cor. Brook Road and Sherwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

Branch, Rosa Virginia: e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher Springfield Sch., Richmond, Va. *Address*: Brook Road, Richmond, Va.

Brandon, Lillian Elizabeth: e. Sept., 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. cashier, Perry Gro. Co. *Address*: 423 Warren St., Durham, N. C.

Branson, Anna: e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Union St., Concord, N. C.

Brinson, Pearl Leola: e. Sept., 1905, Goldsboro, N. C.; A. B., '09; p. Goldsboro graded school; Louisburg College, music and French; o. teacher. *Address*: Morehead City, N. C.

Brooks, Fannie Florence: e. Sept., '06, Fairport, N. Y.; A. M., '07; o. teacher in high sch., Tacoma, Washington. *Address*: Fairport, New York.

Brown, Annie: e. Sept., 1903, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. J. T. Jerome; p. teacher in West Durham graded school; teacher in Williamston graded sch. *Address*: Williamston, N. C.

Browning, Annie Hume: e. 1906, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '10; m. Benjamin J. Brogden; p. teacher in Durham county schs. *Addess*: Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.

Brown, Eliza Richards: e. Sept., 1914, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; A. B. '06; m. E. R. Stamps. *Address*: Box 707, Macon, Ga.

Brown, Elsie Dometra: e. 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Excell Green. *Address*: East Holloway St., Durham, N. C.

Bruce, Mabel: e. Sept., 1907, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. teacher. *Address*: West Durham, N. C. (Home).

Burch, Lizzie F.: e. 1896, Durham, N. C.; t. 4 yrs. *Address*: 1319 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

Burton, Anna Bass: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Glasgow, Va.

Byrd, Josie: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. J. O. Markham. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CARPENTER, CAROLINE: e. 1888, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. dean of women, Univ. Tenn. *Address*: Nashville, Tennessee.

CARR, FANNIE WHITE: e. 1891, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '96; A. M., '02; m. Joseph F. Bivins; o. teacher Durham High School. *Address*: 802 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

CARR, IDA: e. 1891, Trinity, N. C.; A. B., '96; o. student in home economics. *Address*: Geo. Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

CHADWICK, MABEL: e. 1898; A. B., '00; m. Roswell Powell Stephens. *Address*: 262 Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga.

CHAFFIN, CLARA: e. Sept., 1899, Mocksville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Bruce Craven. *Address*: Trinity, N. C.

CHEEK, MAME GARRISON: e. Sept., 1911; t. 2 yrs.; J. Beall Johnson; p. teacher in East Durham graded sch. *Address*: Cardenas, N. C.

CLARKE, MAMIE LEIGH: e. 1910, East Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. East Durham, N. C.

COCKERHAM, GRACE: e. Sept., 1907, Elkin, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: Winton, N. C.

COLE, ROSA LEE: e. 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Edward Duke; p. teacher in Durham county schs. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

CONSTABLE, ELLEN SOPHRONIA: e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Lake Landing, N. C.

COX, ELLA BROOKSHIRE: e. Sept., 1912, High Point, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: 200 Steele St., High Point, N. C.

COZART, SADIE GRIMES: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

CRABTREE, LYDA MAE: e. Sept., 1913, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. book-keeper. *Address*: 612 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

CRAFT, ALICE CHARLES: e. Sept., 1901; A. B., '05; m. John Paul Lucas. *Address*: 1601 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.

CREWS, MAUD: e. 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Wiliiam H. Pickett. *Address*: care of Columbus Ave., West Mount, Montreal, Canada.

CROMPTON, ETHEL MAUD: e. 1912, East Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

DENMARK, JENNIE ALBERTA: e. 1906, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. stenographer. *Address*: 702 East St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

DODSON, MAUD LOLA: e. 1913, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher, Durham county schs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

DUKE, BLANCH EMERSON: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B.,

'12; o. teacher in West Durham sch. *Address*: 113 E. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.

Duke, Mary Lilian: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; Anthony J. Drexel-Biddle, Jr. *Address*: 2 East 89th St., New York City.

Edens, Mary: e. Sept., 1909, Roberson Co.; A. B., '13; o. teacher state high sch. *Address*: Forest City, N. C.

Edwards, Nellie: e. 1888, Trinity, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. W. I. Cranford. *Address*: Guess St., Durham, N. C.

Edgerton, Florence May: e. Sept., 1900, Franklin Co., N. C.; A. B., '03; m. Wingate Underhill; o. teacher in Louisburg College for Women. *Address*: Louisburg, N. C.

Elias, Isabel: e. Sept., 1897; A. B., '99; m. Virgil Laurens Jones. *Address*: Sweet Brair, Va.

Ellis, Drusie: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. T. C. Fisher. *Address*: N. Main St., Salisbury, N. C.

Ellis, Iver: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. William Albert Cade; p. teacher in West Durham graded sch. and Burgaw high sch. *Address*: Bridgeton, N. C.

Ellis, Mary Elizabeth: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. Emmett Clive Willis. *Address*: North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Ellis, Swannanoa Gertrude: e. 1910, East Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. saleslady. *Address*: Angier Ave., East Durham, N. C.

Evans, Rebecca Winborne: e. Sept., 1909, Tyner, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. John Goodwin Small. *Address*: Edenton, N. C.

Fitzgerald, Florence: e. 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Flowers, Estelle: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14. *Address*: Watts St., Durham, N. C.

Foushee, Emma Burns: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; o. teacher in West Durham sch. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Franklin, Alice Rawls: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. William Thomas Wilson; *Address*: 1084 W. Fourth St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Franklin, Iola Maie: e. Sept., 1909; t. 1 yr.; m. William Tell Brooks. *Address*: Haw River, N. C.

Franklin, Ruth Tate: e. Sept., 1909; t. 1 yr.; Bernard Talmage Hurley. *Address*: Plymouth, N. C.

Freeman, Mary E.: e. Sept., 1907, Guilford, N. C.; t. 3 yrs. *Address*: Dunn, N. C.

GILES, LILLIE HUDSON: e. Sept., 1906; t. 1 yr.; m. Norville Finley Palmer. *Address*: Hookerton, N. C.

GILES, MARY: e. Sept., 1874, Jones, N. C.; A. M., '78; o. teacher. *Address*: 133 Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.

GILES, THERESA: e. 1874, Jones, N. C.; A. M., '78; o. teacher. *Address*: 133 Cambridge St., Greenwood S. C.

GLADSTEIN, FANNIE BAILEY: e. 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '11. *Address*: 608 Roxboro St., Durham, N. C.

GLADSTEIN, YEDDIE ETHEL: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 608 Roxboro St., Durham, N. C.

GODWIN, ADA PRATT: e. Sept., 1905, Fayetteville, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. house-keeper. *Address*: Wade, N. C.

GOODSON, NANNIE ALBERT: e. 1901, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '05; m. Leslie Powell Howard. *Address*: Mobile, Alabama.

GORHAM, LUCILE CHURCHILL: e. Feb. 1, 1909, Fayetteville, N. C.; A. B., '12; m. Floyd Benton Souders. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

GORHAM, MARY RISHTON: e. Feb., 1909, Fayetteville, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher, Fayetteville public sch. *Address*: Fayetteville, N. C.

GRAY, JULIA ETHEL: e. Sept., 1907; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher Blackstone College for Girls. *Address*: Blackstone, Va.

GREEN, FLORENCE GERTRUDE: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12. *Address*: Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

GREENBERG, BESSIE: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '12; m. Louis Lovenstein. *Address*: Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

GREENBERG, ETHEL Y.; Sept. 1908, 114 E. Proctor St., Durham; A. B., '12; p. teacher in New York City schs.; o. graduate student Trinity Coll. *Address*: 114 E. Proctor St., Durham, N. C.

GUNN, BLANCHE: e. Sept., 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '03. *Address*: Box 720, Asheville, N. C.

HAMLIN, ANNIE ELIZABETH: e. Sept., 1911, Stagsville, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Nashville, N. C.

HAMMET, BESSIE: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. office Liggett and Myers Tob. Co. *Address*: 402 South St., Durham, N. C.

HAMMET, E. CAROLINE: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; o. teacher West Durham sch. *Address*: 402 South St., Durham, N. C.

HARRISON, EMMA BATTLE: e. Sept., 1905, Macon, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. John Wright Smith. *Address*: Bracey, Va.

HEITMAN, POLLY: e. Sept., 1908, Randolph Co., N. C.; A. B., '12; p. teacher St. Matthews graded sch.; o. teacher in High Point graded sch. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Hendren, Mary Laurentine: e. Sept., 1898; A. B., '00; m. Zebulon Baird Vance. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

Herndon, Lillian: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in Wendell public sch. *Address*: Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

Herring, Katherine M.: e. Sept., 1904, Winton Grove, N. C.; A. B., '06; o. with State Board of Health. *Address*: Raleigh, N. C.

Hicks, Frances High: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; m. Clarence E. Phillips. *Address*: 94 Brookline St., Atlanta, Ga.

Hicks, Irene Maude: e. 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07. *Address*: 207 Broadway St., Durham, N. C.

Holloway, Sallie Duke: e. 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. J. D. Patterson. *Address*: Broadway, Durham, N. C.

Holeman, Emma Jean: e. 1900, West Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Holtzclaw, Alma Dean: e. Sept., 1909, Vilas, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. postmistress. *Address*: Roseland, Florida.

Holtzclaw, Edna Lee: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '13; o. teacher in Davenport College. *Address*: Lenoir, N. C.

Hoover, Mamie Alyce: e. Sept., 1912, Lenoir, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Blackstone College for Girls. *Address*: Blackstone, Va.

Howerton, Ila Lee: e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Cleveland St., Durham, N. C.

Hundley, Alice Camden: e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; A. B., A. M., (Southern Conservatory of Music); o. teacher, Southern Conservatory of Music. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Hundley, Kate Lee: e. Sept., 1907, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Hundley, Lucile Watts: e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher in Lakewood school, Durham. *Address*: 412 Liberty St., Durham, N. C.

Hurley, Mary Maude: e. Feb., 1907, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. teacher. *Address*: New Bern, N. C.

Isley, Ada Belle: e. Sept., 1909; t. 2 yrs.; m. Paul Morgan. *Address*: 800 West Davis St., Burlington, N. C.

Isley, Joliette: e. Sept., 1913, Burlington, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 808 West Davis St., Burlington, N. C.

Isley, Mabel Bertha: e. Sept., 1907, Burlington, N. C.; A. B., '11; m. Sam Jones Gantt. *Address*: Beaumont, Cal.

JEFFREYS, FLOSSIE LYNN: e. Sept., 1910, Rocky Mount, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. William G. Matton. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

JENKINS, FREDERIKA PEACE: e. Sept., 1901, Raleigh, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; has completed work for A. B. degree; o. teacher in Wilmington High School. (Home, Raleigh, N. C.).

JENKINS, MARY E.: e. 1893; A. B., '96; A. M., '04, (Columbia Univ.); o. teacher East Carolina Teacher's Training School, Greenville, N. C.; editor *The Training School Quarterly*. *Address*: Care of Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHNSTON, KATIE: e. Sept., 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '02. *Address*: 330 South St., Durham, N. C.

JOHNSON, LULA: e. Sept., 1897; t. 2 yrs.; m. John Henry Highsmith; p. teacher in Durham public schs. *Address*: Wake Forest, N. C.

JOHNSON, MARY BLACKWELL: e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Charles Harris Livengood. *Address*: Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.

JOHNSON, SUSIE MERRITT: e. Sept., 1912, Monroe, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

JONES, BESSIE: e. Sept., 1897, Beaufort, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. C. L. Hornaday. *Address*: Trinity Park, Durham, N. C.

JONES, DAISY: e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher in high sch. *Address*: Elizabeth City, N. C.

JONES, EUNICE: e. Sept., 1910, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

JONES, EVELYN: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; m. Benjamin W. Hawks. *Address*: Baltimore, Md.

JONES, IDA: e. Sept., 1912, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. register clerk, Durham P. O. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

JONES, LUCY EMOGENE: e. 1910. Greensboro, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Schenectady schs. *Address*: Schenectady, N. Y.

JORDAN, MARGIE: e. Sept., 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. J. C. Biggs. *Address*. Raleigh, N. C.

JORDAN, NAN WYNNE: e. 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. Creighton Newbold Burgess. *Address*: 60 Church St., Norfolk, Va.

KEARNEY, MAY BELL: e. 1901, Louisburg, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. teacher Pleasant Garden School. *Address*: Cleveland St., Durham, N. C.

KILGO, EDNA CLYDE: e. 1899, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '03, A. M., '07; m. Kope Elias. *Address*: R. F. D. No. 1, Bryson City, N. C.

Kilgo, Fannie: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13, A. M., '14. *Address*: The Plaza, Charlotte, N. C.

Koonce, Mildred Marshall: e. 1912, Washington, D. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. journalist. *Address*: Washington, D. C.

Kramer, Augusta Rachel: e. Sept., 1900, Elizabeth City, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Herbert Dillon Walker. *Address*: 205 Main St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

Lakey, Bertha Marie: e. Sept., 1904, Dobson, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Z. A. Rochelle. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Lambe, Ethel Elizabeth: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. E. R. Stroud. *Address*: Dillard St., Durham, N. C.

Lambe, Maude: e. 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '02; m. Luther B. Ring. *Address*: Mt. Olive, N. C.

Lambeth, Annabel: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '12; m. E. L. Jones. *Address*: Charlotte, N. C.

Langston, Rosa Arthur: e. Sept., 1899; A. B., '03; m. Henry Jarvis Elmore. *Address*: 225 S. Pearl St., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Lea, Hallie Parham: e. 1911, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 107 Reams Ave., Durham, N. C.

Leathers, Virginia Vera: e. 1913, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Durham county schs. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Lewis, Ethel Maye: e. Sept., 1897; A. B., '01; m. Richard Bolton Arrington. *Address*: 36 Ridgeview Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Lewis, Rose Elizabeth: e. Sept., 1913, Bessemer, Ala.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: High Point, N. C.

Lewter, Etta Belle: e. 1913, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 710 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

Lunsford, Annie L.: e. 1897, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Norman Clyde Yearby. *Address*: Mt. Gilead, N. C.

Lyda, Minnie Young: e. 1907, Weaverville, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Weaverville, N. C.

McClees, Nellie: e. Sept., 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '02; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: Trinity Park, Durham, N. C.

McCullen, Emma Bryan: e. Sept., 1910, Rockingham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in Wakelon high sch., Zebulon, N. C. *Address*: 219 Church St., Durham, N. C.

McCullen, Mary Addison: e. Sept., 1906, Macon, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. J. B. LeGwin; p. teacher in Louisburg College. *Address*: Wilmington, N. C.

McINTOSH, CHRISTINE: e. 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Fred Page. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

McKINNON, KATE LEE: e. Sept., 1910, Maxton, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. teacher in Maxton graded sch. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

McMURRAY, LENA: e. Sept., 1907, Henderson, N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; o. newspaper work. *Address*: Henderson, N. C.

MANGUM, ETHEL: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '12; m. Luther Alfred Veazey. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

MANGUM, LILY OLIVE: e. 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. John L. Holeman. *Address*: Wendell, N. C.

MANGUM, LYDA: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 1107 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

MANN, ANNIE LEE: e. 1905; A. B., '09; m. Claude Nash Herndon; p. teacher in Lakewood sch., Durham, N. C. *Address*: 1033 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

MARKHAM, FRANCES WATTS: e. Sept., 1905, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. teacher, Durham High School. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

MARKHAM, JOSEPHINE BELLE: e. 1910, Gorman, N. C.; 1 yr.; m. Roger J. Sherron; p. teacher in Durham county schs. *Address*: Holloway St., Durham, N. C.

MARKHAM, LILA BINGHAM: e. Sept., 1898, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '02; o. teacher, Durham High School. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

MARKHAM, MATTIE PEARL: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Will S. Upchurch. *Address*: 403 Liberty St., Durham, N. C.

MARKHAM, RUBY LEE: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 205 Morris St., Durham, N. C.

MARKHAM, SUSAN TYREE: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. teacher, Gastonia high school. *Address*: 508 South St., Gastonia, N. C.

MARTIN, ELLA B.: e. Jan., 1892; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Frank Page. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

MARTIN, FLOY LIGHTFOOT: e. Jan., 1892, Chapel Hill, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. hospital work. *Address*: Biscoe, N. C.

MASSEY, CORA ETHEL: e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher in Lakewood sch., Durham. *Address*: 507 Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.

MICHAELS, AUGUSTA NORFLEET: e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '05; o. teacher in Durham High School. *Address*: 121 Broadway, Durham, N. C.

MICHAELS, MATILDA OSBORNE: e. Sept., 1906, Durham, N. C.; A. B.,

'10; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 121 Broadway, Durham, N. C.

Micheal, Susannah Gregory: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. teacher in Durham public schs. *Address*: 121 Broadway, Durham, N. C.

Mims, Elise: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Nicholas Lewis Walker. *Address*: Cameron Park, Raleigh, N. C.

Minor, Daisy: e. 1903, Oxford, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. L. C. Skinner. *Address*: Greenville, N. C.

Minor, Julia: e. Sept., 1903, Oxford, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. teacher in Oxford high sch. *Address*: Oxford, N. C.

Moore, Elizabeth: e. 1897, Pittsboro, N. C.; A. B., '01. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

Moore, Katie Lang: e. Washington, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Washington, N. C.

Morris, Carrie Esther: e. 1910, East Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; p. teacher. *Address*: Angier Ave., East Durham, N. C.

Morton, Mamie Evie: e. 1910, East Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: Driver Ave., East Durham, N. C.

Motlow, Mary: e. Sept., 1906, Lynchburg, Tenn.; t. 1 yr.; m. J. M. Herd. *Address*: Sparta, Tennessee.

Murry, Maria: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr; m. Leland Ray O'Brian. *Address*: Phoebus, Va.

Muse, Amy Bradley: e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

Muse, Elizabeth Chadwick: e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Arthur Brown Bradsher. *Address*: Box 302, Petersburg, Va.

Neal, Sarah Eva: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher in West Durham sch. *Address*: West Durham, N. C.

Newman, Lela Carr: e. 1912, Durham, N. C.; o. teacher in East Carolina Teacher Training Sch. *Address*: Greenville, N.C.

Newman, Mary Lillian: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '12; o. student of home economics, Geo. Peabody College for Teachers. *Address*: Nashville, Tenn.

Nichols, Jane Hes: e. 1899, Barnard, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Edwin L. Brown, Jr. *Address*: 144 Chestnut St., Asheville, N. C.

Noell, Emma Arabella: e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Whitakers, N. C.

OLDHAM, MATTIE LEE: e. 1904, Carbonton, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. teacher Knott's Island graded sch. *Address*: Carbonton, N. C.

OWEN, ANNIE: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: South Boston, Va.

PARKER, FLORENCE MEHITA: e. Sept., 1904; t. 2 yrs.; m. John Preston Bennett. *Address*: Old Fort, N. C.

PARKIN, ELIZABETH SHAW: e. Sept., 1907, Randolph Co., N. C.; t. 3 yrs.; m. Thomas Jefferson Covington. *Address*: Walnut Cove, N. C.

PARRISH, LELA LAVINIA: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Leonidas Portlock Wilson. *Address*: 106 Brookline St., Atlanta, Ga.

PEAY, MAMIE ENGLISH: e. 1898, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. W. N. Alston. *Address*: No. 1, West 85th St., New York City.

PEGRAM, ANNIE MCKINNIE: e. Sept., 1892, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '96; A. M., '01; o. teacher Greensboro College for Women. *Address*: Greensboro College for Women, Greensboro, N. C.

PEGRAM, IRENE CRAVEN: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '03. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

PENDERGRAPH, ESSIE MYRA: e. Sept., 1913, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: R. F. D. No. 5, Durham, N. C.

PETTY, PANNIE AUGUSTA: e. Sept., 1909, 502 Milton Ave., Durham; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: 507 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

PERRY, PAULINE IOLA: e. Sept., 1904; A. B., '98; o. teacher, Burgaw, N. C., high sch. *Address*: 500 East Lenoir St., Kinston, N. C.

PERSINGER, JESSIE ROWE: e. Sept., 1914, Birmingham, Ala.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Woman's College, Montgomery, Ala.

PINNIX, ISABEL BAILEY: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. Luther J. Carter. *Address*: 18 Ransom Place, Charlotte, N. C.

PIPER, NELLIE CAIN: e. 1904, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 1006 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

POTEAT, RUTH: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher of domestic science and domestic art, East and West Durham schs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

PRIDGEN, ETHELWOLD MAYE: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. teacher in Hillsboro, N. C., graded sch. *Address*: 412 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

PRIDGEN, LAVINIA MCCOY: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N. C.

Reade, Annie C.: e. Sept., 1911, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Burlington, N. C.

Reade, Mary: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: 3 Lamond Ave., Durham, N. C.

Reeves, Laura Lassaphine: e. 1904, Weaverville; A. B., '08; o. teacher in Weaver College. *Address*: Weaverville, N. C.

Rogers, Daisy Rebecca: e. 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in Lakewood sch., Durham, N. C. *Address*: 403 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

Rogers, Orpie Charlotte: e. 1912, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. o. teacher. *Address*: 206 Elizabeth St., Durham, N. C.

Rue, Ada: e. Sept., 1904, Swan Quarter, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Thomas Eason Warren, Jr. *Address*: Scranton, N. C.

Rue, Emma Sparrow: e. 1905, Swan Quarter, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Swan Quarter, N. C.

Russell, Amy Fay: e. Sept., 1914, Birmingham, Ala.; A. B., '15; o. teacher Birmingham High School. *Address*: 414 St. Charles Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

St. George, Annie Elizabeth: e. 1910, Southport, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Southport, N. C.

Satterfield, Mildred Davis: e. Sept., 1911, Timberlake, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Roxboro, N. C.

Scott, Lura Anna: e. Sept., 1908, Concord, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher. *Address*: Bolton, N. C.

Scruggs, Corrie Jane: e. 1900, Spartanburg, S. C.; A. B., '04; m. James Hugh Armstrong; p. teacher. *Address*: Hydrick St., Spartanburg, S. C.

Shaw, Julia W.: e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. J. L. Blanchard. *Address*: Hertford, N. C.

Shelton, Jessie Kelly: e. Sept., 1901; t. 2 yrs.; m. Fletcher Winfield Fink. *Address*: 1000 E. Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

Shotwell, Mary Graves: e. Feb., 1905, Berea, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. asst. supt. schs. Granville Co. *Address*: 95 Asylum St., Oxford, N. C.

Sinclair, Mildred Shields: e. Sept., 1910, Carthage, N. C.; A. B., '14. *Address*: Carthage, N. C.

Smith, Lizzie May: e. Sept., 1910, Hamlet, N. C.; A. B., '14. *Address*: Hamlet, N. C.

Smith, Mary Loomis: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in high sch. *Address*: 804 W. Queen St., Kinston, N. C.

SMITH, SALLIE: e. Jan., 1911, Fairmont, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; o. training for nurse. *Address*: Univ. Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

SMITH, SARAH BLANCHARD: e. 1906, Wadesboro, N. C.; A. B., '10; m. E. G. Lee. *Address*: Clinton, N. C.

SPARGER, ANNIE: e. Sept., 1899, Mt. Airy, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; S. S. Steele. *Address*: Rockingham, N. C.

SPEED, MOLLIE W.: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 10 Lamond Ave., Durham, N. C.

STARR, LELA CAROLINE: e. 1906, Greensboro, N. C.; A. B., '08. *Address*: 626 Marion St., Denver, Colorado.

STEPHENSON, EFFIE ELLIOT: e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Alfred J. Chandler; o. teacher in Salisbury pub. schs. *Address*: Salisbury, N. C.

STEPHENSON, NELLIE ARTHUR: e. Sept., 1900, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '04; m. Chas. C. Smith; p. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 805 Ramseur St., Durham, N. C.

STIKELEATHER, MARY: e. Jan., 1908, Asheville, N. C.; t. 1½ yrs.; m. Nicholas W. Beadles. *Address*: 2 Aston Place, Asheville, N. C.

SUTHER, CARRIE: e. 1905, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Eugene V. Landis. *Address*: 711 Ramseur St., Durham, N. C.

SUTHER, OLLIE VETTIE,: e. 1905, West Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Ramseur St., Durham, N. C.

TALIAFERRO, GLADYS PETTIT: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: 408 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.

TAPP, IRMA LAWS: e. Sept., 1911, Kinston, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher in high sch. *Address*: 321 Hamilton St., High Point, N. C.

TAPP, MARY MELISSA: e. Sept., 1906, Kinston, N. C.; A. B., '10; o. teacher in high sch. *Address*: 807 North Queen St., Kinston, N. C.

THOMAS, CATHERINE SHEFFIELD: e. Sept., 1911, Martinsville, Va.; A. B., '15; o. teacher Randolph Macon Institute, Danville, Va. *Address*: Martinsville, Va.

THOMAS, MARY REAMEY: e. Sept., 1902; A. B., '06; A. M., '07 (Columbia); m. William Preston Few. *Address*: Trinity College, Durham, N. C.

THOMAS, ROSA LEE: e. Sept., 1904, Moore Co., N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; m. Robert Hume Clayton. *Address*: Stem, N. C.

THOMAS, SALLIE CROSS: e. Sept., 1903, West Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Rocky Mt. graded sch. *Address*: 239 Tarboro St., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Thompson, Ethel Frances: e. Sept., 1910, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: 1011 Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

Thompson, Helen E.: e. Sept., 1909, New York; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher Pomona High Sch., Greensboro, N. C. *Address*: Macon, Ga.

Thompson, Minnie Etta: e. Sept., 1910; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: 132 Pearl St., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Tillett, Annie Elizabeth: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; o. teacher of English, Durham High School. *Address*: 312 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

Tillett, Laura Augusta: e. 1910, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher in Raleigh High School. *Address*: 312 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

Tillett, Mary Belle: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. private tutor. *Address*: 312 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

Tillett, Nettie Sue: e. Sept., 1909, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '13; o. teacher in Grenada College, Grenada, Miss. *Address*: 312 Oakwood Ave., Durham, N. C.

Troy, Nina: e. 1896, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr. *Address*: Virginia School, Huchow, China.

Tuggle, Carolyn Clarke: e. Sept., 1908, Martinsville, Va.; A. B., '10. *Address*: Martinsville, Va.

Turner, Olive Leola: e. Sept., 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. E. Marvin Hoyle. *Address*: Cornelius, N. C.

Tuttle, Lou Ola: e. Sept., 1907, Rocky Mount, N. C.; A. B., '11; o. teacher in Burlington graded sch. *Address*: Front St., Burlington, N. C.

Tuttle, Marion Emeth: e. Sept., 1902, Elizabeth City, N. C.; A. B., '06; A. M., '07 (Columbia); o. teacher in Industrial Institute and College, Columbus, Miss. *Address*: 1021 Main St., Columbus, Miss.

Umstead, Nellie Dean: e. Sept., 1904, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '08; o. teacher pub. schs. *Address*: 404 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.

Upchurch, Maude Hester: e. Sept., 1911, Norwood, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher in Greenville high sch. *Address*: Box 189, Greenville, N. C.

Vann, Fannie Ellen: e. Sept., 1911, Clinton, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher in Carolina College, Maxton, N. C. *Address*: Maxton, N. C.

Vaughan, Henrietta M.: e. Sept., 1911, East Durham, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher in East Durham graded sch. *Address*: East Durham, N. C.

VEAZEY, MAGGIE ALVIS: e. 1910, Lyons, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Granville Co. schs. *Address*: Lyons, N. C.

VICK, EMILY PAULINE: e. 1910, Bailey, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Christopher North Hibberd; p. teacher. *Address*: Jones St., Durham, N. C.

WADDILL, MITCHELL: e. Sept., 1903, Carthage, N. C.; A. B., '07; m. H. A. Page, Jr.; p. teacher. *Address*: Aberdeen, N. C.

WALDO, RUTH: e. 1903, Cary, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: Cary, N. C.

WATTS, FRANCES SUE: e. Sept., 1908, Albermarle, W. Va.; t. ½ yr.; o. teacher. *Address*: Capron, Va.

WAYDE, ETHEL MYRICK: e. 1906, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '10; m. Evans Wyche. *Address*: 6th and Pine Sts., Winston-Salem, N. C.

WEIDENHOUSE, BESS LUCRETIA: e. Sept., 1911, Lenoir, N. C.; A. B., '13; m. L. D. Hayman. *Address*: Windsor, N. C.

WESCOTT, CORA VIRGINIA: e. Sept., 1911, Poplar Branch, N. C.; A. B., '15; o. teacher. *Address*: Columbia, N. C.

WESCOTT, LAURA: e. Sept., 1905, Poplar Branch, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. Paul Coggins; p. teacher. *Address*: Chicago, Ill.

WESCOTT, MARY YEULA: e. Sept., 1910, Poplar Branch, N. C.; A. B., '14; o. teacher. *Address*: Edenton, N. C.

WEST, ANNIE ISABELLA: e. Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '12; o. teacher. *Address*: College Station, Box 146, Durham, N. C.

WHITAKER, ANNIE SOUTHGATE: e. Sept., 1901, Durham, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; m. G. B. Caldwell. *Address*: Monroe, N. C.

WHITE, LILLIAN: e. Sept., 1905, West Durham, N. C.; A. B., '09; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

WHITMORE, SUSANNA CLEGG: e. 1903, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher in Durham pub. schs. *Address*: 606 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

WHITTED, BESSIE: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; A. M., '08; m. H. E. Spence; p. teacher art and history, Durham High Sch. *Address*: Sanford, N. C.

WILKERSON, MAUDE: e. Sept., 1902, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '06; m. W. B. Dunn; p. teacher, Durham pub. schs. *Address*: Durham, N. C.

WILKINS, FLORA EXCELLE: e. 1910, Lyons, N. C.; t. 1 yr.; o. teacher in Granville Co. schs. *Address*: Lyons, N. C.

WILLIAMS, ISABEL M.: e. Sept., 1908, Cumberland, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. teacher. *Address*: 218 Gillespie St., Fayetteville, N. C.

WILSON, BERTHA F.: Sept., 1908, Durham, N. C.; t. 2 yrs.; o. magazine illustrator. *Address*: 702 Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

Wrenn, Flora May: e. Sept., 1904, Chatham, N. C.; A. B., '08; m. John Allen Morgan. *Address*: 38 South St., Middlebury, Vermont.

Wrenn, Lizzie F.: e. Sept., 1910, Chatham Co.; A. B., '12; o. teacher Siler City graded sch. *Address*: Siler City, N. C.

Wyatt, Lucy Starr: e. 1912, Oxford, N. C.; t. 2 yrs. *Address*: McMannen St., Durham, N. C.

Young, Lela Daisy: e. 1903, Durham, N. C.; A. B., '07; A. M., '12; m. Holland Holton; p. teacher East Durham high sch., 6 yrs.; o. teacher in West Durham sch. *Address*: Old Angier Ave., East Durham, N. C.

Young, Willie Rosaline: e. Sept., 1908; A. B., '12; m. Carl Madison Warlick; o. teacher in East Durham graded sch. *Address*: 916 Angier Ave., E. Durham, N. C.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE

THE TRINITY ARCHIVE

A literary magazine published monthly by the senior class.
Subscription price, $1.50. J. J. Lilley, *Mgr.*

THE TRINITY CHRONICLE

Published every Wednesday during the scholastic year by the Columbian and Hesperian literary societies.
Subscription price, $1.50. T. J. Swain, *Mgr.*

THE CHANTICLEER

The student annual, preserving the record of the year's college life in all phases by means of pictures, poems, and sketches.
Subscription price, $3.00. S. B. White, Jr., *Mgr.*

THE SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY

Established by the "9019" and published at Trinity College by the South Atlantic Publishing Company.

Edited by Professors Wm. H. Glasson and Wm. P. Few.
Subscription price, $2.00. Frank C. Brown, *Treas.*

HISTORICAL PAPERS, Series I-X, $1.00 each.

THE JOHN LAWSON MONOGRAPHS:

Autobiography of Brantley York, $1.08.
Memoirs of W. W. Holden, $1.25.
Reminiscences of Gen. W. R. Boggs, $1.10.

Address: The Trinity College Historical Society.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published by the Alumni Association to keep all former students of the College in touch with one another and their Alma Mater.
Subscription price, $1.00. C. L. Hornaday, *Mgr.*

Vol. II JULY, 1916 No. 2

Trinity Alumni Register

Published in the Interest of the Alumni and the College

Trinity College Alumni Association
Durham, N. C.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., by the
Alumni Association of Trinity College

OFFICERS

B. S. Womble, *President* — M. E. Newsom, Jr., *Secretary and Treasurer*
Fred Harper, *Vice-President* — R. L. Flowers, *Chmn. Executive Committee*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Clifford L. Hornaday, '02, *Business Manager*
Harry M. North, '99 — M. A. Briggs, '09
Edgar W. Knight, '09 — W. G. Sheppard, '12
Holland Holton, '07
Miss Katie Johnson, '02 (*Trinity Alumnae Association*)

The Register is published quarterly in the interest of all former Trinity students. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their college. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar a year; the office of publication, the Library Building, Trinity College.

All communications should be addressed to the managing editor at the office of publication; all subscriptions and remittances, to Trinity Alumni Register, College Station, Durham N. C.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Alumni Address 181
Fred Harper, '91, Lynchburg, Va.

Progress: 1851-1916 191
Abram Weaver, Georgetown, Texas

A Letter from Bishop John C. Kilgo 195

Editorial Notes 198

On the Campus 203

Commencement 1916 207

Alumni Notes 218

Alumnae Notes 240

Resolutions Passed by the Board of Trustees 245

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Durham, N. C.

Trinity Alumni Register

Vol. II. JULY, 1916 No. 2

ALUMNI ADDRESS

Fred Harper, '91, Lynchburg, Va.

Mr. Toastmaster, Distinguished Guests, Brother Alumni:

I am so conscious of the honor that has been conferred upon me by the invitation to address you on this occasion, and I frankly confess that I take so much pride and pleasure in the service, that I feel my first words should be an acknowledgment of the debt which the distinction creates and a pledge of the affectionate loyalty for our *Alma Mater* which prompted my acceptance of the invitation rather than the assumption of any special fitness for the performance of the task. And so, in preface to my remarks, I beg to assure you of the very great pleasure it gives me to be here today, and of my keen sense of obligation for the distinguished privilege of this place upon your program.

To be perfectly honest, I feel just a little bit strange and, if I may use the word, "un-at-home." While I admit it to be in large measure my own fault, I feel more like a visitor in a new, although a graciously hospitable, household than I do like a son who has returned after many years to his old homestead. For, little as I relish it, I realize that I belong to the old regime. My college associations were of other days; and my experiences were in another place and with other conditions.

Yet, while this is true, and naturally accounts for my diffidence, I feel that, in a way, I am peculiarly qualified to attend any gathering of Trinity alumni; for, although I was, probably, the youngest graduate upon whom she ever conferred a degree, I was, perhaps, the oldest in length of attendance. I spent six

years as a student within her hospitable domain. Beginning with a year in the old preparatory school, I took the full A. B. course and then spent an additional session after graduation in studying law under Ben Nicholson and helping to wallop the University of Virginia at football. Both of them were very commendable enterprises and are mentioned now in the inverse order of their relative importance as they appeared to me then.

It is because of those years of association with the old place that my mind now naturally dwells upon the contrasts which are presented between the Trinity of today and the Trinity of the old days which I knew and loved so well.

When I look at the splendid structures which compose the present establishment, magnificent as they are, majestic and commanding, I think of the single modest old building in the quaint little village of Trinity—over which some of us could kick a football with comparative ease, occasionally taking out a window light with a misguided attempt.

I compare the present fine campus and its wide expanse of well-kept grounds with the old campus of few acres and many weeds, wherein the broom straw grew with a rank luxuriance that ofttimes provided a welcome shelter at night when old Professor Heitman was crowding us a little too closely along the regular "trade routes." I see again the old bell, which was the recognized neighborhood timepiece, and whose tolling curfew was accepted as a signal to retire—*sometimes,* and at others as an invitation to repeated encores by the Ancient and Honorable Volunteer Company of Nocturnal Bell Ringers who were generally mustered in on the campus on the dark of the moon and usually mustered out very shortly thereafter anywhere in the woods to which we had been chased—sometimes more than a mile from home.

When I see the attractive halls and dormitories equipped with all the modern conveniences, I think of "Uncle" Benson Parker's and "Father" Hundley's boarding houses with all the ancient inconveniences. I think of the converted barber shop next to Lineberry's store in which I lodged for a year with

Tom Daniels for a room mate; and of our little six-inch stove, specially designed to burn the chips from the other boys' woodpiles. It was one of my first lessons in the value of by-products and the conservation of *waste* material. And I see the black and buxom Julie Parker march forth with stately tread and play so perfect a tune on the dinner bell that Byron, had he heard her, would have been ill content with his wholly inadequate expression—"tocsin of the soul."

When I see your splendid athletic field and gymnasium equipment, I think of the old ball field with its outcroppings of solid rock, upon whose unyielding surface we daily flung our young flesh and bones with a youthful abandon that was truly heroic and with a result more sanguinary than soothing. And instead of having our frequent wounds cared for by experts in antiseptic surgery, how we stoically, if unwisely, bathed them in the handy dust in order to insure a thick and "healthy" scab. It is a wonder we didn't all die of blood poison before reaching our Sophomore year. And we probably would have except for the fact that no self-respecting germ dared to bite us.

When I see the beauty and attractiveness of your fair co-eds—living right here at hand, I think, with a sense of loss and deprivation that is yet keen and poignant after all these years, of the distinctly masculine old place, with Thomasville Female College a six-mile walk and G. F. C., like Sheridan at the Battle of Cedar Creek, "twenty miles away." It may be true that "distance lends enchantment to the view" of azure mountains, but it has no such effect upon lovely woman's eyes, of whatever color they be. And many of us learned to our dismay that "absence makes the heart grow fonder"—of the other fellow.

And while here you have the thriving and bustling city of Durham in whose varied industries you can study the practical workings of the scientific theories of your text books, there the class in industrial science had to travel all the way to the metropolis of Randleman to see a cotton mill in operation. And after the first trip was spent about "fifty-fifty" between

the mill and the hotel parlor, singing "In Old Madrid" with the landlord's daughter, the other visits were indefinitely postponed as being of doubtful educational value.

When I meet your present large and cultured corps of professors and instructors, maintained in dignity and comfort and drawing, I hope, at least compensatory emoluments, I think of the old faculty—real patriots they were—with their heads full of learning, their hearts full of loyalty and their pockets full of emptiness, even on the semi-occasional pay days.

In passing, it is a pleasure to note that at least one of that devoted band has been spared to this day after more than forty years of continuous loyal service. And I was delighted to see in the gracious dedication of this year's *Chanticleer* an evidence that the student body of today, like those of the days gone by, entertain the highest regard and warmest affection for that "noblest Roman of them all"—Professor William H. Pegram. Indeed to the eye and to the outward seeming, the contrasts presented are many and striking, and all to the advantage of the Trinity of today. But I love to believe that the differences relate to the physically material things only; and that in spirit, in splendid aspirations, in devotion to high ideals, in desire for Christian service and public usefulness, the Trinity of old, the Trinity of today, and the Trinity of the days to come, *are one and the same magnificent institution.*

A year or two ago I revisited the old place for the first time since I left in the fall of '91. "Uncle" Benson Parker had heard I was coming and was sitting on his porch in the sunshine waiting to welcome me. I had noted with a thrill of fond recollection every turn in the road as I approached the familiar scenes. I recognized with delight every house and every tree. And as I stopped at the gate and went in to speak to my old friend, whose aged and wrinkled face lighted with pleasure as he grasped my hand, the tears of tender memory sprang to my eyes. We sat there and talked of the old days; we recalled this friend and that whom we had known and loved; and with softened voices we spoke of some we had

lost forever. And there was a touching significance in the finality with which he bade me farewell.

And then I went to wander about the grounds and to walk through the old building. It was an experience of mingled emotions. A thousand pleasant memories thronged my brain, for,

> "Still o'er those scenes my memory wakes,
> And fondly broods with miser care;
> Time but the impression deeper makes
> As streams their channels deeper wear."

And as I stood in the old chapel and felt the spirit presence of the classmates and friends who had so often gathered there with me, I read with a fuller understanding than ever before the old Latin inscription on the wall—*"Haec olim meminissi juvabit."*

But the old place was neglected and falling into decay. The windows were broken; the doors were unhinged; the floors were rotting and giving way. And my footsteps gave out that hollow and haunting sound known only to deserted and neglected places.

I was almost sorry I had gone; and, as I turned away with a heavy heart, I said to myself: "The old Trinity is dead."

But with a moment's thought I realized I was wrong. It was but the husk of the grain upon which I had gazed—the empty seed-pod shriveling on the abandoned stalk. The living grain, the virile seed, had been transplanted in a more fertile soil and had grown and flourished and brought forth richer harvests than could have been possible in the old fields. The old Trinity was not dead. It was rejuvenated and revivified and grown more stalwart. And it was still serving the State and the country with its old devotion but with greater power; with its old faithfulness but with broader opportunities; with the same ideals but with magnified capacity for service. And with this thought in mind my head lifted with pride and I departed, my heart thrilling with gladness.

And so it is that, while my tender recollections persist in picturing our "kind mother" in the modest old home, my

affection for her and my pride in her are all the greater because she has moved into a handsomer house and is now enjoying the comforts and advantages of which she has always been worthy but of which she was so long deprived.

To those of you who are younger, who know only the Trinity of today, and who may think I have spent too much time in talking of old days, I can only say:

> "When time has past and seasons fled,
> Your hearts will feel like mine;
> And aye the song will maist delight
> That minds ye o' lang syne."

However, to my mind, occasions such as this are designed not merely for social intercourse; not only for indulgence in pleasant reminiscences and renewal of old friendships; but also that those who have a common bond of interest might take counsel together for the common good; and for the discussion and consideration of those questions that have relation to the welfare, the prestige and the enlarged usefulness of *Alma Mater.*

For this reason, if I may be permitted to do so, I desire to speak briefly upon a subject which appears to be peculiarly appropriate to this occasion. I do not claim that there is any novelty in it and I doubt if I shall be able to say anything new or interesting in discussing it. But there are some things we cannot too frequently call to mind and which we are always a little better for having seriously considered. The subject I now have in my thoughts is one of them—"The Duty of An Alumnus to His *Alma Mater.*" It sounds trite and obvious; and it is. And it is probably because of this that there are many of us who do not give it the consideration it deserves.

When a young man finishes his college course and goes out into the world, he severs his direct official connection with his college, it is true. But he no more severs the indefinable, but very real, bond which unites him with it than he does the tie of blood which binds him to his kinsmen when he reaches maturity and starts in life for himself. The blood which flows

in his veins and stamps him as a member of a particular family, with all that that implies, is no more real an influence in his life than is the mental and moral training that he has received during his college course. And just as the one carries with it obligations and duties that may not be disregarded without loss of self-respect, so the other places upon him equally definite duties and obligations that should not be neglected nor forgotten.

The payment of matriculation and tuition fees does not square the account between a student and his college. As well might he undertake to pay with money for the nurture and training of his parents. There is something more than mere legal significance in the phrase *"in loco parentis"* as applied to a college. And just as the duty rests upon a son to wear worthily the name he bears, so the duty rests upon an alumnus to be worthy of his *Alma Mater.*

There is but one effective way in which a college can advertise. By her fruits ye shall know her. She may print a whole library of catalogues and distribute them broadcast; she may enroll upon her faculty roster the names of great educators; she may fill her treasury to overflowing with endowment funds; she may erect stately buildings, and "make broad the phylacteries" of her physical equipment. But these are all merely static forces—mere potentialities. The real dynamic influence which spreads her fame abroad and exploits her before the world is the body of men and women whom she sends out into life certified as her approved mental and moral product.

Education—collegiate education—is, fortunately, much more general than it once was. The man with a college diploma is less an exception to the general rule than he used to be. And yet he is still sufficiently so to make him a marked man in almost any community. By virtue of his equipment and training he is advertised as possessing a capacity for usefulness and service above his fellows. And whenever that capacity exists, the duty of its unselfish exercise is imperative. This is, of course, a mere truism as applied to one's general

duty in life. But there is a special obligation in this regard upon an alumnus of any educational institution, because that portion of the world with which he comes in contact is not only watching and studying and measuring him, it is also watching and studying and measuring his *Alma Mater* through him. It is only a matter of justice and fairness, therefore, that he should worthily represent her.

The institution itself, for all its physical equipment, is, in a way, something abstract. The world does not come into close contact and association with it. But an alumnus is something concrete. He is a practical example, a physical, understandable and factory-marked product. And he should be ever mindful of the fact that, to a measurable extent, he carries the reputation and fair fame of his college in the hollow of his hand.

And I do not mean by this that the duty of which I speak is to be performed only by conspicuous public service which attracts the eyes of the world at large. I have little sympathy with the collegiate pride which prompts the boast that so many Senators, so many Congressmen, so many bishops and so many judges are among her alumni. Isolated examples of personal prominence may be due to many influences and circumstances wholly dissociated from college training. But I refer to the duty of exemplifying in every-day life all those things for which *Alma Mater* stands; the duty of taking an active interest in the intellectual and educational life of the community; the duty of honest conduct, clean living, right thinking, kindly actions, human sympathy and ethical culture. These are as potent for good in the world when practiced by a farmer as they are when displayed by a Senator. They are as commendable and community-serving in a lawyer as in a judge; in a deacon as in a bishop; in a merchant as in a Member of Congress. And because of the greater number of alumni in private life the combined influence of their conduct is immeasurably greater and more far-reaching. And the exercise of that influence is, or should be, the ultimate end of all collegiate education.

In the uneducated man, his traits of character are generally

attributed to his family associations and training. Of course this influence is felt in all lives. But in the eyes of the world the character and conduct of a college graduate is attributed in very large measure to the influence of his college training. And this is properly so; for he receives that training during the formative period of his life when his character is actually in the moulding.

So that it is quite true that the alumni are the fruits by which the *Alma Mater* is known. They are her advertisements of her mission and her capacity. It follows, therefore, that each alumnus should so guide his conduct, so live his life, in whatever field he may elect to live it, that the advertisement may not be misleading; that each father who knows him may see in him an example he would have his son to emulate; and, knowing where the training was received which has flowered in that example, may desire the same influences and training for that son; and that the son may desire them for himself.

The French have a phrase for what I mean that is difficult to translate into English, and yet you are all familiar with it and understand it. It is *noblesse oblige,* the obligations of nobility—the duty of proper conduct. It is particularly applicable to the thought I am trying to impress, for, the duty of which I speak is one the performance of which no power on earth can compel except the power of one's inner consciousness of right and true nobility.

I would not be true to this occasion and would leave unspoken my honest convictions, if I did not now declare that in my opinion no institution in this broad land has more just cause for pride in her alumni and in the performance of their filial duty toward her than has our *Alma Mater*—Trinity College. In sturdy manhood, in high character, in mental attainments, in Christian faith, and in moral stamina, they are the peers of any group of men which any institution may call her sons. And in loyalty and affection for their *Alma Mater* I believe they are the superiors of any others, not only because they recognize their duty to cherish those sentiments, but because there is so much about our *Alma Mater* to justify them and keep them ever warm.

Now I realize that I have said nothing new. I have brought no new message to you. I know I have, in a way, sermonized —a very dangerous thing for a lawyer to attempt. But, as I said a moment ago, there are some truths that we cannot too often call to mind, however patent and obvious they may be. And this must be my excuse for repeating today what I am sure you all realize to be such a truth, for you have exemplified it in your own lives very much more effectively than I have done.

I can only say for myself that, while I have strayed from the Methodist fold and have turned Episcopalian, I did so with the specific mental reservation that I would retain my Methodist privilege of reconversion when I had fallen from grace and become a backslider. And now that I realize my shortcomings as an alumnus, and am convicted of my sins, I have become revived by the wholesome experiences of this visit, and now profess conversion to the doctrines of my own preaching. And I pledge myself to a better performance in the future of my duty as an alumnus to my cherished and our beloved *Alma Mater.*

1851 PROGRESS 1916

Abram Weaver, Georgetown, Texas

Sixty-five intervening years! Revolutions marked the steps of human progress; nations rose and fell; long-established dynasties, seemingly born for immortality, passed away forever; new dynasties arose; thrones crumbled into dust; and a whole generation of men found rest in the grave during these sixty-five momentous years. Changes, mutation, and decay sit enthroned upon all sublunary things.

> "There is no death.
> The stars go down to rise upon a brighter shore;
> And in heaven's glorious canopy,
> They shine forevermore."

The world moves. The trend is onward and upward. The better things succeed. Weakness yields to strength. Ignorance gives way to wisdom. Light succeeds darkness. Each revolution of the wheel of time lifts the world to a higher and a brighter destiny.

We have a manifest illustration of the upward movement of human affairs in the growth and expansion of Trinity College. When the diminutive educational seed was first planted in the woods of Randolph County seventy-eight years ago, the wisest seer might have written, "It doth not yet appear what it shall be," and had he predicted a little of its future greatness and usefulness, he would have been regarded as a lunatic, and sent to the asylum.

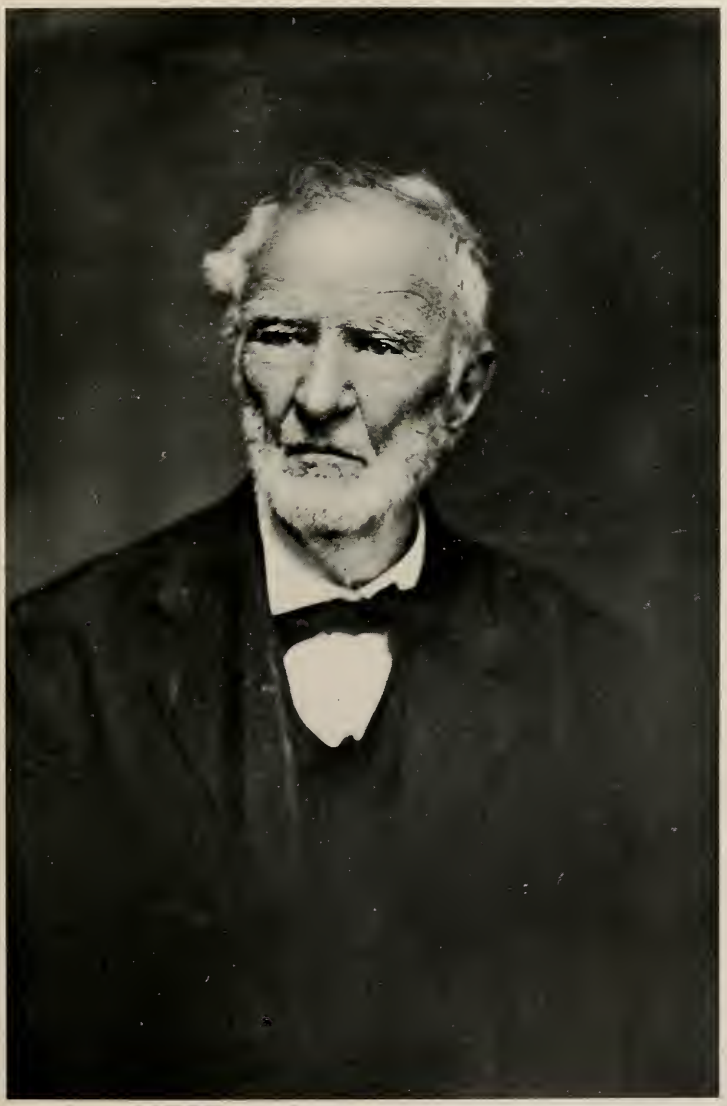
> "Mighty rivers from little fountains flow,
> Giant oaks from little acorns grow."

The foundation of a great city was laid when a young man opened a little store or built a blacksmith shop upon the bank of the river. A few immigrants at the close of the day pitched their tents in the wilderness; it was the birth-place of a mighty empire. A little log school-house is built; it heralds the coming of a great college.

In 1850 Union Institute had attained its full development. More than one hundred students were in attendance, and the time of summer vacation had come. The oratorical display was held under the oak trees a hundred yards west of the Institute. The assembly numbered thousands. It was a gala day. Among the distinguished orators on that interesting occasion was the school clown who made sport for all. He spoke last, his theme was "The Politician," and he was a success. He came on the rostrum loaded down with huge volumes and an enormous manuscript ornamented with a blue ribbon. Dr. Craven introduced him as a "polished shaft," a great statesman, a splendid orator, and a distinguished philosopher. The orator arose, carefully adjusted his books, unrolled his manuscript and said, "Ladies and gentlemen, I am a candidate; please vote for me," and sat down. The vociferous applause of the multitude shook the branches of the trees, and thus closed the greatest and last annual commencement of Union Institute.

Early in February, 1851, as J. W. Alspaugh and myself came to the Institute, we were met by our classmate, J. W. D. L. F. Pearson, of Tennessee, who said, "Boys, we are a college." The little lame mule on which the mail was brought twice a week from High Point had arrived at sundown the previous evening, and had brought the news that the Legislature had incorporated Normal College.

While the bunch of students were congratulating each other on being a college, a man came into sight. He was not clothed in broadcloth then, nor did he wear a silk hat, but was otherwise decently attired. His steps were quick and firm, his head erect, his eyes upon the sky, about forty degrees above the horizon, his legs just long enough to reach the ground. He walked into the schoolhouse, tapped his little bell, and in a minute every student was in his seat, eager to hear what the President had to say about the college. He said nothing. He read a few verses from the Bible about Joseph in Egypt, made a short talk, and the recitations proceeded as if nothing unusual had happened. Thus we passed from the academy to the College, as noiseless as the travel of a star; no one sounded a trumpet, struck the bass drum, unfurled a banner, or cele-



ABRAM WEAVER
Georgetown, Texas

brated a banquet. There was nothing new. Braxton Craven was Normal College, and Normal College was Braxton Craven. They were one and the same.

The Faculty of Normal College, during its first session, consisted of President Craven and Mr. Spears. But Dr. Craven was a host in himself, and Mr. Spears was an advanced student who found time to instruct some of the primary classes.

During the three years while I was a student at the school there was not a case of expulsion, or of public discipline. Dr. Craven was a master of assemblies. He governed without seeming to govern. He had but one rule: Every student must be a gentleman, and he was placed upon his honor.

With perfect ease Dr. Craven gained the respect and admiration of his students. They believed that he was the greatest man in North Carolina and that was about the same thing as to believe that he was the greatest man in all the world.

Dr. Craven was undoubtedly a great man, a great scholar, teacher, preacher, disciplinarian, and president. Shall we ever look upon his like again? His name is written among "the few, the immortal names that were not born to die."

Not long after Normal College was incorporated, Dr. Craven suggested to some of his students that the time had come when another literary society ought to be organized. Not that there was anything wrong with the Columbian, but that it was too large, and had become unwieldly. He also said, "All first-class colleges" had two societies. The movement was unpopular. None of the students wanted to withdraw from the Columbian Society. Dr. Craven was insistent. It seemed necessary to secure some of the most influential students to lead the movement in order to succeed. At length the necessary number of names was secured, and the Society was organized. Among the original members were J. W. Alspaugh, Marquis L. Wood, Simeon D. Peeler, J. W. D. L. F. Pearson, Abram Weaver, Mr. Doub, and Mr. Richardson; and about as many more whose names I cannot now recall.

Sixty-five years ago the Hesperian Literary Society was

launched upon its mission. After a voyage of more than half a century the old ship proudly rides the waves of time, her banner waving on the sky, her noble, loyal crew singing lustily:

"Onward still we boldly move,
Upward tends our every sigh,
Onward rings in tones of love,
Upward turns the deathless eye."

All the original members of the Hesperian Society, except me, are dead; they "have shot their bolt," and are resting in the stilly shades, "in the land that is fairer than day." Life is short.

"Time is winging us away to our eternal home,
To our eternal home,
Life is but a winter's day,
A journey to the tomb."

In closing this imperfect reminiscence, I shake hands (figuratively) with every Hesperian in all the world, and I bid each one a long, affectionate, and final adieu!

A LETTER FROM BISHOP JOHN C. KILGO

To the Alumni of Trinity College:

First of all I send you hearty greetings and salute you in the good name of your *Alma Mater*. You are indeed to be congratulated that you may call Trinity College *Alma Mater*. Among the sons of men there are none loved with such fine and steadfast devotion by their Mother-College as that with which Trinity loves her sons. Always watchful of you, jealous for you, and recording your successes with a holy pride, she has her supreme joy in you. In no period of her history, as you can well testify, did she hesitate to give into your lives all. and sometimes more than she had, being assured that you would make records of honor in every field of noble endeavor which would infinitely more than return to her the sacred rewards of her fidelity and labors. You know the story of her consecrated devotions. Through the strain of poverty she maintained her integrity and wrought ceaselessly for the training of her sons, and for the welfare of every great cause, never fearing to rebuke wrong as she bravely followed the path of truth and righteousness. Now that good fortune has come to her and she has larger resources, her heart is more tenderly sensitive about her sons, and her faith in God and in her country is more firmly fixed.

But with equal sincerity I may rejoice with your *Alma Mater* that she has such a noble body of sons and daughters. For all her love to them they return a full devotion to her. She and they are bound together by peculiar bonds only describable by what is meant when one speaks of the Trinity College spirit. This is not a momentary enthusiasm aroused to meet some passing event, or awakened interest in some incidental cause, but it is that steady consecration to every divine appointment for mankind and the sovereign claim of the Redeemer upon all men in every aspect and duty of life. To me it is such a distinct mark that I never fail to recognize it, and to find in its force the chief glory of Trinity's life. At the Alumni dinner during the recent commencement the soul of

the family flowed deep and full. The secret of the fellowship which inspired the occasion was really known only to those who know the inner spirit of the old College. I do not believe there is in all the other colleges of the world anything like it. To keep this spirit alive and pure and vigorous should be the constant care of every son of Trinity, and I have the good confidence that it will be the concern of each of them.

As I looked upon the distinguished company of men of all ages and callings who crowded the large hall at that dinner, I gave thanks for them, and for the College that had made them, and I greatly rejoiced that their *Alma Mater* had justly come into the leading place among southern colleges. I felt constrained to ask these men again to make a tangible expression of their devotion to their college, and stirred by the impulse of their presence and the flow of their spirits, I announced to them my purpose to devote my spare time during the coming year to lead them in presenting to the College a new gymnasium, and the response of wild enthusiasm which they gave to the announcement was abundant assurance of their readiness. Nearly eighteen years ago the alumni erected at the College the Craven Memorial Hall, a handsome auditorium designed to commemorate the noble life of the heroic founder of the College. In its architectural form and detail there is nothing light and gaudy, but all is an expression of fine simplicity and strength, a fitting interpretation of the character it is set to celebrate. Now with a larger family again they are asked to present this useful and much needed building, and no true son of Trinity will grudgingly take part in it, but all will do it gladly as their enthusiasm at the mere mention of it amply demonstrated. There is nothing too good for Trinity College, for there is nothing good to which her sons are not committed.

It is well known to all alumni of the College that I am constantly under heavy pressure of work and can give to this joyous task only such periods of time as I may be able to wrench from other engagements. I greatly desire all to enter the work with a heartiness and voluntary generosity, and let this building stand as an expression of a free-will offering.

Much time can be saved by every son of the college sending forward his contribution or subscription, payable in one or two installments during this year and next year. It will be built by Trinity's sons and their friends, and I should be more than glad to have it ready for the Alumni dinner at the next commencement. Two thousand alumni should hasten to make contributions to this gift to *Alma Mater*. Send subscriptions to Professor R. L. Flowers, Durham, N. C. Talk it among yourselves, secure subscriptions from those in your community, devote your energies to make your old College render even larger service in every right cause, and show at all times your zealous devotion to her.

And now invoking the benedictions of heaven upon all the members of the Trinity household and assuring them of an abiding interest in their welfare, I am,

Most sincerely,

Jno. C. Kilgo

EDITORIAL NOTES

The alumni should all remember the obligation which rests on them to look out for the interests of the College in their respective communities. They are just as much an integral part of the institution as those who are giving all their time to working for it. The REGISTER urges all its readers to send to the College authorities the names of any earnest, ambitious students who might be interested in having some literature sent to them. This is one way by which the alumni can be of great help to the College.

The movement started by the alumni of Buncombe County to raise the sum of $100 for the purpose of assisting a worthy Buncombe County boy to attend Trinity College is a most commendable one. It is to be hoped that the alumni of other counties will inaugurate similar movements.

The next instalment of the interesting history of Trinity College by Professor E. C. Brooks will appear in the October issue. This series of articles has attracted a great deal of attention as it is the first attempt to write a connected history of the foundation and development of the College. The alumni are brought under very great obligation to the author for the labor he has devoted to collecting and preserving the material bearing on the early history of the institution.

It is with great pleasure that we are able to publish the article by Abram Weaver, of Georgetown, Texas. He has the distinction of having been a student in Union Institute, the preparatory school out of which Trinity grew. He was a student in Normal College and is the oldest man alive today who has been identified with the College in its different stages of development. It was a very appropriate and graceful act on the part of the alumni at the annual dinner to direct that a telegram

be sent to Mr. Weaver conveying their good will and good wishes.

When Bishop Kilgo announced at the alumni dinner that he expected to undertake the task of raising the money necessary to build a new gymnasium to be erected near the athletic field, he was given a great ovation. Everyone present felt that the proposed gymnasium was already a reality. The alumni are urged to join in this movement to place on Trinity campus another memorial of their loyalty to their college. The attention of the readers is called to the letter from Bishop Kilgo published in this issue.

There were many expressions of appreciation of the attractive appearance of the campus on the part of the visitors at commencement. Alumni and old students who returned for the first time since the beautiful stone wall was built were astonished at the extent to which this wall had added to the appearance of the campus. The alumni of the College are placed under a lasting debt of gratitude to Mr. B. N. Duke for the generous gift which made this wall a possibility. Since commencement a large force of hands has been at work on the hill on the western part of the campus, and already great improvements have been made. The munificent gift of Mr. James B. Duke for the beautifying of the campus will make possible a still more attractive home for future generations of students. When the plans already made are carried out, few more beautiful and attractive places can be found anywhere than the Trinity campus.

The REGISTER congratulates itself and its readers on being able to present in this issue the splendid address delivered by Fred Harper at the meeting of the Alumni Association. It makes interesting reading and will be greatly enjoyed by all who have the opportunity of reading it. Those who were fortunate enough to hear the address will long remember the effectiveness of its delivery. With a rich and melodious voice,

with a peculiarly attractive manner, the speaker charmed his auditors as he brought his message of loyalty and affection to his Alma Mater.

There is no alumnus of the College who will not be glad of the testimonials of esteem and affection which were given to Professor William H. Pegram at the recent commencement. At the close of the contest for the Wiley Gray medal Tuesday evening, a beautiful loving cup was presented to him by President Few in behalf of the two literary societies in recognition of the training he had given them, and as a token of the love the students of the College had borne for him for the past forty-three years.

The ovation which was given him at the alumni dinner when Fred Harper paid the beautiful tribute to him was evidence of the warm place he holds in the hearts of Trinity men.

The staff of the ALUMNI REGISTER feels gratified at the expressions of appreciation of the directory number issued in April. For the many letters of commendation the staff is very appreciative. The following letter from a prominent alumnus of the College will serve to show the sentiments of the alumni:

"While examining the last number of 'THE REGISTER,' I could not but be impressed with the value of the work you have done for Trinity men. It is a joy to be re-introduced to old friends heretofore lost in the great world because not located. You have been the cause of a mighty resurrection. I feel that you have won and deserve a high place in the esteem of the Alumni for these biographical notes, which are not only a remarkable contribution to the history of Trinity College, but also a lasting record of your unselfish devotion to its interests."

It will be of interest to the alumni to know the impression Trinity College makes on visitors. At the recent meeting of the North Carolina Medical Society held in Durham Mr. Wade H. Harris, Editor of the Charlotte *Observer,* spoke in

Craven Memorial Hall. The following appreciative editorial written by Mr. Harris appeared in the Charlotte *Observer,* April 22.

"Trinity College may not get everything it asks for, but when there is a failure it may be safely set down that the thing wanted was unnecessary. This is as much as saying that Trinity College comes nearer getting everything it wants than any institution in the South. The people of Durham are inclined to hold up Trinity as the finest exponent of the modern educational plant in the country. There is much in evidence at the college to support this claim. The college has just begun to grow. If the friends of the institution could take a look 10 years into the future they would see an educational community of vast proportions. The decorative stone wall, two miles long, which has just been finished, is there for more than an ornamental purpose. It is to enclose what will be developed into the most attractively arranged college grounds in the State, the landscape plans to fit into the scheme having been completed. The setting of Trinity College becomes the more beautiful with each added touch and it would seem that never a day passes that some new touch is not given buildings or grounds. One catches a glimpse of much of beauty as the train passes by the frontage, but it is merely the stage curtain behind which is the scenery. For instance, one of Duke's latest sculptural gifts, "The Reaper," does not break upon the view of the visitor until almost immediately in front of Craven Memorial Hall, and in this hall, by the way, the architect seems to have solved the problem of acoustics. The hall will seat over a thousand people, but to the timid speaker it looks like it would seat a million. In auditorium construction and finish, it is what is commonly called 'the last word.' The standard of all the Trinity buildings is of the highest type. The college has been provided with the money to secure the best architectural talent and for the progressive development of a harmonizing effect. Some years ago Trinity College got a good deal of advertising by the expressed determination on part of the faculty to have only the legitimate in athletics. The faculty took a stand for clean football or none—and the college has none. Trinity has the distinction among Southern colleges of growing and flourishing without either football or hazing. The faculty has demonstrated that by taking a firm stand and keeping it, a high standard of athletics can be maintained and hazing can be suppressed. In that it is a distinctive college. At the same time it is undoubtedly a type of the more progressive educational institutions of the country."

It is the consensus of opinion that the commencement exercises at Trinity College this year were of unusual interest. From the beginning to the end there was a spirit of enthusiasm manifested on every side. All the invited speakers acquitted themselves with great credit. Indeed the commencement exercises at Trinity College have come to be among the most noted events in the Southern States. It would be hard to find anywhere larger and more appreciative audiences than those at the commencement exercises. It is a subject of frequent comment by the speakers that they seldom find anywhere more cultured and appreciative audiences. The following editorial from the Durham *Sun* will give some idea of the spirit of enthusiasm which the commencement exercises created:

Commencement exercises at Trinity with the prominent speakers, the spirit of college loyalty, and the enthusiasm of students, alumni and faculty, furnish an intellectual inspiration to the whole community.

"Trinity has been the leader in thought and action in North Carolina," said Senator Overman, an alumnus, at the alumni luncheon Tuesday.

Trinity has gained that leadership by the thoroughness of its training and the soundness of its ideals.

Leadership in ideas is the one great function of a college and President Few's splendid report to the board of trustees shows that it is just such leadership that Trinity aims at above everything else.

The coming of Former Governor Folk, of Missouri, as the commencement speaker is the climax to the series of inspirational addresses during the week.

The annual address of Bishop Kilgo, preaching the doctrine of hard toil to the graduates, was a timely and beneficial admonition.

The first duty of the college graduate is to work hard, and then to learn the secret of successful subordination until his own labor qualifies him for the leadership for which he is intended.

The baccalaureate sermon of Rev. John Herman Randall on the "Symmetrical Life," pointed out the needs of every man if he is to live a well-rounded life.

The country, and especially the South, takes note of the high standard that Trinity sets and Durham is proud that it receives much of the reflected credit.

ON THE CAMPUS

Dr. Harry W. Laidler, of Columbia University, delivered a lecture before the students in Economics the last of April.

Dr. William H. Glasson, of the department of Economics, during the spring, gave a lecture at Princeton University on "The Experience of the United States with Military Pensions."

Mr. O. O. Atto, of the United States Weather Bureau, gave a lecture before the Science Club of the College on the subject, "The Weather Bureau: Its Work and Worth" the last part of May.

Dr. William H. Glasson, of the department of Economics, delivered a lecture before the members of the North Carolina Peace Society, in Durham, April 1, on the plans of the League to Enforce Peace.

Dr. W. S. Rankin, secretary of the State Board of Health, delivered two lectures before the college community during the spring, his subjects being "Personal Morality," and "Some General Health Problems."

Dr. Charles M. Andrews, professor of American History in Yale University, spent several days in the college community in April and delivered a lecture before advanced students in history on "Some Problems of History."

"Some Things Taught Only by Christianity" was the general subject of the Avera Bible Lectures delivered here by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, senior bishop of the Southern Methodist Church, in April. The lectures were largely attended.

Director W. W. Card gave a very interesting gymnasium exhibition at the Angier Duke Gymnasium on the evening of Tuesday, April 18. He was assisted in the exhibition by numerous students who have done extensive gymnasium work.

Professor E. C. Brooks, of the department of education, has been appointed supervising editor of "The New Encyclopedia for the Young," a work which is to be produced under the editorship of Dr. M. B. O'Shea, of the University of Wisconsin.

Rev. Stuart L. Roussel, of Paris, France, in April, gave a lecture in the auditorium in East Duke Building on the subject, "The French Huguenots." His daughter, Miss Blanche H. Roussel, in native Alsatian costume, sang Alsatian folksongs.

The freshman class was the winner in the annual interclass track meet held in April, and was awarded the silver loving cup offered by the Tombs. Its score was forty-six points. Other scores were: sophomore class, forty; senior class, thirty-two; and junior class, eight.

Mr. O. J. Coffin, at that time news editor of The Charlotte *Observer,* addressed the members of the Quill Club on the evening of Monday, April 3. His lecture was heard by numerous correspondents, newspaper men from the city and others. At the conclusion of the address, in which many helpful hints were given to the young journalists, the Campus Club served refreshments.

The fifth annual peace contest, in which all the leading colleges of the state participated, was held in Craven Memorial Hall on Saturday evening, April 1, and W. R. Shelton, Trinity '16, won the first prize, a check for seventy-five dollars, given by the National Peace Society. The second prize, a check for fifty dollars, was won by A. C. Reid, of Wake Forest College.

The college was also successful in winning both the intercollegiate debates this year. The evening of February 26, Messrs. W. R. Shelton, H. C. Greenberg, and W. W. Mathews successfully maintained against Washington and Lee University the affirmative of the query, "Resolved, That the proposed administration policy of armament increase is de-

manded by the best interests of the United States." On the evening of March 24, Messrs. J. H. Grigg, David Brady, and L. C. Allen won from Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania, the affirmative of the query, "Resolved, That an international police force should be established to enforce international treaties and agreements and maintain international peace."

An elaborate celebration of the tercentenary of the death of William Shakspere was held on the campus the last of April and was participated in by all the literary and social organizations of the city, as well as by the college. The celebration began Friday afternoon, April 28, the program consisting of the singing of some of Shakspere's sonnets, an address by President W. P. Few, the planting of a memorial tree, and an address by Colonel James H. Southgate. On Friday evening "The Lovers' Masque" was presented. The last feature of the celebration was the appearance of the Coburn Players on Monday and Tuesday, May 1 and 2, in "Hamlet," "The Taming of the Shrew," and "The Tempest."

MR. B. N. DUKE ENDOWS LECTURESHIP AT TRINITY COLLEGE

Announcement was made June 9 of a gift of $5,000 recently made to the College for the purpose of establishing a lectureship in honor of John McTyeire Flowers of the class of 1900. The foundation, to be called the "John McTyeire Flowers Lectureship in Christian Citizenship," is the gift of Mr. B. N. Duke, and is designed as a valuable agency in promoting sound citizenship. This new gift comes as a fitting climax to one of the most successful commencement occasions ever held at Trinity College.

Mr. Flowers was graduated from Trinity College with high distinction. He was endowed with rare qualities of mind and of character and especially had the gift of drawing to himself a body of strong friends. He entered life with great promise and soon took a leading place in business. The company with which he was connected sent him to China to take charge of their interests in Shanghai, where, on January 5,

1905, he died, and his remains were brought home and buried in Durham near his *Alma Mater.*

He was the son of Colonel and Mrs. George W. Flowers and was born in Alexander County, North Carolina, December 26, 1878. His father was a colonel in the 38th North Carolina Regiment and made a record which does immortal honor to the heroic traditions of his native state. John McTyeire Flowers inherited from his parents noble family traditions and was trained in all those high qualities of southern honor and chivalry. As a student he was especially interested in all civic questions, and the lectureship perpetuates that interest to which his heart was most sincerely devoted. Among the last conversations he had with his college president, Dr. Kilgo, in the enthusiasm of his youth he said: "I hope the day may come when I shall be able to do something worth while for Trinity, my *Alma Mater.*" While this was not known, it is nevertheless one of those strange coincidences by which a purpose is fully realized.

Other similar foundations at the College are the Avera Bible Lectures, founded in 1897 by Mrs. E. B. McCullers, of Clayton, and an endowment given by the class of 1913 to establish a lectureship on civic, economic, and social questions.

COMMENCEMENT 1916

The commencement exercises of 1916 are pre-eminent as probably the most generally enjoyable the College has had in the memory of those who now know it. The good-fellowship among the alumni who returned, and the eagerness of the large audiences who attended all the exercises to make their good will known whenever chance offered, endowed the occasion with the holiday atmosphere of a great family reunion. The visiting speakers caught and encouraged the general goodwill and were in turn stimulated by it. Not a speaker affected the formality of a manuscript; not a one affected the least indifference to his audience: everyone was pleasantly intent on impressing the message he had come to bring.

Bishop John C. Kilgo—"Dr. Jack"—came back to deliver the baccalaureate sermon Sunday evening, June 4. With all the uncompromising earnestness and good humor characteristic of him at his best he faced a packed Memorial Hall. He took as a suggestion of his address the statue of the "Sower" standing in front of Craven Memorial Hall and at Bishop Kilgo's request presented to the College by Mr. J. B. Duke about two years ago. He stressed two calls of this significant piece of sculpture to the students on the eve of leaving College: the call of vigorous struggle and the call to final dignity and glory in brave, steady work. The following excerpt from *The Morning Herald* of June 6 presents a summary of some of the main ideas Bishop Kilgo enforced:

> Our whole life, according to the speaker, possesses a militant aspect, and is organized on the scale of warfare. Sometimes it is camp, sometimes march; sometimes it is defensive, sometimes offensive; sometimes it is pushing the enemy back, sometimes the enemy is pushing you back; sometimes it is victory, sometimes defeat.
>
> The highest aspiration in the struggle of life, that of victory, comes only when the fighter accumulates mighty strength in the struggle. Success does not come in a lump, but rather in parts, and when it does come, it represents victories of other generations. The victor must always cultivate great strong virtues and graces.

Education nowadays must be made to combine strength and fineness. Just as Athens and Rome both witnessed their final decline while at the height of their culture, so many men fail who are highly cultured. Culture must be taught, but not at the expense of strength and manhood. There must rather be a fusion of the two before success in anything is attained.

There are three prime things which teach us to be strong, brave and steady workers—the disposition to work, the energy to work, and the knowledge of how to work. The world is not full of idlers because of the fact that its people are ignorant of how to do something, but primarily because large parts of them are unwilling to do anything. The world wants workers who have power and strength, and it offers success only to this type of workers. Success is not the fortune which comes to man, but the object which he must go after himself.

In concluding, Bishop Kilgo said there was great joy in the achieving of something, the feeling and the realization of a conquest. And it is this joy that actuates a man to accomplishing something bigger. One victory is usually the foundation of another, and another, and until the victor becomes a veritable master.

For this occasion of Dr. Kilgo's sermon, as well as for the sermon of Tuesday morning, the regular commencement choir under the direction of Mr. T. Edgar Cheek rendered its usual effective service.

The sermon of Tuesday morning, June 6, was delivered by the Reverend John Herman Randall, D. D., of New York City. He proved himself to be a deliberate speaker with a reserve of intellectual and emotional force invariably sufficient to drive his ideas home. His text was from John 10:10: "I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly." A rough summary of the sermon is the following:

The mission of Jesus, we say, is to save men from sin. This is a mere negative statement. In the text Jesus states the idea positively: He came to save men to something, to save them to life, to awaken and to develop the all-round life. The symmetrical life has four dimensions: depth, breadth, length, and height. Life's depth is measured by one's thinking: thinking is the one faculty that distinguishes man from the lower animals. Life's breadth is measured by one's sympathies: it is invariably true that our life is as broad as our sympathy with the people and the things that are around us. Life's length is measured by one's deeds: our institutions fail if they do not train

students to translate their dreams into reality. Life's height is measured by one's aspirations, the wonderful power called aspiration that makes us wish to reach a higher plane than we are now on; makes religion possible and determines what height we shall reach in daily life.

After the sermon the alumni repaired to the gymnasium for their annual dinner and the alumnae to the Country Club. An account of the alumnae dinner is given by Miss Johnson elsewhere in this issue of the REGISTER, and the general tone of the dinner at the gymnasium is probably indicated sufficiently by the address of the leading speaker, Fred Harper, '91, printed in full by the unanimous vote of the association. The dinner was the regular genuine spread both in quantity and quality, and Mr. Harper's speech was the key-note of the banquet. No speaker forgot his time limit, and good fellowship was sounded on all sides. President Joseph G. Brown of the association, acting as toastmaster, called first on the representatives of the classes holding reunions, R. L. Durham, '91, Costen J. Harrell, '06, and N. I. White, '13. Then responded in order Dr. Randall, Senator Overman, Bishop Kilgo, Professor Flowers, and President Few. Bishop Kilgo when called to respond took occasion to notify the alumni that he was out for a new gymnasium for the College and that the alumni might prepare to respond loyally when they saw him on the way. The alumni present responded with hearty cheers. An unusually large number remained to the business meeting that followed the banquet. The first business transacted was the adoption of a telegram of good-will which Prof. Flowers was instructed to send on behalf of the association to Abram Weaver, a retired minister of Georgetown, Texas, ninety-one years old, who entered the College and finished before it ever granted degrees. Union Institute it was in 1848 when he entered, Normal College when he left it three and a half years later in 1851. After the singing of college songs and rapidly dispatching various matters of business the association elected the following members of the Board of Trustees for the College to serve terms of six years each: Albert Anderson, '83, Raleigh, N. C., and Joseph Henry

Separk, '96, Gastonia, N. C., and the following officers of the association were elected for the ensuing year: B. S. Womble, '04, president; Fred Harper, '91, vice-president; M. E. Newsom, Jr., '05, secretary and treasurer; and Prof. Flowers, chairman of the executive committee.

Without taking space to write of the exceptionally successful commencement exercises of the Trinity Park School or to tell of the various class and fraternity reunion dinners or of the Wednesday evening reception in honor of the graduating class, I shall attempt to give some idea of the three remaining programs of general interest to old students of the College.

The Wiley Gray oratorical contest of Tuesday evening brought out the following contestants to represent the graduating class: L. C. Allen, Apex, N. C., with subject, "Pan-Americanism"; J. H. Grigg, Lawndale, N. C., "The New Patriotism"; W. R. Shelton, Durham, N. C., "War and Its Aftermath"; and B. L. Smith, Granite Falls, N. C., "Dualism in Education." Mr. Shelton was the winner, the judges of the contest being, John Spencer Bassett, '88, Fred Harper, '91, and W. A. Lambeth, '01. The Braxton Craven medal, no longer given for highest scholarship average in College, but now awarded as the prize in an essay contest, was won by Miss Lucile M. Bullard, valedictorian of '16. The Columbia orator's medal went to B. L. Smith, '16; the debater's medal to L. C. Allen, '16; the freshman debater's medal to D. H. Peeler, '19, of course. The Hesperian medals were awarded as follows: orator's, R. W. Adams, '16; debater's, H. C. Greenberg, '17; freshman debater's, Harris Newman. Debating emblems awarded by the Tau Kappa Alpha debate club to members of the graduating class who have represented the College in two intercollegiate debates were presented to Messrs. J. H. Grigg and W. R. Shelton. The Athena Literary Society prize is awarded annually to the member of the society submitting the best short-story for publication in *The Archive*. The prize was awarded to Miss Sadie McCauley. The Fortnightly Club prose-fiction prize was awarded to J. W. Wallace; the non-fiction prose prize to M. G. Ellis.

All the prizes were presented to the winners by President Few in the same happy good-humor that characterized the commencement generally. The most enjoyable feature of the evening, and in some respects the most enjoyable feature of the commencement, was the presentation by the Hesperian and Columbian literary societies of a silver loving-cup to Prof. W. H. Pegram, who has been for forty-three years a teacher in the College and has trained in the mechanics of public speech generation after generation of college representatives. Prof. Pegram's simple overflowing appreciation of the affection represented in the cup and the delight of the audience in his pleasure are wonderful memories to carry with us after the rest of the occasion has lost its freshness. His three-minutes' acceptance of the gift was a piece of genuine eloquence many of us have never heard surpassed.

The last day of commencement, Wednesday, June 7, maintained the high standard of Sunday and Tuesday. The annual commencement address was delivered by ex-Governor Joseph W. Folk, of Missouri, whose subject was "Patriotism in Service." We reprint from *The Morning Herald* of June 8 the following extracts from his remarks:

"There was never a time when the principles of service and of brotherhood were more generally accepted between man and man than now; there never was a time when these principles were more generally disregarded among the nations of the earth than at present; but the morning of another day appears to be near. We are in the beginning of a new epoch—in world co-operation for the advancement of the common good. The public is no longer of one section or of one nation, but all mankind and the principles that interpret the heart-beats of humanity should now be applied between nations as they have long been between individuals.

"Men now living may see the day when the world will be ruled by right instead of might, by justice instead of selfishness. Men now living may see the day when the idea of public right will be controlling throughout the world. Out of the black clouds that now envelop the old world may come the remedy of a greater realization of the necessity for an international court of arbitration, with power to enforce its decrees. Then will dawn that new day foretold of old following the last great battle of the world when there will be peace on earth and

good will in the hearts of children of men, and when each man's good will be all men's aim.

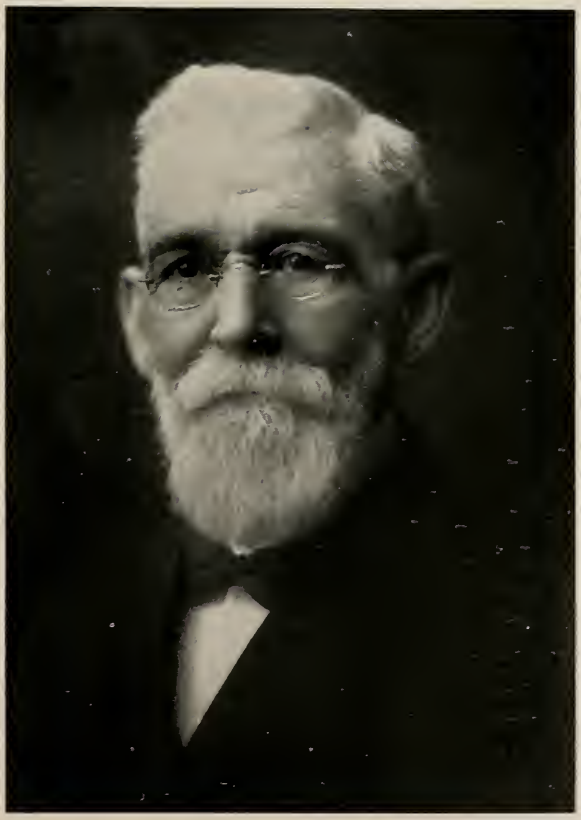
"But that time is not now, and as long as other nations are armed for offense, we have no option but to be prepared for defense. The American spirit is as strong today as it was in the days that gave birth to this Republic. There is now but one heart in all, and that the heart of America. If unhappily we should be drawn into the mighty conflict now desolating the old world, we would meet the emergency as one with a common and resolute purpose.

"The patriotism of service is an ideal. But ideals and ideas are the life of a free people. We are made and informed by the things that we cherish, and the public life of a nation is simply the reflection of its private life. Take away the ideals from the hearts of the American people and the strength of the nation would be gone. We may calculate our wealth as the sands of the sea; we may build the domes of our capitals and the spires of our churches until they pierce the clouds and glitter among the stars; all must fall and crumble away unless welded and strengthened by those principles of right, of justice, and of service that constitute the groundwork of an enlightened citizen. True to these principles we shall be the most powerful among all the nations of the earth, but forsaking these, the time will come when the proudest military engines will be as toys in our hands and our strongest naval armaments will be impotent and useless.

"In some other day, when we have struck to the heart that selfishness which is the real foe of our progress, the heights of achievement will be climbed and we shall stand face to face with the ideal and the true."

At the conclusion of Governor Folk's address the following honorary degrees were conferred: Doctor of Divinity, Franklin N. Parker, former professor of Biblical literature at Trinity and now head of the department of systematic theology in the Candler School of Theology, Emory University, Georgia; Doctor of Laws, Bishop John C. Kilgo, president emeritus of the College; United States Senator Lee S. Overman, of the class of '74; and John S. Bassett, of the class of '88, former professor of history at Trinity, now of Smith College, Massachusetts, and the most prolific writer of all the graduates of Trinity. Other degrees were conferred as follows:

Bachelor of Arts—Robey Washington Adams, Louis Carr Allen, Lucile Elliott Baldwin, Laura Mae Bivins, George Wil-



WILLIAM HOWELL PEGRAM, '73

liam Hughes Britt, Adrian Ernul Brown, Lucile Marie Bullard, Carl Frank Bunting, Wallace Bennett Cannon, Iris Odelle Chappelle, James Hilary Coman, Arthur Russell Council, Carrie Belle Craig, Harry Lee Dalton, Rose May Davis, John Nelson Duncan, Myron Gillespie Ellis, John Ira Erwin, Walter Gaston Farrar, Wesley Luther Ferrell, Jasper Clyde Gaither, William Everett Giles, Emmett Fitzgerald Gill, John William Glaze, Jasper Horace Grigg, John Jackson Hambrick, George Way Harley, Isaac Samuel Harrell, Jethro Joe Harris, Bernard Dunlap Hathcock, Marion Edith Holloway, Florence Elizabeth Holton, Jacob Emanuel B. Houser, John William Hoyle, Jr., Robert Malcus Johnston, Bartlet Braxton Jones, Madeline Knight, John Walter Lambeth, Jr., John Jethro Lilley, James Paul Lowder, William Lawrence Loy, Charles Foushee Matton, Sadie Moore McCauley, Giles Yeoman Newton, Hugh Lester Nichols, Joe Osborne, Frank Caldwell Patton, Raymond Peele, Wiley Miller Pickens, Wilbur Linton Pridgen, John Thomas Ring, James Ralph Rone, Frank Matthews Sasser, Vann Vanderlyn Secrest, William Roy Shelton, Benjamin Lee Smith, Franklin Colton Smith, Beverley Carradine Snow, Thomas Weaver Sprinkle, William Clarence Strowd, James Harley Taylor, Horace Brevard Teeter, Ella Worth Tuttle, Jack Whitlock Wallace, Tula Nina Waller, Sidney Bumpas White, Jr., Austin Willis Wilson, John Alexander Woodward, William Zuckerman.

As of the Class of 1915—Luther Howerton Barbour.

As of the Class of 1903—Frederika Jenkins.

Master of Arts—Allan Ramseur Anderson, Melvin Brainerd Andrews, Bascom Weaver Barnard, George Lunsford Carrington, Bert Cunningham, Charles Raner Edwards, Benjamin Ferguson Few, Yeddie Ethel Greenberg, Guy Hamilton, Leonard Burwell Hurley, Irving Bascom McKay, William Early Mills, William Foster Starnes, Joseph Jeffreys Thaxton, John Peter Wynn.

At the close of the announcements of honors President Few called on Bishop Kilgo to speak a word of explanation to the visitors regarding the custom of lowering the flag at sunset by the senior class that had just received its degrees.

At 7:22 with the ringing of the sunset bell all avenues and paths and the steps of Craven Memorial Hall were thronged with students and friends eager to witness this closing ceremony of the year. H. H.

HONORARY DEGREES

Honorary degrees were conferred on Dr. Franklin N. Parker, Bishop John C. Kilgo, Senator Lee S. Overman, and Dr. John S. Bassett, at the recent Commencement. A brief characterization by President Few was as follows:

Doctor of Divinity:

Franklin Nutting Parker, four years Professor of Biblical Literature in Trinity College, now Professor of Systematic Theology in the Candler School of Theology; life-long and devoted preacher and teacher with wide knowledge and experience of the truths by which men live and the fine gift to make others sharers with him in this knowledge and experience.

Doctor of Laws:

Bishop John Carlisle Kilgo, chief pastor in a great church, faithful shepherd of his people; preacher, orator, fearless and far-sighted leader of men who has wrought mightily in the foundations of our civilization; for sixteen years President of Trinity College in whose administration the College as we now know it was born, still our inspiration and guide; and henceforth one of the children of the house.

Doctor of Laws:

Senator Lee Slater Overman, member of the class of '74, beginning his career as private secretary to Governor Vance and continuously in the service of his people; United States Senator since 1903 and 2 years ago unanimously nominated and duly elected for another term; a statesman who has thought straight in a time of confusion and in the midst of all the mire and poisons of political life has kept himself singularly devoted to the public good.

Doctor of Laws:

John Spencer Bassett, of the class of '88, native of North Carolina and lover of his native state; student who from the first has shown uncommon diligence and capacity to grow; teacher who has engaged the admiration and affections of many generations of students; scholar, and writer of many books on American history, who for amount and quality of literary production stands first among all our graduates and takes rank with the foremost interpreters of the history of our country.

THE 1916 ALUMNI DINNER

Commencement time at Trinity is always the most delightful time of year for the College student, and for the alumni because for the former, it means the beginning of a period of rest and relaxation, and for the latter, it affords an opportunity of meeting again friends that hold very sacred places in our memory. It is for this reason that the Alumni Dinner has become one of the most important occasions of commencement, and has developed into a tremendous force for promoting the interests and influence of Trinity.

No man can attend one of these dinners and not be benefited by the enthusiastic, refreshing talks of class representatives, and especially the address of the speaker selected for the occasion. Many of us recall very clearly the forceful address made by Mr. B. S. Womble at the 1915 dinner, and no man who was present this year will ever forget the masterful and heart-touching address of Hon. Fred Harper, of Lynchburg, Va. Mr. Harper was a member of the class of 1891, which graduated from Old Trinity. The magnetic influence of that old spot drew him again to it in after years, and furnished for the men of New Trinity a word-picture that has probably never been surpassed at an Alumni Dinner. Those of us who are only familiar with Trinity as it exists today, can now understand more fully its value to our nation, because we know that it has a birth-right of which it should be eternally proud.

No description of the address of Mr. Harper would be adequate to describe the effect on those present, and even the printed speech itself will fail to convey the forcefulness of his delivery and expression. But in order that we may preserve it, and read it over and over again, and give to those who were not present an opportunity of knowing just what they have missed, we are publishing the address in full. We all hope that he will give us the inspiration of his presence each year in the future.

The talks made by the class representatives were especially good this year. Mr. R. L. Durham represented the class of 1891. Rev. C. J. Harrell spoke in behalf of the class of 1906, while Mr. N. I. White gave briefly an account of the class of 1913. These class talks should become very important parts of the Alumni Dinners in the future, and it is hoped that the Executive Committee can work out a definite plan of class representation for future dinners. This matter was referred to the Executive Committee for consideration, and if fixed periods for reunions can be arranged, it will eliminate a great deal of the confusion which results from lack of systematic order.

Those present at the dinner expressed their appreciation of the excellent work that has been done by the ALUMNI REGISTER Committee, and extended to this committee a rising vote of thanks. The work of publishing the REGISTER has required a great deal of patience and labor, and the committee was rightfully congratulated on the thoroughness with which the work had been executed.

A great many members of the association expressed a desire for the employment of a permanent secretary of the association. There is no action which could be taken by the association that would be productive of more permanent results than the employment of a permanent paid secretary. It should be his duty to secure material for the REGISTER, collect such data regarding alumni that would be of value to the association, and of interest to its members; organize alumni associations in all places where such is possible, and keep up the

interest in these associations after they have been organized. This secretary could be of great help to the College in advertising its advantages, and explaining to prospective students many things that they do not know regarding Trinity. Arrangement for securing such a secretary was referred to a special committee composed of W. G. Matton, Willis Smith, H. E. Spence and C. F. Lambeth. Get busy, committee, and let's show to our old *Alma Mater* that we know how to "do things" for her as well as for ourselves.

Before the conclusion of the business session, the election of Mr. J. H. Separk, of Gastonia, N. C., as trustee was confirmed, and the association also confirmed the election of the following as members of the Athletic Council: Dr. A. Cheatham, Messrs. J. E. Pegram, J. G. Huckabee, and C. B. West.

The following officers of the association were elected for the present year: President, B. S. Womble, of Winston-Salem, N. C.; vice-president, Fred Harper, of Lynchburg, Va.; secretary and treasurer, M. E. Newsom, Jr., of Durham, N. C.; chairman of the Executive Committee, R. L. Flowers, Trinity College.

M. E. NEWSOM, JR.,
Secretary.

ALUMNI NOTES

REUNION OF THE CLASS OF 1906

M. ETHEL TUTTLE

On Monday, May 5th, eager members of the good old class of "Naughty Six" began to appear in Durham. Wherever one good fellow met another there was much shaking of hands and slapping of shoulders. By Tuesday noon most of us who could get back were on the grounds ready for the alumnae or alumni luncheons. Wednesday morning most of the class met in front of the library to join the elder brothers of 1891 and the younger brothers and sisters of 1916 in their march to the Memorial Hall. It was good to be sitting there with classmates again and to be enjoying together something worthwhile. In spite of our years and responsibilities some of us had a flying vision trip to 1906 and to our own graduating sermon by Dr. McArthur.

After the service the class went to the Carolina Hotel where the class luncheon was prepared—at least most of the class went, Kate Herring had to go on a search for her speech first. Finally we went into the dining room twenty-three strong—found our places and the first course of a most delightful "treat"—at least to the girls. Again as on April 4, 1906, the Purple and Gold of '06 was very effectively in evidence. But food was only the occasion for the other good things that followed.

Toastmaster Stem began to make us realize that we were only children in spite of our years, by his very interesting and clever remarks. Mr. Barnhardt responded very understandingly and appropriately to the toast "In Memoriam." Mr. Taylor made the hit of the day in his "Lasting Things of My College Career." He proved that teachers do not teach us what we know when we grow up. Miss Tuttle detailed—with variations—the activities of the members of the class in "Where We Are and What We Are Doing." Miss Herring

in "Contrasts and Fulfillments" made us see—too clearly perhaps—the difference between what in 1906 we hoped to be and what in 1916 we are. Mr. Pugh in his "Recollections" took us back to many almost forgotten incidents and impressions of college days and showed us their significance today. Mr. Underwood refused to have much to say about "The World as He Had Found It." We gathered though that he likes it pretty well, even if he is a pedagogue. Mr. Foard responded to "The Evasive Eleven" in a very evasive poem in which he hoped finally that there would be a "hymn for (every) her."

In the midst of the toasts—and ginger—Dr. Bassett, the guest of honor, arrived. It was good to have him with us again and to hear what "they do in Pennsylvania." He graciously agreed to become an honorary member of '06.

There were few impromptu toasts as we had much business to discuss. It was decided to hold a reunion at least every five years. The old class officers were re-elected and the president, Mr. Markham, instructed to wire Mr. Rexford, the regret of the class at his illness and absence from the reunion —to write the other absent members and to send each a copy of the program. The secretary was instructed to write this account for the Register. A vote of thanks was made the Executive Committee for its very fine work and after the telegrams and notes of the absent members were read the class adjourned to meet at the flag ceremony and in 1921.

The reunion should have closed with the old '06 song but something had happened to our '06 memories. Here it is—the song, not the memory—let's all know it before 1921 and let's all be there to sing it:

Longer than hearts can remember ill,
  Will some memories cling about us;
Shining in years more distant still
  The days we're spending here.
Then up, let us shout with a hearty will
  Words of praise till none can doubt us;
Yes, come, come along, we'll all sing a song,
  A song for our college dear.

Sing from our hearts a song of cheer,
Sing for our college days—
Sing for the class we all hold dear,
Sing to her lasting praise,
Sing from our hearts which beat as one,
Sing our kil-e-kalix;
Sing till our days on earth are done,
Sing for the class '06.

Shout from our hearts a shout of cheer,
Shout for our college days;
Shout for the class we all hold dear,
Shout to her lasting praise.
Shout from our hearts which beat as one,
Shout our kil-e-kalix;
Shout till our days on earth are done,
Shout for the class '06.

Oh Trinity, dear Trinity, how can thy glory fade!
Thy fairest name for honor's claim on headlands is arrayed.
We go away, we cannot stay, though others come to you;
For aye we'll hold, for aye we'll hold our love for royal blue!
For aye we'll hold, for aye we'll hold our love for royal blue.

Tune—Heidelberg; *Words*—F. W. Obarr.

REUNION OF THE CLASS OF 1913

The triennial reunion of the class of 1913 was held in the East Duke Building on the morning of June 6, 1916. Despite the bad weather, a good number of the members of the class were present for commencement, and this first reunion was the occasion for the renewal of many old friendships and was felt to be quite a success by all those present.

Mr. Hal Hayes, of Raleigh, N. C., as temporary chairman, called for nominations of officers to serve until the next reunion. As the result of the election, Mr. N. I. White, of Auburn, Alabama, was chosen as president, and Mr. J. A. Rand, of Raleigh, N. C., as secretary-treasurer.

The matter of the class gift was then taken up, and the president and secretary were instructed to communicate with the members of the class who are still in arrears in payments on their subscriptions towards the Lectureship Endowment

Fund donated by the class of 1913 and to endeavor to make this lecture fund effective at an early date.

The need of closer co-operation and more loyal support of the College on the part of the alumni was discussed at length. It was suggested that, as a means of attaining this end, a full-time secretary be employed by the Alumni Association to keep in touch with the alumni, to organize alumni associations, and to arouse more interest in commencement occasions and class reunions. This suggestion was unanimously endorsed by all members of the class who were present.

Resolutions were adopted expressing regret at the inability of the absent members of the class to attend this occasion and extending to them the greeting and hearty good will of the class body.

Since it was understood that a regular schedule of reunions was to be arranged by the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, the date for the next reunion of the class of 1913 was set for commencement week of 1923, subject to the approval of that body.

ALUMNI MEETING IN RICHMOND

On April 1, 1916, there was organized at Richmond, Va., the Trinity Alumni Association of Virginia—the first alumni organization of the college in the Old Dominion. The following officers were elected: Rev. T. A. Smoot, D. D., president; Dr. Paul V. Anderson, vice-president; and L. I. Jaffe, secretary-treasurer.

The organization followed a dinner at the Jefferson Hotel, the city's leading hostelry, which was attended by twenty-seven former students and two members of the college faculty who came over to join in the festivities. It is planned by the new alumni branch to make the Trinity dinner an annual affair in Richmond.

Immediately responsible for the new organization is a small group of Richmond alumni who had for some time revolved the plan in mind. A tentative canvass of the alumni population showed that the city contains between forty and

fifty former students. It was felt that a local alumni organization, if it did nothing more than bring together the former students residing in this section of the State for an annual dinner, would do much towards uniting the Trinity colony and increasing its value as an instrument for advancing the name and fame of the college.

The committee which took the first steps toward bringing the movement to a successful conclusion was composed of G. H. Flowers, local manager for the British-American Tobacco Company; Rev. T. A. Smoot, pastor of the Centenary Methodist Church; Louis I. Jaffe, assistant city editor of the *Times-Dispatch;* and W. G. Suiter and O. B. Darden, at present students at the Medical College of Virginia. This committee sought out the scattered sons, conducted the correspondence, and arranged the first Trinity alumni dinner ever staged in Virginia.

The *Times-Dispatch* of April 2, 1916, carried the following "story" of the occasion:

The navy blue banner of Trinity—North Carolina's big Methodist college at Durham—hung on all sides in the supper-room of the Jefferson Hotel last night in honor of the first gathering of Trinity alumni ever held in Richmond, and, perhaps, the first held anywhere in the State.

The occasion was a dinner given by the alumni living in Richmond and its immediate vicinity. To it came a crew of alienated Tarheels whom fate and business have transplanted in Virginia's capital, in Petersburg to the south, and in the big shops that the Du Ponts have reared at Hopewell.

In charge of the affair was a local committee composed of W. G. Suiter, chairman; Rev. T. A. Smoot, pastor of Centenary Methodist Church; G. H. Flowers, O. B. Darden and L. I. Jaffe. The dinner was served at 8 o'clock, and the festivities continued until late in the evening.

Robert L. Flowers, professor of mathematics, at Trinity, and secretary to the corporation, was guest of honor. Speaking to the toast, "The College and the Alumni," he brought a message of good will and congratulation from *Alma Mater,* expressing the hope that meetings of this kind, now that there

has been a beginning, will be frequent in the future and every year attended by a larger contingent of Trinity Virginians. In the same vein spoke Professor W. H. Wannamaker, of the department of German, who came over to take part in the celebration.

Dr. Paul V. Anderson, of this city, spoke on "The Occasion." As one who has followed the career of his old college with much pride, he said he was gratified at this gathering of transplanted sons to pay a tribute to the common tie that binds all students of Trinity. He was followed by W. G. Suiter, who spoke to the toast, "The Hyphenated." Although residence in Virginia, he said, has produced a new class of hyphenated Trinity men, the hyphen, being of Virginia make, is not separative but binding, since through war and peace for countless generations Virginia and North Carolina have marched side by side as brothers.

The speakers were introduced by Mr. Jaffe, who acted as toastmaster. The toastmaster usurped the prerogative of extending an official welcome to the alumni on behalf of the city of Richmond. It was fitting, he said, that the first gathering of Trinity men in Virginia should take place in the historic city which, besides being the capital of the Old Dominion, was in times gone by also the proud capital of the short-lived republic of which North Carolina was from the first a loyal and unselfish member.

The menu booklet, dressed in Trinity's navy blue and white, carried a number of favorite college songs, and ex-members of the glee club came to the front in good voice. Incidentally, it was April 1, and the Jefferson Hotel management heard the yells that shook the supper-room walls with a generous allowance for the good spirit that is supposed to prevail on All Fools' Day.

The dinner was attended by W. G. Suiter, L. I. Jaffe, O. B. Darden, G. H. Flowers, T. A. Smoot, Paul V. Anderson, J. M. Currin, R. H. Courtney, H. C. Irby, Willie Meyer, T. W. McCracken, H. E. Pearce, H. A. Maddox, H. E. Brooks, Wiley J. Brown, G. H. Yow, Jr., E. M. Stokes, and W. H. Parsons, of Richmond; W. M. Edens, C. P. Whitaker, A. C.

McKinnon, C. M. Flowers, C. T. Meacham, A. B. Bradsher, R. B. Anderson, F. A. Muse and Edgar S. Bowling, of Petersburg; and Professors Robert L. Flowers and William H. Wannamaker, of Durham, N. C.

ALUMNI BANQUET OF THE BUNCOMBE COUNTY TRINITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

On the evening of May 25, the Buncombe County Trinity Alumni Association held its annual reunion and banquet in the Langren Hotel in Asheville. The handsome banqueting room of the hotel was decorated with college colors, and a delicious and extensive luncheon was served in good style. Honorable Zeb F. Curtis, A. B. '96, A. M. '97, who has been serving for some time as president of the association, made a most acceptable toastmaster. Professor W. H. Wannamaker, as special guest of the evening, made an address fitted to the occasion. The many alumni present rejoiced to hear his story of the steady growth of the College and of its great future. Many toasts were happily responded to by other speakers, and the whole affair was a most delightful one.

The most interesting feature of the occasion was the significant step taken by the association to put its loyalty to the College in tangible form. On a motion by Mr. Don Elias, '08, presented in a ringing speech, the association enthusiastically voted to assess itself each year the sum of $100.00 for the purpose of assisting a worthy Buncombe County boy to attend Trinity College. Steps were taken to ensure the wise awarding of this fund, and the Buncombe Trinityites are expecting to see next year at their old college at least one fine youth who but for their help could not be there.

Mr. Robert C. Goldstein, '09, Asheville, was elected president of the association for the coming year.

J. S. Strowd, who entered college in 1904, was sometime ago married to Miss Wilhelmina Craft, of Mississippi. Mr. and Mrs. Strowd are now living at Stonewall, Miss., where Mr. Strowd is superintendent of the Stonewall Cotton Mills.

ALUMNI PERSONALS

Quinton Holton, '13, is teaching in the Summer School at Trinity Park School.

J. R. Gulledge, A. B. '15, is assistant cashier of the Cabarrus Savings Bank, of Albemarle.

W. R. Shelton, '16, is pastor of the Rosemary Circuit of the North Carolina Conference.

H. B. Gaston, '14, has been elected principal of the Walkertown High School, Walkertown, N. C.

G. W. H. Britt, '16, is now a reporter on the staff of the Richmond *Times-Dispatch,* Richmond, Va.

Bert Cunningham, A. M. '16, has a summer position in the United States Laboratory at Beaufort, N. C.

T. W. Sprinkle, A. B. '16, has been elected teacher of History in the Martinsville, Virginia, Graded School.

Beverly C. Snow, A. B. '16, has entered West Point as a cadet from the Fifth North Carolina Congressional District.

John Peter Wynn, A. B. '13, A. M. '16, has been elected principal of the Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy, N. C.

Henry L. Wilson, '13, has been elected to a splendid position with the Tennessee Copper Company, Copper Hill, Tennessee.

Guy Hamilton, A. B. '15, A. M. '16, has been appointed pastor of the Watauga Circuit of the Western North Carolina Conference.

James S. Oliver, of Marietta, N. C., has been nominated for the State Senate. He has served four terms as a member of the legislature.

P. E. Green, '15, is now with the J. G. White Engineering Company, of New York City. He is now located in New Haven, Connecticut.

E. W. Glass, ex-'16, has been appointed pastor of the Town Creek circuit in the Wilmington District of the North Carolina Conference.

W. B. Covington, '14, for the last two years principal of the East Durham High School, has been elected superintendent of the Ayden Graded School.

William Gannaway Coltrane, A. B. '00, formerly superintendent of the Elm City Graded Schools, has been elected principal of the Grifton High School.

J. E. Pegram, '00, has been nominated for the legislature from Durham County on the Democratic ticket. He served as a member of the last legislature.

E. R. Sikes, A. B. '15, has been awarded a reading assistantship in Economics in Cornell University. Mr. Sikes was last year a teacher in the Kinston High School.

On Thursday, June 1st, 1916, James Forest McGhee, '07, was married to Miss Bess Marion Simmonds, of Charlotte, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. McGhee are living now at City Point, Va.

Edmund F. Wakefield, ex-'91, of Lenoir, North Carolina, is a candidate for the State Senate from the thirty-third district. Mr. Wakefield was a member of the Senate in 1896-'97.

Abner Clinton Payne, who read law at Trinity, is a candidate for the State Senate from the thirty-third North Carolina district. He is a lawyer at Taylorsville, North Carolina.

W. F. Starnes, A. B. '14, A. M. '16, has been elected a member of the faculty of Rutherford College. During the year 1914-'15, he was a member of the faculty of Weaver College.

J. J. Fine, '15, was married to Miss Lemoine Elizabeth Griffin at Seven Springs, North Carolina, on June 5. Mr. Fine has been principal of the State high school at Seven Springs.

S. L. Gulledge, '15, is a member of the faculty in the Summer School at Trinity Park School. He was last year a member of the faculty at Weaver College and expects to return next year.

Jesse Paul Frizelle, '04, and for two years a student in the Law School, has been nominated for the Legislature from Greene County. Mr. Frizzelle is an attorney-at-law at Snow Hill, N. C.

Frank Armfield Linney, ex-'94, of Boone, N. C., is the candidate for Governor of North Carolina on the Republican ticket. He is also chairman of the State Executive Committee of his party.

William Henry Muse, Jr., '12, has for the past few years been connected with the Erwin Cotton Mills Co., of West Durham. He has recently been promoted and transferred to Concord, N. C.

Samuel Garland Daniel, a former Trinity College student, is the nominee of the Democratic party for the Legislature from Warren County. Mr. Daniel is an attorney-at-law at Littleton, N. C.

M. B. Andrews, A. B. '14, A. M. '16, has been elected principal of the Kenly High School. For the year 1914-'15 Mr. Andrews was a teacher in the State high school at Cary, North Carolina.

W. K. Boyd, '98, A. M. '00, who is now professor in the department of history at Trinity College, is giving a summer course in history in the George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, Tenn.

W. G. Matton, '11, has returned to Richmond to go with the British-American Tobacco Company. He was with this company for four years and for the past year has been living in High Point, N. C.

E. C. Bivins, '08, of Mount Airy, North Carolina, has been nominated on the Democratic ticket as a candidate for the State Senate from the twenty-seventh senatorial district. Mr. Bivins is a lawyer at Mount Airy.

John Henry Highsmith, A. B. '00, A. M. '02, who is professor of philosophy and education in Wake Forest College,

is one of the instructors in the summer session at the State Normal College, Greensboro, N. C.

Garland Vestal Green, ex-'14, of Yadkin College, North Carolina, was among the graduates of the Medical College of Virginia, this year. He has received an appointment in the Virginia Hospital, Richmond, Virginia.

C. G. Cordle, A. B. '4, A. M. '15, has been elected a member of the faculty of Lebanon High School in South Carolina. Mr. Cordle taught in Baird's School, Charlotte, N. C., last year. His home address is Littleton, N. C.

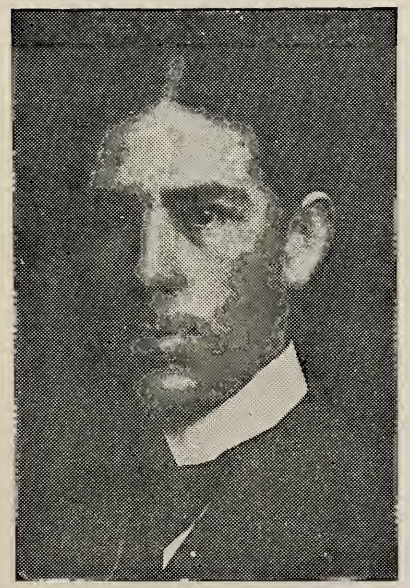
B. W. Barnard, A. B. '15, A. M. '16, has been awarded a fellowship in Economics and Social Institutions at Princeton University. The fellowship awarded to Mr. Barnard is a highly prized one and there were many candidates for it.

On the morning of Wednesday, June 21, was solemnized the marriage of Mr. A. A. McDonald, ex-'15, to Miss Mary Reade, ex-'12, in Durham, N. C. Mr. McDonald, after taking the law course at Trinity, located at Lillington, N. C .

William C. Hammond, ex-'93, of Asheboro, North Carolina, has been nominated for the State Senate on the Democratic ticket from the twenty-second district. Mr. Hammond was for twelve years clerk of the Superior Court of Randolph County.

N. I. White, of Greensboro, A. B. '13, A. M. '14, and A. M. Harvard '15, has been elected professor of English in the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, at Auburn, Ala. During the past year Mr. White has been instructor of English in that institution.

William Cecil Jones, ex-'01, who joined the Western North Carolina Conference in 1906, has on account of ill health been compelled to give up his work in the ministry. He is with his father in the mercantile business in Greensboro, N. C.



JOSEPH HENRY SEPARK, '96
Elected a Trustee by the Alumni

Reverend W. B. Lee and Mrs. Mamie Fonville Lee have issued invitations to the 25th anniversary of their marriage at Rio Branco, Juiz de Fora, Brazil. Mr. Lee is a member of the Class of 1891 and has been engaged in educational work in Brazil for a number of years.

L. M. Epps, '12, has been elected principal of a new school established in Lexington, N. C. Mr. Epps was last year superintendent of the Spray Graded School. He was formerly principal of the Snow Hill High School, and later a member of the faculty of Rutherford College.

Edgar Wallace Knight, A. B. '09, A. M. '11, was married on Wednesday evening, June 28, to Miss Annie Turner, of Durham, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Knight will make their home in Durham, where Mr. Knight is assistant professor of the history and science of education in Trinity College.

S. C. Dellinger, '15, who has been teaching at Hendrix College, Conway, Ark., during the past year, has been elected professor of biology in that institution and given a year's leave of absence to do further study. Mr. Dellinger was married to Miss Atkinson, of Conway, Ark., a few weeks ago.

William Dent Turner, '76, is a candidate, as a nominee of the Democratic party, for the State Senate from the twenty-ninth senatorial district. He was a member of the Senate in 1887, 1889, and 1891. He was Lieutenant-Governor in 1901-'05. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Trinity.

Matthew Hicks Allen, who entered Trinity College in 1900 and was for two years a student at Trinity College, has been nominated for the Senate from Wayne County. He was a member of the Legislature from Wayne County in the last General Assembly. He is a lawyer in Goldsboro, North Carolina.

Mr. W. M. Marr, A. B., A. M., Trinity, has been elected Superintendent of the High Point Graded School to succeed Superintendent Thornwell Haynes, who has been elected President of Birmingham College, Birmingham, Alabama. Mr.

Marr was principal of the school at High Point for the last year.

Jesse Coltrane, one of the oldest citizens of Randolph County, died June 8 at the age of ninety-eight. He was the father of Reverend N. E. Coltrane, of Carthage, North Carolina, and Shubal Gardner Coltrane, of Randleman, both of whom are alumni of Trinity College.

In Raleigh, N. C., on April 29, Frank B. Brown, '15, was married to Miss Mildred Johns Yates, daughter of Prof. R. E. L. Yates, of the A. and M. College. Mr. Brown has been recently appointed assistant national bank examiner by the comptroller of the currency at Washington. Mr. and Mrs. Brown are now living in Atlanta, Ga.

C. O. Fisher, A. B. '11, who was last year superintendent of the Burgaw Public Schools, Burgaw, North Carolina, has resigned and this fall he will enter Cornell University, where he has been awarded a fellowship in Political Economy and Finance. Mr. Fisher will receive the degree of Master of Arts at Columbia University this summer.

In the primary for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate from the seventh senatorial district only one man was nominated. Paul Webb, of Morehead City, North Carolina, and Furnifold Brock, of Trenton, North Carolina, both former Trinity students, were candidates in the second primary, July 1. Mr. Brock received the nomination.

Hannibal Lafayette Godwin, a former Trinity student and since 1907 a member of Congress from the Sixth N. C. District, has been renominated by the Democratic party of his district. In the first primary there were several candidates, and a second primary was necessary. The second primary was between Mr. Godwin and Hon. J. A. Brown, of Chadbourn.

"Federal Income Tax" is the title of a book issued by R. O. Everett, of Durham, and Bruce Craven, of Trinity, North Carolina. Mr. Everett was in the graduate department at Trinity and later studied law in the Trinity Law School.

He is now an attorney in Durham, N. C. Mr. Craven, ex-'93, is attorney-at-law and newspaper and magazine writer at Trinity, North Carolina.

John H. Small, the able representative in Congress from the First Congressional District of North Carolina, had no opposition for the nomination. He has served his constituents and his state with great distinction. Trinity has no more loyal son, and he is always present at commencement when his official duties permit. His son, John H. Small, Jr., is a member of next year's Senior class.

P. M. Hamer, A. M. 1915, who was last year fellow in American History in the University of Pennsylvania, has been awarded a teaching fellowship in the same department for the year 1916-'17. This promotion is a flattering recognition of the excellent work done by Mr. Hamer in his first year in the graduate school. Mr. Hamer is making a study of the secession movement in South Carolina prior to 1850. His summer address is Marion, South Carolina.

J. A. Sharpe, A. B. '98, editor of the Lumberton *Robesonian,* is to be one of the speakers at the meeting of the North Carolina Press Association which meets in Durham July 11-13. The association will hold its meeting in the East Duke Building at Trinity College. The address of welcome will be delivered by Hon. James H. Southgate, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College. The secretary is Mr. J. B. Sherrill, a member of the Board of Trustees.

Andrew L. Wynn, who was a student in Trinity College from 1881 to 1884, is now living at Florala, Alabama. After leaving Trinity he attended the University of Maryland and received the degree of M. D. in 1889. He practiced medicine in Georgia for ten years. In 1900 he moved to Florala, Alabama, where he has been engaged in the practice of his profession. He is surgeon for the Central of Georgia Railway Company. In 1892 he was married to Miss Kate McDuffie, of Fayetteville, North Carolina.

"As a tribute to his services of over 40 years on the faculty of Trinity college, and as a token of love and respect in which he is held by all students," is the fitting sentiment with which the 1916 *Chanticleer,* the annual publication of Trinity College, is dedicated to Professor William H. Pegram, Trinity's beloved and respected professor.

Professor Pegram graduated from Trinity in 1873. From 1873 to 1875 he was tutor in the college and since 1875 he has been professor of chemistry. During these forty years he has worked with unique loyalty and devotion to all interests of his Alma Mater, and his services have been incalculably valuable.

Jonathan Peele, A. B. '00, died at Gibson, N. C., June 14. After his graduation he studied law and located in Laurinburg for the practice of his profession. He was elected a member of the Legislature in 1907, and a member of the State Senate in 1909. He remained in Laurinburg until his health broke down. He had been at his old home in Gibson for some time. He was a loyal and devoted son of Trinity. He came from a family of Trinity men. His brothers are: David D. Peele, '02, of Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.; Luther M. Peele, '07, County Superintendent of Education, Gibson, N. C.; William Walter Peele, '03, Durham, N. C.; Raymond Peele, '16, Gibson, N. C.

W. A. Bryan, '07, has resigned as principal of the Fuller School in Durham to accept a position with the Durham Hosiery Mills.

J. R. Rone, '16, has accepted a position as travelling salesman for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, of Winston-Salem, N. C. Mr. Rone's territory is in the West.

M. A. Briggs, '09, for several years principal of the Durham High School, has resigned to accept a position with the Austin-Heaton Company of Durham, N. C.

B. F. Few, A. B. '15, A. M. '16, is now with the Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, Durham, N. C.

Dr. Albert Anderson, A. B. '83, Superintendent of the State Hospital at Raleigh, was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College at Commencement to fill the vacancy created by the death of Mr. J. E. Stagg.

Floyd S. Bennett, A. B. '12, Professor of English in Greensboro College for Women, has been elected principal of one of the city schools of Durham, N. C.

B. B. Jones, '16, of Elizabeth City, N. C., has been elected a member of the faculty of the Kinston Graded Schools. Mr. Jones is a son of the late D. M. Jones, a graduate of Trinity.

G. W. Harley, A. B. '16, has been elected teacher of science in the New Bern graded schools.

B. F. Taylor, A. B., '15, has been elected teacher of science in the Tarboro graded schools. Last year Mr. Taylor was a member of the faculty of Ayden Seminary.

J. A. Pitts, A. B. '05, has been elected principal of the state high school at Creedmoor. Mr. Pitts was principal of the school for some time before going to Oxford, where he has been superintendent of the graded schools for several years.

Lloyd A. Rone, '11, who has been a mining engineer at Torreon, Mexico, for several years, is now at Eagle Pass Hotel, Eagle Pass, Texas. Mr. Rone has large mining interests in Mexico and remained at his post until a few weeks ago when, on account of the prospect of war, he returned to the United States.

J. H. Taylor, '16, has been elected a member of the faculty of the school at Whiteville, N. C.

J. E. B. Houser, '16, has been appointed pastor of the South Rocky Mount circuit in the North Carolina Conference.

J. G. McAdams, '15, has been elected principal of the Louisburg Graded Schools. Last year Mr. McAdams was principal of the Snow Camp High School.

J. L. Horne, Jr., ex-'09, of the Rocky Mount *Telegram,* is scheduled to read a paper before the State Press Association in Durham on "Legal Advertising."

Bernard Elias, '08, was married June 14 to Miss Susanna Allport of Asheville, N. C. Mr. Elias is one of the owners of the Southern Coal Co., of Asheville.

Charles F. Matton, '16, is connected with the Commercial National Bank of High Point, N. C.

William L. Loy, '16, has been appointed pastor of the Perquimans circuit of the North Carolina Conference.

W. C. Strowd, '16, has been elected principal of the high school at Bethania, N. C.

Duff C. Lewis, '15, is with the "Booster Club Chautauqua," with headquarters in Washington, D. C. He is now travelling in Tennessee. For the past year Mr. Lewis has been with the Y. M. C. A. in Norfolk, Va.

Paul W. Best, '12, of Goldsboro, North Carolina, has just completed his medical course in the University of Pennsylvania. In a letter concerning Mr. Best, Dean Pepper of the Medical School has this to say of him:

"I am glad to be able to tell you that Paul Best has just won the Alumni Medal, which is granted each year to the student who obtains the highest general average for the four years' work in the School of Medicine. Mr. Best has, I think, led his class each year and graduates this spring with the highest general average. I consider him one of the finest young men we ever had in our School."

Mr. Best as honor graduate of his class had first choice of hospital appointments and chose the German Hospital, of Philadelphia.

DEATH OF A. S. MONROE

The following account of the death of A. S. Monroe, who entered Trinity in 1898 appeared in the *Morning Star* of Wilmington, of July 4:

"After an illness of only a few hours, Mr. A. S. Monroe, of Laurinburg, died this morning at 5 o'clock. He was stricken about 11 o'clock

Sunday night, and while his condition was considered serious, his death, which followed so soon after, was a great surprise and a shock to both his family and friends.

"Mr. Monroe was the only son of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Monroe, of Laurinburg. The father, L. A. Monroe, is one of the oldest merchants of Laurinburg, and for the past several years the son has been engaged in the grocery business with his father, under the firm name of L. A. Monroe & Son. He was the active manager of the business and has proved himself a successful business man. He was 35 years of age and unmarried at the time of his death.

"His father and mother are the only members of the family surviving. Having lived in Laurinburg all of his life, he was well known to practically everybody in the county and leaves a large number of friends both here and throughout the State."

A TRINITY GRADUATE HONORED

Goodwin D. Ellsworth, '80, of Washington, D. C., has been appointed to take charge of the new division of postoffice service. The following notice of the appointment is taken from the Greensboro *Daily News* of July 1:

"Another North Carolinian was given a high position of honor and trust in the postal service today when Postmaster General Albert Burleson created a new division which is to be known as the division of postoffice service and placed Goodwin D. Ellsworth, of Henderson, in charge. The place pays $4,000 a year and is to be one of the biggest and most important divisions of the postal service. Mr. Ellsworth will have charge of the mail service of 56,000 postoffices and $150,000,000 a year will be spent under his direction.

"Eighteen years ago Ellsworth came to Washington as a clerk in the supervising architect's office of the treasury department. He was promoted gradually, notwithstanding the Republicans were in power, until he was given charge of the settlement of sites for public buildings throughout the south, one of the most important positions in that branch of the service.

"When the Democrats came into power three years ago, Mr. Ellsworth was made superintendent of the appointment division of the postoffice department, where he supervised the appointment of 7,000 presidential postmasters and over 44,000 fourth-class postmasters. Last April he was again promoted, this time to be superintendent of the division of salaries and allowances and the honor conferred upon him today was a further recognition of his ability to do things."

ALUMNI AT COMMENCEMENT

The headquarters for the alumni at commencement were in TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER room in the East Duke Building. The room was decorated with college colors, and was provided with the latest periodicals and the college publications. This provision for the comfort and convenience of the visiting alumni added to the pleasure of their stay. This room was in charge of one of the alumni and a register was kept for the names of the visitors. Some of the alumni present at commencement failed to register, and the published list of names by no means includes all the visitors.

A room was fitted up for the alumnae in the West Duke Building. Some of the names found on the register are as follows:

W. W. Stedman, '07, Boone, N. C.; T. A. Hathcock, ex-'92, Norwood, N. C.; T. A. Holton, '06, Albemarle, N. C.; W. G. Matton, '11, High Point, N. C.; Floyd S. Bennett, '12, Greensboro, N. C.; Robert Lee Durham, '91, Abingdon, Va.; W. I. Wooten, '15, La Grange, N. C.; A. P. Tyer, '77, Selma, N. C.; J. P. Wynn, '13, Enfield, N. C.; W. D. Turner, '76, Statesville, N. C.; E. T. White, '78, Oxford, N. C.; B. S. Womble, '04, Winston-Salem, N. C.; C. F. Lambeth, '03, Thomasville, N. C.; J. C. Wooten, '98, Durham, N. C.; G. T. Rowe, '95, High Point, N. C.; W. R. Odell, '75, Concord, N. C.; Fred S. Aldridge, '96, Durham, N. C.; G. T. Adams, '89, Elizabeth City, N. C.; L. T. Singleton, '06, Scotland Neck, N C.; Dred Peacock, '87, High Point, N. C.; D. W. Fletcher, ex-'13, Durham, N. C.; E. J. Poe, ex-'90, New London, N. C.; Daniel Lane, '13, Ayden, N. C.; H. E. Spence, '07, Sanford, N. C.; Chas. M. Lance, '03, Whiteville, N. C.; J. W. Harbison, '12, Morganton, N. C.; A. T. Knott, '13, Oxford, N. C.; S. E. Mercer, '96, Maxton, N. C.; N. I. White, '13, Auburn, Ala.; C. C. Hatley, '13, Sutherland, Fla.; Z. E. Barnhardt, '06, Greensboro, N. C.; W. A. Lambeth, '01, Reidsville, N. C.; W. B. Duncan, '13, Raleigh, N. C.; J. A. Rand, '13, Raleigh, N. C.; Hal Hayes, '13, Raleigh, N. C.; Frances U. Markham, '09, Durham, N. C.; Ellen Constable, '15, Lake Landing, N.

C.; Katie Johnson, '02, Durham, N. C.; Kate Lee Hundley, ex-'11, Durham, N. C.; Lila B. Markham, '02, Durham, N. C.; Mildred Satterfield, '15, Timberlake, N. C.; Laura A. Tillett, '14, Raleigh, N. C.; Lizzie May Smith, '14, Hamlet, N. C.; Ethel Greenberg, '12, Durham, N. C.; Nell McClees, '02, Durham, N. C.; Fannie C. Bivins, '96, Durham, N. C.; Blannie Berry Kiker, '09, Durham, N. C.; Maude H. Upchurch, '12, Greenville, N. C.; Nell B. Umstead, '08, Durham, N. C.; Annie E. Tillett, '07, Durham, N. C.; Rubie Markham, '12, Durham, N. C.; Sallie L. Beavers, '08, Durham, N. C.; Nellie Stephenson Smith, '04, Durham, N. C.; Bessie Whitted Spence, '06, Sanford, N. C.; Estelle Flowers, '14, Durham, N. C.; Annie M. Pegram, '96, Durham, N. C.; Fannie Kilgo, '13, Charlotte, N. C.; Lasaphine Reeves, '08, Weaverville, N. C.; Mary M. Tapp, '10, Kinston, N. C.; Daisy Young Holton, '07, Durham, N. C.; Carrie Hammet, ex-'09, Durham, N. C.; Mary Reamey Few, '06, Durham, N. C.; M. Emeth Tuttle, '06, Durham, N. C.; Catherine S. Thomas, '15, Martinsville, Va.; Ruth Fallon, ex-'17, Durham, N. C.; Margie Jordan Biggs, '02, Raleigh, N. C.; Irene C. Pegram, '03, Durham, N. C.; W. H. Willis, '92, Lexington, N. C.; Hoy Taylor, '06, Greenville, N. C.; C. O. Fisher, '11, Gatesville, N. C.; John Spencer Bassett, '88, Northampton, Mass.; H. E. Myers, '15, Graham, N. C.; P. G. Farrar, '15, Apex, N. C.; J. B. Hurley, '83, New Bern, N. C.; J. H. Buffaloe, '01, Franklinton, N. C.; Ralph A. Pope, '12, West Durham, N. C.; Joseph G. Brown, '75, Raleigh, N. C.; S. B. Underwood, '06, Greenville, N. C.; G. A. Warlick, Jr., '13, Winston-Salem, N. C.; L. I. Jaffe, '11, Richmond, Va.; Fred Harper, '91, Lynchburg, Va.; D. A. Houston, '91, Monroe, N. C.; J. J. Barker, ex-'90, Rockingham, N. C.; James E. Lambeth, '06, Thomasville, N. C.; Edgar S. Bowling, '99, Petersburg, Va.; Thaddeus G. Stem, '06, Oxford, N. C.; C. R. Pugh, '06, Elizabeth City, N. C.; John H. Small, '77, Washington, N. C.; J. W. Autry, '06, Nashville, N C.; S. M. Gardner, ex-'16, Macon, N. C.; J. O. Renfro, '14, Raleigh, N. C.; P. M. Sherrill, '14, Charlotte, N. C.; Thomas M. Grant, '09, Hillsboro, N. C.; J. L. Rawls, ex-'15,

Gatesville, N. C.; Charles R. Bagley, '14, Spartanburg, S. C.; C. B. Culbreth, '13, Elizabeth City, N. C.; O. B. Williams, ex-'15, Graham, N. C.; M. Bradshaw, '78, Raleigh, N. C.; E. R. Sikes, '15, Clayton, N. C.; J. G. McAdams, '15, Siler City, N. C.; F. W. Finch, '03, Henderson, N. C.

QUARTER CENTENNIAL REUNION ODE

1891—MORNING

Happy we with such a mother!
Shall we "blind our souls with clay?"
With her spirit given to us,
And her name now given to us,
And her blessing warm upon us,
Shall we put aside endeavor—
Thinking we have apprehended—
Stand at ease and drug our spirits
With the earth-fumes as we idly
Look upon the ground? Not we!

No; we may not stand nor downward
Look—we, sons of Trinity.
Her high purpose kindled in us—
Not aflame, but kindled in us—
Puts endeavor's bonds upon us,
Leads us up and upward ever,
Singing as it leads us upward:
"Son, thy mother calls above thee!"
Happy we with such a mother;
We *shall not* "blind our souls with clay."

1916—NOON

Happy we with such a mother,
Who, unlike us, grows not gray.
With our manhood's noon upon us—
But with evening soon upon us—
Comes the vision splendid to us
Of thy lifting sun, oh Mother,

Mounting ever to the zenith
And forevermore the shadows
Short'ning to the perfect glory
Of eternal noon for thee.

In our fleeting hour of noonday
Come we back to Trinity
For a work of grace upon us—
For thy hands in grace upon us,
Alma Mater, giving to us
That eternal youth of spirit
That betokens us thy children
Spite of age and whitening temples.
Happy we with such a mother,
Who, unlike us, grows not gray!

—Robert Lee Durham, '91.

ALUMNAE NOTES

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

The annual business meeting of the alumnae association of Trinity was held in the alumnae room of the West Duke Building on Tuesday of commencement week at one o'clock.

The secretary, Miss Estelle Flowers, read the minutes of the last meeting and gave her financial report. As this year was the time for the election of new officers the nominating committee made a report through the chairman, Mrs. Fannie C. Bivins, '96. The other members of this committee were Mrs. Holland Holton, '07, and Miss Katie Johnson, '02. The nominations were unanimously accepted. The officers elected for the next two years are Miss Emeth Tuttle, '06, Burlington, N. C., as president; Mrs. J. Crawford Biggs (Marjie Jordan, '02), Raleigh, N. C., first vice-president; Mrs. H. E. Spence (Bessie Whitted, '08), Sanford, N. C., second vice-president; and Miss Susie Michaels, '07, of Durham, N. C., as secretary-treasurer. The retiring officers, who have served the association so efficiently, were Miss Lila Markham, '02, as president, Mrs. J. Paul Lucas (Alice Craft, '05), first vice-president, Miss Mamie E. Jenkins, '96, second vice-president, and Miss Estelle Flowers, '14, secretary-treasurer.

Following the business session the alumnae met at the Country Club near West Durham for the annual luncheon. As each alumna arrived she was asked to register in the commencement record book.

Eleven members of the class of 1916 were seated at the head table with the retiring president, Miss Lila Markham, the new president, Miss Emeth Tuttle, and Mrs. J. Crawford Biggs. After the blessing by Mrs. Chas. C. Smith (Nell Stephenson, '04), a four-course luncheon was served. The secretary called the roll of the association by classes, beginning with the class of 1896. As the names were called all the members of each class stood together. A toast to the women

of Trinity was given by Miss Emeth Tuttle. She incorporated many interesting statistics of Trinity women in her remarks and welcomed the 1916 class as new statistics.

In response to this welcome, Miss Lucile Baldwin, in an original manner, told of the entrance of herself and classmates into this family of Trinity alumnae. A telegram of good wishes from Miss Mamie Jenkins was then read. After singing *Auld Lang Syne,* led by Mrs. Spence, the happy occasion came to an end.

Those present of the 1916 class were: Carrie B. Craig, Sadie McCauley, Lucile Bullard, Iris Chappelle, Rose May Davis, Tula Waller, Laura Mae Bivins, Marion Holloway, Ella W. Tuttle, Lucile Baldwin and Madeline Knight. Other alumnae attending were: Ellen Constable, '15, Fannie Markham, '09, Kate Lee Hundley, ex-'11, Mildred Satterfield, '15, Laura Tillett, '14, Lizzie May Smith, '14, Lila B. Markham, '02, Ethel Greenberg, '12, Nell McClees, '02, Fannie C. Bivins, '96, Blannie Berry Kiker, '09, Maude H. Upchurch, '12, Nell D. Umstead, '08, Annie E. Tillett, '07, Ruby Markham, '12, Sallie L. Beavers, '08, Bessie Whitted Spence, '06, Estelle Flowers, '14, Annie M. Pegram, '96, Fannie Kilgo, '13, Lassaphine Reeves, '08, Mary M. Tapp, '10, Lela Young Holton, '07, Carrie Hammet, Mary Reamey Few, '06, M. Emeth Tuttle, '06, Catherine S. Thomas, '15, Ruth Fallon, Marjie Jordan Biggs, '02, and Irene C. Pegram, '03. Mesdames E. C. Brooks, W. H. Wannamaker, F. C. Brown, W. K. Boyd and A. M. Webb were the visitors present.

Miss Caroline Wofford Carpenter was one of the first women to attend Trinity College, having entered in 1890. She remained at Trinity for only one year but continued her college work in other colleges and universities, attaining an A. B. degree from the University of Nashville and an A. M. degree from Vanderbilt University. She has also studied in the University of Wisconsin, Columbia and Chicago universities, besides spending sometime in study in the University of Paris and in the Marburg University of Germany.

Miss Carpenter was, at one time, lady principal of Tennessee Female College and later, teacher of modern language in Boscopel College. She then taught German in the Peabody College for Teachers, after which she was assistant professor of modern languages in the University of Tennessee. She is now associate professor of modern languages and dean of women in the University of Tennessee.

Miss Amy Bradley Muse, '15, has been elected to teach in the Kinston High School at Kinston, N. C.

On April 15, Miss Maud Hurley, '10, and Mr. W. C. Chadwick, both of New Bern, N. C., were united in marriage.

Miss M. Emeth Tuttle left her home in Burlington on June 30 for New York to attend a meeting of the National Education Association.

Miss Willie Lee Umstead, ex-'15, was married to Mr. J. A. Albright on April 19, at Trinity Methodist Church, Durham, N. C. They are making their home in North Durham.

Miss Ella W. Tuttle, '16, is spending the summer in Richmond, Virginia, having accepted the position of Assistant Secretary of the Virginia Board of Vocations for Women.

Mrs. H. E. Spence (Bessie Whitted, '06) is instructor of drawing at the University of North Carolina Summer School. Miss Augusta Michaels, '05, held this position during the summer school of last year.

Friends of Miss Laura Drake Gill will be interested to know that her health is some better after a six months' stay in the Rockefeller Institute Hospital of New York. Miss Gill is spending the summer in Sharon, Connecticut.

Janie Love Couch, A. B. '15, has been elected teacher of English in the Martinsville, Virginia, Graded School. Last year Miss Couch taught in the Concord, North Carolina, Graded School. She is a graduate of the Farmville, Virginia, Normal School and later spent two years at Trinity, receiving her degree in 1915.

Miss Pearl Jones, ex-'15, taught in the public school of King's Mountain, N. C., last winter.

For the second time in the history of Trinity has the highest honor of the class been won by a woman. Miss Lucile Bullard was the valedictorian of the class of 1916. Miss Mary Loomis Smith, of the class of 1912, was the other woman who has had this honor.

The marriage of Miss Mary McCullen, '08, and Dr. J. B. Le Gwin occurred at the home of the bride in Durham, N. C., on April 25. Her father, Dr. A. McCullen, pastor of Trinity Church, was the officiating minister. Dr. and Mrs. Le Gwin are at home in Wilmington, N. C.

The marriage of Miss Mary Reade, ex-'08, and Mr. Arthur Allen McDonald, Dunn, N. C., took place at the home of the bride in Durham on June 14. Rev. H. M. North, pastor of Duke Memorial Methodist Church, performed the ceremony.

Miss Fredericka Jenkins came to Trinity in September, 1901, having completed the course of Greensboro College for Women. She attended Trinity for two years but lacked one course of doing the work for the A. B. degree. Since leaving Trinity she has completed this work at Columbia and the University of Chicago. In recognition of this she was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts with the class of 1916.

Many Trinity women are now doing work in the various summer schools. At Columbia University are Misses Sudie Whitmore, ex-'07, and Ruth Poteat, ex-'12; at Peabody, Mrs. Fannie C. Bivins, '96, Misses Annie Tillett, '07, Nell Umstead, '08, and Belle Tillett, ex-'06; at the University of Pennsylvania is Miss Sallie Beavers, '08; at the University of North Carolina are Mrs. Charles C. Smith (Nell Stephenson, '04), Misses Mollie Speed, '07, Ethel Pridgen, '13, Laura Tillett, '14, Nell Piper, ex-'09, Mary Shotwell, ex-'09, and Jean Holeman, ex-'14; at Cullowhee, N. C., Misses Nellie McClees, '02,

Lilian White, '09, Lucile Aiken, '14, Lucile Hundley, '13, and Kate Lee Hundley, '11; at University of California is Miss Carolyn Tuggle, '10.

Miss Mary Adelaide Berry, A. B. '15, of New Bern, N. C., was married a few days ago to Mr. John L. Farmer, of Enfield, N. C.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WILLIAM GASTON BRADSHAW

As physician, banker, manufacturer and public official William Gaston Bradshaw served his day and generation. To all of these callings he brought the best of a large intellect, a refined sensibility and a kindly sympathetic spirit. As a physician in his young manhood he kept ceaseless vigil in the humble homes of those who were able to pay him only in the priceless coin of love and gratitude; at the council table of a large and flourishing financial institution, he helped to solve the difficult and delicate problems incident to a prosperous and rapidly growing industrial city; for many years he shaped the destiny of the largest plant for the manufacture of furniture in the Southern States. While thus busily engaged, he yet found time to take great interest in the public affairs of his city and state. As an alumnus of Trinity College he was loyal and energetic in his efforts at all times to advance the best interests of his *Alma Mater*. For nearly two decades he was one of the ablest and most useful members of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College, and right valiantly did he espouse the cause of the institution which stood first in the deep affection of his heart of hearts. In spite of his innate personal modesty, which almost reached the point of timidity, he exhibited a real talent for leadership, and for more than twenty years he led his home church into larger fields of usefulness, being chairman of the building committee which inaugurated the movement and finally constructed what has been called one of the handsomest churches in North Carolina Methodism. This Board deems it a privilege at this its first meeting since our friend and brother passed from labor to his reward, to spread upon its minutes this final word of sincere appreciation and deep affection, in order that one who has served so faithfully and efficiently may be held in perpetual remembrance by those who, in toil and fellowship, rejoiced with him in all of our triumphs.

We shall miss his genial presence and wise counsel, in our annual coming-together, but Trinity College will never cease to recall his valued service, and to revere his precious memory.

JAMES EDWARD STAGG

For a place in our permanent records and to send to Mrs. Stagg along with our tenderest sympathy, the Board of Trustees of Trinity College wishes to set down some estimate and appreciation of Mr. James Edward Stagg, who has died during the present year. Mr. Stagg became a member of the Board in 1907, but long before that time he had through business associations and personal ties become closely identified with the College. He brought to his service on our Board high business ability and standing, wide acquaintance with business and public men, skill and caution in dealing with men and affairs, and unquestioned devotion to the College and to all good causes.

The Stagg Pavilion on our campus, the gift of himself and Mrs. Stagg, will remain as a constant and beautiful reminder to present and future generations of his concern for Trinity College and of his interest in the permanent good of his fellowmen, which was manifested in so many ways and which now becomes a most precious heritage of the College and of his surviving family.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE

THE TRINITY ARCHIVE

A literary magazine published monthly by the senior class.
Subscription price, $1.50. J. J. Lilley, *Mgr.*

THE TRINITY CHRONICLE

Published every Wednesday during the scholastic year by the Columbian and Hesperian literary societies.
Subscription price, $1.50. J. C. Boggs, *Mgr.*

THE CHANTICLEER

The student annual, preserving the record of the year's college life in all phases by means of pictures, poems, and sketches.
Subscription price, $3.00. S. B. White, Jr., *Mgr.*

THE SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY

Established by the "9019" and published at Trinity College by the South Atlantic Publishing Company.

Edited by Professors Wm. H. Glasson and Wm. P. Few.
Subscription price, $2.00. Frank C. Brown, *Treas.*

HISTORICAL PAPERS, Series I-X, $1.00 each.

THE JOHN LAWSON MONOGRAPHS:

Autobiography of Brantley York, $1.08.
Memoirs of W. W. Holden, $1.25.
Reminiscences of Gen. W. R. Boggs, $1.10.

Address: The Trinity College Historical Society.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published by the Alumni Association to keep all former students of the College in touch with one another and their Alma Mater.
Subscription price, $1.00. C. L. Hornaday, *Mgr.*

Vol. II OCTOBER, 1916 No. 3

Trinity Alumni Register

Published in the Interest of the
Alumni and the
College

Trinity College Alumni Association
Durham, N. C.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., by the
Alumni Association of Trinity College

OFFICERS

B. S. Womble, *President*
Fred Harper, *Vice-President*
M. E. Newsom, Jr., *Secretary and Treasurer*
R. L. Flowers, *Chmn. Executive Committee*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Clifford L. Hornaday, '02, *Business Manager*
Harry M. North, '99
Edgar W. Knight, '09
M. A. Briggs, '09
W. G. Sheppard, '12
Holland Holton, '07
Miss Katie Johnson, '02 (*Trinity Alumnae Association*)

The Register is published quarterly in the interest of all former Trinity students. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their college. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar a year; the office of publication, the Library Building, Trinity College.

All communications should be addressed to the managing editor at the office of publication; all subscriptions and remittances, to Trinity Alumni Register, College Station, Durham N. C.

CONTENTS

PAGE

The Re-Opening of Trinity College After the War 247
Eugene C. Brooks, '94

Memories of Old Trinity 259
J. Robert Moose, '92

The Mock Convention of 1912 265
E. J. Londow, '12

An Extract From a Letter 272

Benefactor's Day Exercises 275

Editorial Notes 281

Governor Thomas J. Jarvis 287

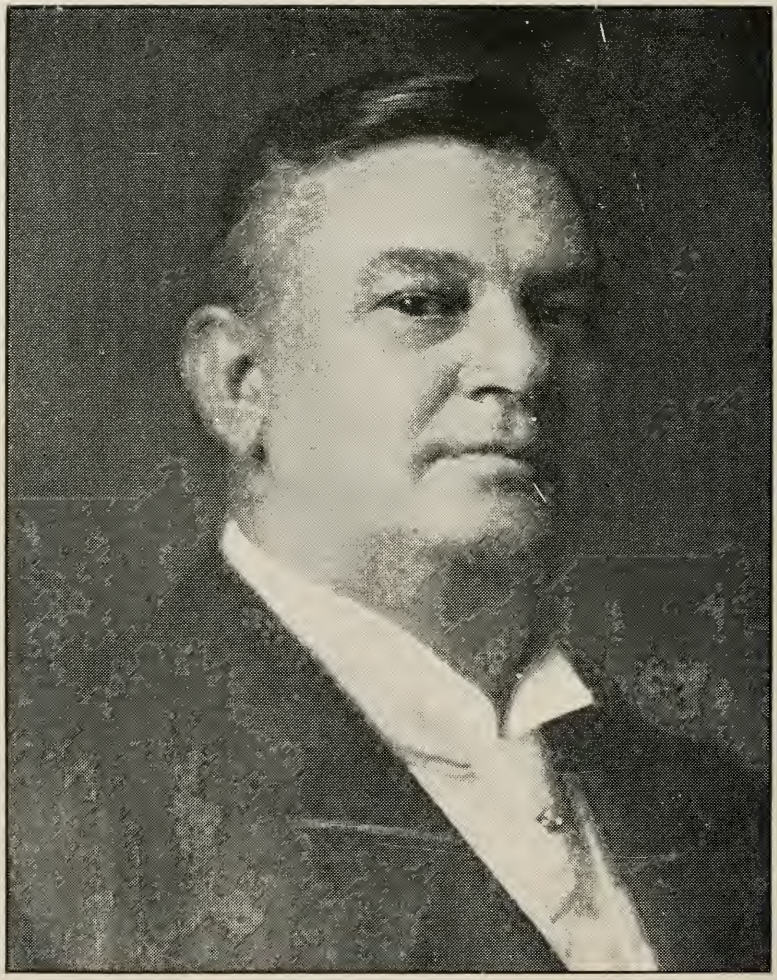
On the Campus 288

Alumni Notes 292

Alumnae Notes 303

James Haywood Southgate 307

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Durham, N. C.



JAMES HAYWOOD SOUTHGATE

Trinity Alumni Register

Vol. II. OCTOBER, 1916 No. 3

THE RE-OPENING OF TRINITY COLLEGE AFTER THE WAR

Eugene C. Brooks, '94

The history of Trinity College has been treated in previous articles, published in the Register, from its foundation to the closing of the institution in April, 1865. It remained closed only nine months, opening again in January, 1866.

In order to appreciate the difficulties that handicapped the institution on its reopening it is necessary to review that part of its history just before the institution was closed. Private letters of Dr. Craven and his reports of that period show that financial difficulties and dissessension within the church were pressing heavily upon him. Letters have been discovered showing that the Deems-Moran hostility to Dr. Craven had its beginning in that period. This unfortunate rupture in the church after the war is still remembered by a host of ministers and laymen. In 1862 Dr. Craven writes to Dr. Moran and requests him to state specifically what complaint Moran has against him or the College. In the following year at Conference, December 2, 1863, Dr. Craven in a full report undertakes to answer what appears to be the criticisms of him and of his management of the College. The report is given in full.

The Condition of Trinity College in 1863

Notwithstanding the difficulties of the times, Trinity still continues all the regular college exercises. The number of students during the year, ending June 17, was smaller than at any other time since the College was chartered. Still there were some members in all the classes; the whole routine, with a full faculty was continued; all had regular commencement exercises, and had one graduate. The number

of students during the present time is eighty-five, and the number of applicants has been over two hundred. We have received as many as could possibly be boarded. So many of our boarding houses have been taken by refugees and so difficult is it to obtain provisions that our boarding was limited. But by January 1 our boarding accommodations will be so much enlarged, that a much larger number can be accommodated.

Order and attention to studies, though not so good as in former years, have been better than was anticipated; and there is no apparent reason why the College should not successfully continue during the war. Arrangements were made, at the commencement of our political difficulties, to make the income of the College meet all the current expenses. Hence we have incurred no new liability, while no moneys from without have been appropriated.

After much consideration, the Trustees at their last annual meeting, were unable to determine whether with the present inflated currency this is the proper time to ask for an agent to complete the $50,000 proposition or not. That subject was respectfully referred to Conference.

Very respectfully submitted,

B. CRAVEN.

Following this brief report is a detailed statement, recounting the criticisms together with a full statement of the transactions that seemed to be creating division in the church and dividing the patronage of the College.

THE STATEMENT

As the debt to the State has never been paid, it may appear to some that there has been a want of good faith in those who propose to give money, or perhaps deception in me, who, for the Trustees, made the offer of Normal College to the Conference. A frank, full statement may possibly be satisfactory to all parties.

A full, correct statement of the proposition of Normal College to the Conference was published in the *Advocate* of November 28, 1856, which see.

The condition on the part of the Conference was, that Normal College should be authorized to raise $25,000; the condition on the part of the College was that so soon as the debt was paid a deed of transfer should be made. The College asked the condition from the Conference because many Methodist people would not give money unless it was secured to the Church. The delay in making the deed was founded upon the fact, that the College property was mortgaged to the securities who had signed the bond to the Literary Board of the State.

In connection with the proposition were certain inducements, why the Conference should adopt the College. Those of a pecuniary consideration were about as follows: That from ten thousand dollars to fifteen thousand dollars were pledged to be paid as soon as the adoption should be completed, that this would pay the debt, and the deed of transfer could speedily be made. After the lapse of seven years, there must of necessity be some difficulty in substantiating pledges made in various ways at various times. Somes of the parties have died, some removed, and some refused not only to give the money, but even to reassert that they had ever promised to give. The following is offered as proof on the subject.

Honorable John A. Gilmer, $2,000, confirmed by his letter and by his consent.

Lieutenant R. D. McCotter, $1,000, confirmed in the same way.

J. W. Thomas, $1,000, confirmed in the same way.

B. Craven, $1,000, confirmed by giving it.

Citizens of Trinity, $2,500, confirmed by giving about $3,000.

Signers to collateral bonds, $3,500. Most of the bonds are in the insurance office and enough to amount to the above sum. The signers agreed to pay their bonds when the debt was to be paid.

Mr. Reynolds, of Rockingham, $1,000, confirmed by giving $500 and possibly by what he said to Rev. I. D. Martin and others.

Rev. Dr. Heflin, $1,000. I had his word; I am not certain of the parties who proposed to give the money, but J. H. Speed, of South Lowell, proposed to give $500 of it.

Turner Lawrence, $500. I had his written promise, but cannot now find it and I know not where he is. He was at that time a citizen of our village and kept a boarding house.

These sums make $13,500. There were other considerable sums that I thought fairly pledged, that were afterward denied, and a large number of small sums, that I have not thought necessary to mention. I think it will be evident that I had proper warrant to say that at least $10,000 might be considered certain and that a much larger amount had really been promised. This I did at the time in faith and verity, and most certainly expected that if the College was adopted the debt would be paid in a short time.

These things being so, why then was the money not collected and the debt paid?

Many reasons conjointly, but misunderstanding and bad management chiefly.

At the same session and on the same day Olin was adopted by the Conference (1856), in terms nearly as strong as those used in the adoption of Trinity. Soon after a communication appeared in the *Advocate* over the signature of Rev. Baxter Clegg, then president and agent of Olin, asserting among other things that Olin was to be *"the*

Conference college." This communication, never contradicted in print, directly contravened the relations understood to exist toward Trinity, and thus awakened both displeasure and distrust. Some refused pointedly to give at all. Others refused to give until the matter was definitely settled; as bearing on this point, see letters "F" and "D." [These letters have not yet been discovered.] After receiving mature advice as could be had, it was concluded to let matters stand still till the relation could be definitely established. So much interest was felt in this that pieces by different persons, were published in the *Advocate* on the subject during the year, and at the Goldsboro Conference in 1857 Randolph-Macon was rejected and Trinity re-adopted strongly and emphatically.

On the tenth of October, 1856, the Trustees authorized me to present the proposition which was afterwards accepted by the Conference. On the fifth of December following, the adoption and the new arrangement were formally accepted by the Board at a call meeting. At commencement, July 14, 1857, there was a very full meeting of the Trustees and visitors, the whole matter was explained and was satisfactory (see minutes of that session).

On the twenty-fifth of November following, the Trustees passed resolutions declaring that it was necessary to enlarge the building and endow one professorship, and that $50,000 would be necessary; and at a meeting held at Conference it was resolved to ask through the committee on education a conference resolution to that effect which was passed by the Conference without difficulty. Hence at that time the idea of presently paying the state debt was abandoned without fault or dissent. At that Conference and every one since, the financial condition of the College has always been minutely stated in the annual report.

At commencement, June 22, 1858, the attendance of the Trustees was very large and much business was done. A committee was appointed to devise the best means of raising the $50,000. The Committee were Dr. Williamson, W. E. Pell, and I. T. Wyche. Their report was that an agent should be appointed, and notes taken due in one, two and three years and by their recommendation, Rev. Jno. N. Andrews was appointed. A committee was appointed to secure a proper deed of transfer, viz. B. Craven, N. H. D. Wilson, and R. T. Heflin; and accordingly they had a deed prepared by Hon. Jno. A. Gilmer on the third day of December following, which fully rested the property as directed. A committee was appointed to make application to the Legislature for such changes in the character as the new relation of the College made proper. The committee were B. Craven, Dr. Deems, R. T. Heflin, Dr. Williamson, J. W. Thomas, Dr. Beckwith, and J. C. Blocker.

Dr. Deems and B. Craven, assisted by George Green, Esq., wrote the

new charter. It was approved by most of the committee and was enacted by the Legislature at the following session.

At the New Bern Conference in the same year a meeting of the Trustees was held consisting mostly of preachers. At that meeting Rev. D. B. Nicholson called for an explanation of the deed and charter, and Rev. W. E. Pell, J. C. Blocker, and B. Craven were appointed as a committee to subject the deed to proper legal examination and obtain a written report. The committee did as directed and obtained from J. H. Haughton, Esq., the written decision that the deed did properly secure the property to the North Carolina Conference. The following resolution was then adopted:

"Resolved, That no difficulties are now in the way to prevent an active and hearty work in raising the $50,000, and that we ask the Conference for two agents."

During the year the Trustees had spent $2,000 on the college grounds. That subject was brought before the Board and the following resolution passed.

"Resolved, That we approve the mode of expenditure, the resolutions and actions of the Trustees, since June last."

At the annual meeting of the Trustees, June 27, 1859, all the Trustees were present except four and the whole College was re-organized, including the election of faculty and so forth. The new charter was thoroughly examined and unanimously adopted. At that meeting it was resolved to appoint a building committee with instructions for them to devise plans and proceed as fast as practicable to the erection of buildings. But at the same time a reserve was made in the expenditure so that the debt to the state might be paid. But, at the annual meeting in 1860 the reservation was repealed and the building committee was ordered to build immediately and apply to the expenses thereof the first money that could be raised.

This is a fair statement of the College operations and in all these times no charge of fault or deception was ever made. The business of the Trustees' meetings ever since the adoption has been devised and controlled by the conference members of the Trustees. Not more than five motions in the whole time have been made by others, and in every meeting since 1856 the whole condition of the College has been fully investigated. Errors have doubtless been committed and unwise policies adopted, but the whole course of action of every Trustee and of the Conference, manifestly exhibits frank, fair, upright intention, with a desire to promote the interest of the College and the cause of Christian culture by all laudable and proper means.

B. CRAVEN.

December 2, 1863.

It is very evident from the above statement that Dr. Craven and the College were under attack as early as 1863. The criticism seems to have been directed at two main points: (1) The Conference did not have a complete title to the property since the securities held a mortgage on the property, and it was the agreement when the transfer was made that this mortgage would be paid. (2) The subscriptions that were made for the purpose of paying off the debt had not been paid. But the subscribers claimed that the College was under obligation to erect new buildings, and since new buildings had not been erected they were not morally bound to pay their subscriptions.

This detailed statement was made at the Conference of 1863. Dr. Craven was planning to resign the presidency and enter the pastorate, and this was his explanation of old disputes and misunderstandings.

It was at this Conference also that Dr. Craven resigned and the Bishop appointed him pastor of Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. The war was affecting the patronage of the institution. Students and faculty had gone to war, and there seemed to be nothing to do but close. However, it continued under Professor Gannaway, as chairman of the faculty, until it was finally compelled to close its doors.

Throughout the summer and fall of 1866 the perplexing question was, should Trinity College be reopened? The old debts referred to above were still unpaid and were almost equal to the valuation of the property as it then stood. A large element of the Methodist church was still loyal to Randolph-Macon College. And the institution had no money with which to repair buildings and purchase furniture, etc. Dr. Craven had forged to the front as a preacher of great power and was now free of those trying difficulties that made the president of Trinity College lie awake at nights trying to see some way through the financial troubles and avoid the harsh criticism of those who stood on the outside and really wished to see the College fail.

However, the Board of Trustees met in October, 1866, and again elected Dr. Craven president over his protest. He

preferred to remain in the pastorate. But the Conference of that year was held in Raleigh. The will was strong for the reopening of the College and all eyes turned again to Dr. Craven as the one man who could breathe life into it. Finally, as he says, he yielded to "the cordial unanimity of the Conference" in requesting the Bishop to reappoint him to the presidency of Trinity College. Then he accepted and at once addressed himself to the tremendous task of reopening the institution, knowing full well what the difficulties were to be overcome. The members of the faculty in addition to Dr. Craven were, W. T. Gannaway, and O. W. Carr.

In presenting his first report to the board of trustees after the war (1866) he stated that when he resigned this presidency in 1863 he considered that he was leaving the College forever. But, he said, "Again it becomes my duty to present you an annual report, a duty which I had supposed would never be discharged by me again, but one that I take a great pleasure in performing, especially after your action last October and the cordial unanimity of the Conference, at the last session."

He then gave the board of trustees an account of the difficulties that he had tried to overcome.

"On my return here in December last," he said, "I found the College buildings in bad condition every way, and all means for opening the institution most sadly disarranged. We had no furniture in the College, no persons were prepared to board students, distrust and disability rested upon everything, and I had neither funds nor any available means. With great difficulty I have temporarily repaired the College, collected enough furniture for present necessity, procured sufficient boarding accommodations, and in a small way have reorganized college life again.

We have had fifty matriculations and have carried on the regular routine pleasantly and successfully."

The board of trustees had elected Rev. S. Pool, of the University, Professor of Mathematics, but Professor Pool stated that he was in feeble health and was the only Methodist in the University faculty. He argued furthermore that it was his

opinion if he should accept the professorship at Trinity his position would be filled by a member of another denomination and asked to be released. However, he declared his willingness to begin his duties at once if the board insisted. The board released him.

The report continues:

"Assistance being absolutely necessary I with real difficulty procured the services of Capt. O. W. Carr [Professor Carr had left the institution in 1862 to serve in the war], well known to all of you, and a very popular and efficient man. I made arrangements with Professors Gannaway and Carr to carry on the institution without incurring its liabilities in any way. We were to take the income from tuition, much or little, I to have 3-7 and they 2-7 each, and the incidental expenses were to be defrayed by the income arising from matriculation and janitor fees. The faculty has labored diligently and severely, and of course with an income utterly inadequate to their support. We have managed the best we could, willing as long as we could live at all to make any sacrifice for the cause and especially to sustain Trinity."

In this report are given the resources and liabilities of the College.

RESOURCES

1. Real estate, the College buildings, ground, apparatus, libraries, etc., estimated before the war at $30,000.

2. The bonds secured by the agents before the war. No part of these bonds had been used except $800 paid for apparatus and a small amount to pay insurance on the property. These are the bonds that Dr. Craven refers to in the report of 1863 which he had been unable to collect and which were causing dissatisfaction on the part of some signers who had agreed to pay. "These bonds," said Dr. Craven, "are nominally worth from $12,000 to $14,000. What may be realized from them in the future is uncertain."

3. Accounts due for tuition, books, etc., amounting to $1,200 or $1,500.

LIABILITIES

1. Balance due in Boston for apparatus purchased in 1859-60, $300.

2. Balance due in New York for books purchased in 1860-61, $1,200.

3. The sum borrowed from the State in 1853 and with which the first brick building was erected, $10,000. In regard to this obligation Dr. Craven reported in 1866:

"In 1864, on the 29th day of July, I paid the debt to the Literary Board. I paid it not as president, nor as a trustee, but simply as principal security to the bond, and paid it exclusively with my own money. I now hold the bond against the corporation just as it was held by the State. What I may do with that bond depends upon a variety of events, but for the present it in no way troubles the Trustees as I am not charging any interest."

It may be of interest to the Old Trinity men as well as to men of today to know that the bond referred to above has recently been found and it shows as Dr. Craven says above, that it was paid by him. Some interesting features concerning this old bond are: the seal of the old Normal College, the only copy the writer has ever seen; the signature of four governors, David S. Reid, Thomas Bragg, John W. Ellis, and Jonathan Worth, who receipted for the interests; and the signatures of the securities, B. Craven, Joseph Johnson, John A. Gilmer, Kelly Johnson, J. H. Robins, J. W. Thomas, and L. G. Coffen. The old bond is again in the possession of the College, and the receipt by R. H. Battle, treasurer of the Literary Fund, shows that the total amount paid by Dr. Craven on July 29, 1864, was $10,986.

It is said that State officials advised Dr. Craven and others who had borrowed money from the Literary Fund for educational purposes to settle in Confederate money while they had the opportunity. He as well as the others accepted the advice. Therefore, Dr. Craven, as the holder of the bonds, held a mortgage against the College for the debt. After Dr.

Craven's death the board of trustees in settling with his estate estimated the value in gold of the above amount of Confederate money and in this manner settled the account.

4. "In addition to the above," Dr. Craven said, "the trustees as yet have never paid me anything for the two buildings South of the College, and they owe me something for money advanced to Rev. S. N. Andrews, and a few other small items. . . . The debt due me on the State Bond, the remainder due for apparatus, and what is due for other small items, were to be met by the trustees."

In order to settle some of these debts, Dr. Craven said:

"I endeavored to collect some of the college bonds, but failed in every instance, not from refusal to pay in any case, but from alleged inability. To meet the emergency I borrowed $400 which I intended to repay by collecting the bonds as soon as I could."

Such were the beginnings of the College in 1866 and the condition of the institution at the end of the first term. The difficulties were sufficient to break a less powerful man. The financial embarrassment was such that the faculty worked almost without pay, and the division in the church was growing greater all the time with some of its most powerful leaders lining up against the president and against the institution. This element however, was a very small minority, and when the Conference met in 1866, it rallied strongly to the institution and authorized the Bishop to appoint a Professor of Biblical Literature and provide for his salary. Rev. Peter Doub was appointed.

Dr. Craven's report for 1867 is full of encouragement, and is characteristic of the man who was by nature an empire builder. He wrote:

"We have had 103 matriculates during the year and an average attendance of 82. We have all the regular classes with an unusual number taking the full course. The disposition for professional scholarship is much more general in proportion to the number of students than it was previous to the war."

Speaking of the financial condition he said it was safe "though weak." The ratio of division of the income was satisfactory to the faculty. "This of course produces," he said, "a very small salary to each." He referred again to the indebtedness of the College which was about the same as when he reported before. He said that he had taken no interest from the College "on the claims which I hold against the College and I do hereby make a present of the accrued interests to this date to the trustees of the Institution." He called attention also to the bonds referred to above and asked, "Shall any attempts at collection be made, or shall anything be done any way?"

"One person at least refuses to pay," he said, "because we have not erected the new buildings. He owes some $30 or $40 and thinks as we failed to build, he ought not to pay."

He then urged the trustees to act for the sake of "Methodist Education in this Conference." The need of new buildings was clearly set forth. "Our accommodations will, with present prospects, very soon be insufficient for our patronage. We shall need more College buildings and new dormitories. Whether anything can now be done is for you to decide.

In calling attention to the work of the College, he said the Biblical Department was a decided success, but that Dr. Doub "has received very little pay." His salary was to be paid by the Conference but he "now owes the entire board bill for himself and Sister Doub."

There had been only three men in the Literary Department, himself, Professors Gannaway and Carr, and now he asked the Board to elect a Professor of Mathematics and a Professor of Natural Science. "I think such arrangements can be made as will support a faculty of five men."

Notwithstanding the small salary the president and faculty were receiving, "We charge no tuition," he said, "to the sons of the members of our Conference, and none to maimed Confederate soldiers. During the past year we have had six in this way, and one maimed soldier we have boarded and instructed free of charge." Moreover, he declared that "we are

willing to board and instruct one preacher's son free of all charges," and he urged the Conference to consider that idea further and educate from "six to ten preachers' sons without charge." His was a great conception—to educate the young disabled Confederate soldiers who had been maimed in the service of this State, and the sons of ministers who were living on small incomes free of all cost.

Moreover, he called the attention of the Board to the proposal of the War Department "to establish a military department in some thirty or more colleges in the Union. . . . . I commend it to your careful consideration. Furthermore," he said, "I would also call your attention to the Peabody Fund and to the Land Scrip donated by the United States to the several State of the Union."

At that time the State was being agitated by the conditions that prevailed as a result of the war. A new constitution was to be adopted, and Dr. Craven suggested that the Board might consider "whether an effort is not desirable to have a different law in reference to State aid for Literary Institutions. Nearly all the States except this, have aided all the colleges to some degree. But in this, a constitutional barrier has been urged on all occasions and with some degree of bitterness. An effort might perhaps make a change in this respect."

These are some of the suggestions resulting from his dream of a great institution that he gave his board at the end of the first year after the reopening of the College.

The history of this first year is the story of the heroic struggle of one man to overcome almost insurmountable financial difficulties and in spite of jealousies, and repudiation of obligations and the hard times that prevailed, he did open the institution in the face of these dangers and like a gladiator fought his way to honor and distinction.

(The next article will be devoted to the feud within the church and the open hostility to the College, Dr. Craven as an administrator, and the reorganization of College life, just after the war.)

MEMORIES OF OLD TRINITY

J. Robert Moose, '92

The phrase, "Old Trinity," means just what it says, old Trinity away back in the beginning of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight. Just at that time and just that long ago my personal acquaintance with Trinity began.

Then there was no railroad to Trinity College, the name of the post office which had derived its name from the name of the College around which the village had grown. The College had been founded by that superb leader of Christian education in North Carolina, a man of heroic soul, brilliant mind and marvelous influence over boys and young men, Rev. Braxton Craven.

High Point was the nearest railroad station and telegraph office and as for telephones there were none in those parts. How strange this may sound to the young men who entered New Trinity last September!

When I entered Trinity, Dr. Craven was not there. He had planted the seed out of which, during the last three quarters of a century, has grown that great institution, said by Col. Roosevelt to be the best college in the south. He had planted the seed, watered it with his tears, and nourished it with his love till he had the joy of seeing it grow into a great tree, the fragrance of whose flowers and fruits were shown forth in the lives of Christian men in every state of the Sunny South. He carried the joys and the burdens of sorrow connected with Trinity so long and so far that his body grew weak and his great loving heart grew fainter and fainter still until he heard the Master calling: "It is enough, lay down thy burden, come unto me and rest." After Dr. Craven had been called to his eternal reward, the dear old college was guided by the faithful hands of Dr. M. L. Wood, Professor Heitman, and other members of the Faculty till Dr. John Franklin Crowell was called to the bridge; and it was his strong hand that held the wheel and guided the course of Old Trinity during the four and a half years which I spent there. At the time I

entered Trinity, Dr. Crowell had been there only a few months. He was a young man, a stranger among us; not only so, but he was a "Yankee from away up North," and we did not know as much about "Yankees" as our fathers did, and some of us did not love them as much as we do now: you know we have had time to grow in grace since away back yonder in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight. Well, whatever we may have thought about "Yankees" in general, and about Dr. John Franklin Crowell in particular, it was not long till most of us fully understood that there was a man at the helm who understood his chart, and whose heart was big enough, his head broad enough, and his hand strong enough, to steer the old ship safely straight forward along the line of highest duty, regardless of the raging storm. And yet withal he was so gentle and kind that no boy nor young man ever passed into and out of his office without feeling that he had been in the presence of a true friend.

But it was not my purpose to write much about these two great college presidents; I wanted to write something about the old College and its surroundings as they were in my college days, January, 1888, to June, 1892. I must tell you about things as they come to me from those far-away days.

When I entered Trinity, I was not one of your self-reliant "fresh." I was a fullfledged "prep," notwithstanding the fact that the old family Bible showed that I had been born at a certain time in the past while Gen. Robert E. Lee was still leading his brave regiments clothed in their uniforms of tattered gray. Never mind just how many summers had come and gone since I began my preparation which enabled me to enter "prep" at Trinity in those good old days. Suffice it to say that I had long since been the happy possesser of a mustache. I entered the same class with Jim and George Wood, Claude and Jim Pepper, Albert Sidney Johnston and his younger brother, the Craven boys, Harvey, Jamie and Bruce, and the Bandy boys; and a host of others, anywhere from seven to twenty-seven, were classmates of mine. We were not there because we were so old or so young. What difference did it make if some of us wore side-burns while others wore knee

pants? We were all working in the same good cause and it remains for others to say how well we have succeeded.

I shall long remember my first view of old Trinity. It was a cloudy day in January, and to some it might have been a gloomy outlook, but to me it was inspiring beyond description. We arrived in the hack from High Point in time for dinner, my first dinner in old Trinity; it was at the Pepper House and where is the Trinity boy of those days who does not remember the Pepper House, with the dear old friends, Rev. C. M. Pepper and his wife? It was on that day that I met several young men whom I have been glad to count as my friends from that hour. Among a large number met at that time there were Rev. J. H. M. Giles and his room-mate, known by all the boys as "Parson" Rice: they have both answered the roll call up yonder and are waiting to be joined by many of their old school-mates who have not yet finished the course in the school below. There were W. B. Lee, known by all as "Bony" Lee, John Montgomery, Ed. Rose, R. L. Davis, otherwise known as "Beefy" Davis: I should not be surprised if some of the saloon men in North Carolina have learned that he is something more than "Beefy." There were the Durham brothers, Bob and Stonewall. Most of these, I believe, were boarders in the Pepper House. As I write, many names come to mind: Sam Moyle, L. S. Massey, D. M. Litaker, Allie Ormond, Pinkney Rodgers, "Shakespeare" Willis, Rob Willis, the Plyler brothers, Ray McCrary, Frank Wood, Frank Jones, Troy Adams, Dan Roper, Henry Boggs, Ben Hester, and a host of others too numerous to mention, but there is just one that must not be left out of this list: Billy Cranford; you know him as Dr. Cranford, but to many of us he will always be "Billy."

There were other well known and well patronized boarding houses: the Parker House—whoever went to Trinity in those days and did not know and appreciate as friends "Uncle Ben" Parker and his good wife? "Uncle Ben" was the keeper of the biggest store in town; and many a time when a boy wanted a favor, when cash was scarce, he could count on

"Uncle Ben" for help. Just up the road a little farther was the Hundley House, which was the highest price boarding house in the village and only such as could afford to pay $12.50 a month ever thought of taking board there. The Carr House, the Edwards House, the Bradshaw House, the Means House and others with prices ranging from $8.00 to $12.50 per month were there too. But for some of us eight dollars a month seemed high; so we organized the "Club" and with Mrs. Carr to superintend matters we had very good board at the exceedingly low price of $6.25 per month. I remember well the price for I was the treasurer and Hal Crowell was the business manager.

Who among the boys of those days can ever forget the little post office? This was presided over by a dear generous good soul whom we shall long remember as Miss Neal. At the hour for the daily arrival of the mail from High Point, usually about one o'clock in the afternoon, we gathered by the score and stood around the door while one of the young men, usually a senior—seniors were great men in those days—called out in a loud voice the name on each piece of mail and passed it on to its owner. I remember with what deep interest some of us used to gather about the place on certain days of the week when we expected to hear our names called and receive letters bearing the post mark of Greensboro, for in them might be messages from G. F. C.

Old Trinity was not made up entirely of students, there were professors there also. Among them were men worthy to be leaders of any body of students. Professor Gannaway was at home with his boys in the Latin class. Professor Bandy was wide awake and fully understood "Math" to be the most interesting and profitable study any young man could follow. Professor Pegram was an expert at making the dullest boy in the class see the point in the lesson, no matter what the subject might be. Professor Armstrong was a master of English, and most of us soon learned that he had his own ideas and the sooner we fell in with them the better our English would be and the better for us on examination day. Professor Welsh led us as far as we could follow in the mysteries

of Greek roots and verbs. Professor English was head master of the "prep" department and well he filled his place. Professor Heitman and Dr. Crawford were professors of theology and led a number of us along the well-beaten paths of sacred thought as they had been marked out by Dr. Watson, Mr. Wesley, Dr. Broadus, Dr. Fisher and others.

During the last years of my stay some new men were added to the faculty: Professor Hinde, Dr. Akin and Professor Flowers, who has had a part in all the triumphs of new Trinity and is still contributing his part to her success.

The building, that is the correct term, there were no buildings, just one and only; who can estimate the influence for good that has originated in and gone out, from that one building? That old building was never up to the standard required at the present time. It had no hot and cold water: there was plenty of water in the well under the oak tree in the yard, but the boy who wanted it had to draw it in the old fashion way with the chain and the buckets. There were heat and light, but not the modern steam heat, not the electric light: the heat was generated by the consumption of oak and hickory logs in old fashion stoves, and the lights were such as could be produced by the use of ordinary coal oil lamps. There were class rooms such as they were, furnished some with modern school desks, some with old fashion benches, and some with split-bottom chairs. But those benches and chairs were occupied by boys and men most of whom had a purpose in being there; high standards of honor and religious principles prevailed in the minds of the faculty and most of the students. I now remember just a few young men whose ideas of plain old fashion morals and religion were not up to the high standard held by the College. A few of them were too fond of the wine that sparkles in the cup. They are not among those who rejoice when they review the past.

The old chapel. Well, you will go a long way and search a long time before you find a better chapel than the one at old Trinity. And what speeches were delivered from its rostrum! The commencement orations by the seniors were worthwhile, and everybody congratulated the man who carried off the

"Wiley Gray." The literary addresses and the baccalaureate sermons were often such as thrilled the souls of men and gave them a wider vision and a stronger grip on the great principles of life, not only life in this world but also of life in that world which lies beyond the mystic river.

The Columbian and the Hesperian literary societies were there occupying their halls, the Columbian in the north and the Hesperian in the south of the west wing of the building. These societies stood for honor and efficiency as they might be developed by the training which was open to all their members on equal terms. The man who received medals and other honors in those societies knew what hard work meant. In those old halls many a boy learned to stand on his feet, collect his thoughts and so express them as to compel his hearers to sit up and take notice. From these halls men have gone out to fill prominent places in church and state. Many of the leading churches, the halls of Congress, and the court rooms of many states are filled by the voices of the men who first learned the art of public speaking in these halls.

Yet it is but reasonable to expect that the sons of new Trinity surpass in service to their fellowmen the sons of old Trinity whose opportunities were never so great as those now enjoyed.

THE MOCK CONVENTION OF 1912

E. J. Londow, '12

With the completion of the national nominating conventions, there come to mind fond memories of the first moot convention held at Trinity College. Although the records of that memorable gathering cannot be found in any history of the Presidency and its procedure has not been treated by any student of political science, yet so novel was the convention of 1912 and so interesting an experiment in civics instruction that a brief account of its origin and methods may not be out of place in the Alumni Register.

The campus, like any other part of American life, cannot escape the contagion of politics. When political discussion became rife throughout the country in the early months of 1912, Trinity men were soon caught in the whirl of debate and conjecture in regard to the great personalities mentioned for president. Then, when all our problems were merely domestic and no deadlier foes reared their heads than the trusts, writers were fond of classifying men as conservatives or radicals. The arguments advanced in behalf of Woodrow Wilson as the hope of intelligent liberalism found many supporters among Trinity men. Others, styling themselves conservatives, regarded him as well as reform movements, with suspicion. They were anxious to see the leadership of the Democratic party rest in the hands of safe and sane men.

The fears of these pseudo-conservatives received encouragement from the skeptical remarks that were made informally in the delightfully dry course in English constitutional history and elsewhere. As tales should not be told out of school, I shall not be so historically accurate as to record the opinions on presidential possibilities delivered by our worthy professors. Fortunately Trinity College is not dominated from Washington.

The spirit of controversy was further accentuated by the good-natured jibes of Cherry, '12, now magnificently advocating his clients' causes in the courts of law. At that time he

was the arch-politician at Trinity, famous as a leader in Columbia and as the ranking member of the Republican party on the campus, although a Mr. Templeton of Cary,—"Alf", not "Jim"—then in the law department, may have been entitled to that position in point of both years and political experience. All who desired to "gas" frequented Cherry's room in the Inn where one breathed the very atmosphere of a politician's den, amid smoke, R. J. R. juice, and musty volumes of "Labor Reports." Here the eminent denizens of the Inn would congregate. Here they could find the Charlotte *Observer* at two o'clock—those few sweet moments after the noonday repast and before "Marse Jack's" call to the unfortunates to leaden-eyed recitations. The supporters of Wilson, especially the indomitable Patterson of South Carolina, soon became disgusted with the editorials of that journal as the attacks on Wilson grew in virulence. To the Republican this newspaper offered an abundant supply of "gourds." How he enjoyed to goad the South Carolinian to retaliation by reading aloud excerpts from the Major's vigorous tirades against the Princeton schoolmaster, and by summoning up the terrifying name of Blease, at which the name of Butler would be hurled back with similar force.

These tilts over Wilson continued for some weeks until it was suggested—it is not clear by whom—that all the good Democrats of Trinity College should meet in a convention to determine their choice for president. This proposition meeting with favor, those most interested in the plan decided on an election of ten men in whom the power of arranging the details of the convention should be vested.

The announcement of the plan evoked intense interest on the campus. It became the chief topic of conversation during the students' leisure periods. The *Chronicle,* that useful mirror of college life, began to feature news of the great event. Arrangements advanced to the point when this newspaper could report that a primary election would be held in the rooms of Willis Smith and Ratcliff in East Dormitory. The list of candidates for places on the committee as prepared by Secretary Cannon read: S. S. Alderman, A. S.

Brower, A. W. Byrd, Claud Bennett, W. A. Cade, James Cannon, Jr., B. H. Caughran, W. E. Eller, E. J. Harbison, D. L. Hardee, H. A. Dennis, E. L. Jones, D. R. Kirkman, A. T. Knott, E. J. Londow, D. W. Maddox, R. M. Patterson, F. R. Ray, H. M. Ratcliff, J. V. Reed, W. G. Sheppard, M. C. Terrell, H. L. Wilson. Judges and clerks were selected for the proper conduct of the primary. In order to prevent any faction from obtaining control, a bulletin appeared giving every voter the right to ballot for ten persons but prohibiting cumulative voting. This restriction had become imperative in view of the activity of several groups for their favorite candidates. Thus, about a hundred Wilson men held an enthusiastic meeting in the old Y. M. C. A. hall, where there took place a remarkable demonstration for the Jersey governor, whose abilities and achievements were bombastically described. This secret caucus agreed to vote for Wilson men in the primary and to fight to the end for the nomination of their hero.

The first test of Democracy's and Wilson's strength in Trinity College was made the day of the primary. One hundred and ninety-two men, "Democrats in deed or in sympathy," as the *Chronicle* stated, expressed their choice for a steering committee and their desire to have seats as delegates in the convention. The ten selected for the committee, Cannon, Londow, Ratcliff, Kirkman, Byrd, Patterson, White, Dennis, Maddox, Bennett, were all supporters of Wilson. So partisan was the personnel of the Arrangements Committee that rumors were heard of the possible disaffection of the Harmon men and their fusion with the Republicans, who were becoming party-conscious and, under the able leadership of Cherry and Kluttz of Valparaiso, were organizing their strength. These reports proved baseless; nay more, as subsequent history showed, it was not the Republicans but the Democrats who absorbed the enemy. One of the afore-mentioned leaders of Republicanism changed his political clothes as the light of maturer reason fell upon him and voted for Wilson in the fall of 1912.

It is unnecessary to describe here the work of the committee in arranging the numerous details of the convention.

The most difficult task was to assign seats according to states. Byrd and Patterson, the never-weary committeemen, finally decided that each state should be entitled to one third as many delegates as it has in the National Democratic convention.

The first session of the mock convention came to order in Memorial Hall Thursday afternoon, March 12, when R. M. Patterson for the committee took the chair. E. J. Londow, W. E. Eller, D. R. Kirkman were then presented as temporary chairman, secretary, and sergeant-at-arms, respectively. The chairman thereupon addressed the assemblage on the eternal principles of Democracy and its opportunities in the approaching campaign. This speech was followed by the appointment of one member from each state to the committee on permanent organization and one to the committee on resolutions to meet after the adjournment of the first session.

When the evening session came to order, Memorial Hall was filled with spirited delegations and numerous eager spectators from both college and town. A great and historic party was about to name its man for the presidency—one, who, it was admitted, might be elected as the chief magistrate of the nation. What added to the intensity of the situation was the spirit among the groups supporting Wilson, Harmon, and Underwood—a spirit determined to live until the ticket was named. To the permanent chairman, Mr. Claud Bennett, fell the duty of praising all these candidates who had served their party with distinction. From personalities he went to issues, which he discussed with charming eloquence. How the elephant would have snorted had he been present!

A thunder of applause resounded through the hall at the conclusion of the address. Then the chairman of the resolutions committee came on the rostrum and read the platform—a lengthy document worthy of such statesmanship. The resolutions condemned the administration of President Taft, lauded the work of the Democratic Congress, advocated the popular election of senators, schedule-by-schedule and downward revision of the tariff, the enforcement of the Sherman Anti-trust Act, the establishment of a Department of Labor, reform in the

monetary system and in employers' liability laws, and favored a law prohibiting the shipment of liquors from a wet state into a dry state.

Attempts were made to introduce from the floor planks favoring woman suffrage and liberal pensions. The co-eds in the audience evinced great interest in the heated but brief debate on the former proposition, but the convention refused to incorporate these radical suggestions into its platform.

In accordance with the proceedings in the national conventions, the roll of states was then called for nominations. As chairman of the Alabama delegation, H. A. McKinnon presented the name of Oscar W. Underwood, S. S. Alderman, of Maine, seconded the nomination. When California was reached, that state yielded to New Jersey. E. J. London, chairman of New Jersey's delegation, nominated Woodrow Wilson as the constructive and progressive leader of Democracy. James Cannon, of New York, made the seconding speech. Connecticut yielding to Ohio, J. N. Aiken, the leader of the conservatives, spoke eloquently of Judson Harmon, the safe and sane candidate. West Virginia with W. A. Cade as spokesman, seconded Harmon's nomination. Massachusetts' claims to the presidency were urged by R. L. Brown and M. F. Morgan, who presented the qualifications of Governor Foss. [Of course very few of the delegates were actually from the states they formally represented, as will be seen from the list just recorded.]

A Democratic convention without Bryan is incomplete. Unlike the meeting in Baltimore, where Bryan was the dominating personality, the mock assembly was not graced by his namesake even. What a sensation, therefore, was caused when R. A. Pope, of Nebraska, placed in nomination William Jennings Bryan, and E. R. Bond, of Maryland, made the seconding speech. Little was it suspected that this was but a ruse in Harmon's behalf, as after the first ballot the Bryan states threw strength to the Ohio political foe of Bryan.

On the conclusion of these impressive speeches the convention proceeded to ballot with following results:

Wilson, 128.
Harmon, 66.
Underwood, 7.
Foss, 5.
Bryan, 9.

The proceedings to this point were easy sailing. Aside from the spirit of rivalry over the candidates there was no evidence of bitter feelings. Had not some of the delegates yielded to their Morphean habit, the convention might have been saved a stormy debate, but perhaps as many ballots and as powerful a leadership as featured the famous Baltimore convention would have been necessary to obtain the desired result. Many of the sleepy men who had left the hall during the evening had voted in the Kentucky, Michigan, and Pennsylvania delegations for Harmon. Now in the course of the second ballot the question arose: should these states be controlled by the caucus vote on the first ballot, or should the present majority in each state delegation determine its vote? The Harmon men, of course, desired that the delegations be bound by the first caucus. The question was finally referred to the committee on rules, which brought in two reports. The rule adopted threw these debated states for Wilson. The second ballot being declared irregular, the roll was called for the third. The secretary read this result:

Wilson, 147.
Harmon, 68.

As the hour was late, the delegates were not in the mood for much discussion over the vice-presidency. When Thomas Marshall, of Indiana, was nominated for second place, the convention endorsed the suggestion by acclamation.

Little did the country suspect that the party after much expense, half a hundred ballots, and much wailing and gnashing of teeth on the part of Tammany and the defeated candidates, would ratify the work of these youngsters.

Even Governor Wilson himself, when he thanked Trinity men for their support, was not so sure of his success, as were

"Pig" Dennis and the happy Wilson coterie the night of their famous victory.

Scoffers, who may be prone to question the political prescience of Trinity men should note, in conclusion, that in a similar convention held at Washington and Lee about the same time Judson Harmon was declared the nominee of the Democratic party, while our present President was given scant, if any, consideration.

AN EXTRACT FROM A LETTER

[The great bell which sounds the hours on the Trinity College campus was placed in the tower just five years ago. It was through the untiring efforts and personal direction of Dr. J. C. Kilgo that such a magnificent, clear cathedral-toned bell was secured. So it was eminently fitting that the bell should be hung on the natal day of Dr. Kilgo and christened "Marse Jack." The hours are rung and just at sunset "Marse Jack" tells in deep tones that the light of another day is done. At sunset on the last day of the college year the out-going class slowly lowers its flag that all the year has been daily floating to the breezes and while the flag drops slowly to the ground the great bell in the tower rings out its last message for the year. And wherever a Trinity man may be at that hour and that moment he is expected to face toward the flag—his nation's flag—and stand with head uncovered.

Recently on the anniversary of the placing of the bell and on the birthday anniversary of Bishop Kilgo the bell was rung in celebration. Upon being notified of the celebration the Bishop in a private letter to a friend at the College expressed appreciation and spoke so loftily and affectionately that the friend to whom the letter was sent has kindly allowed the REGISTER to use the following excerpt which will be read with interest by Dr. Kilgo's boys who love and revere him.—ED.]

Marse Jack has a big voice, deep in his mighty throat, shaking the air about him with imperial force, sending forth his mandates with unmistakable authority, and yet with it all having a tone of soft, harmonious, and appealing power. He is not all militant. His soul is a big soul in which dwells all manner of graces and noble virtues. Even hanging in silence he is an illustrious example of majestic sweetness. His very bigness of form sends something of reverent awe through one's soul, and when he begins to speak his voice rolls out in the air above and over all the hills around with the mingled forces of moving thunder and the gentle tones of the maiden's evening song. And when his big hammer ceases to beat on his heavy rims, and he stands still in his iron frame, the decreasing melody of his voice—seemingly a half protest against silence—bears one's spirit away on the momentum of music into an invisible temple of worship. He is never grander than when he proclaims the moment of the dying day. In the quiet of

the setting sun, when its last rays light up with golden flames all the lingering cloud-peaks and cloud-shafts, and make silver lakes out of the rifts through them; when hills and dales hush at the coming eventide, then he, out of his deep soul, proclaims the death of another day, and faithful to his mission rebukes all who have idled through its hours, and sends a heavenly applause into the hearts of all who have done their tasks and done them well.

What a mighty teacher he is! His voice will never die out of the memory of Trinity's sons. Along whatever paths their feet may go, through whatever lands their labors may carry them, even though they may come to the end amid the triumphs of long years, the voice of Marse Jack will go with them. Ten thousand times ten thousand other voices and sounds can never drive from their minds the voice of Marse Jack. Across the years they will be hearing him calling with his big voice, "Son, go to thy task, the hour is come." And perhaps, when the last sunset will come to some of them, when they pause for a moment, on the boundary line out yonder, they will hear him calling in his big, mighty, and kind note, "Son, the day is done, the record is made, turn in out of the night." How well it will be if in such a moment the soul of the traveller can answer back his call, "Yes, it is done, the record is made, and I fear not the night."

Born amid the fires of the furnace and shaped in the dark forms of earth, he has been called and commissioned to minister in truth and fidelity and duty to generation on generation of youths in the time of their chief chance. He speaks no varying words to any of them. His voice is the same, his warnings the same, and his calls the same to all. No one can intimidate him, none can bribe him. He stays at his post. Out there where the winds and the rains beat on him, where the darkness of the storm-driven night hides him, where the howling winter winds and driving snows chill him, where the serene moon pours its light on him, and the bright days of spring time play about him, he is always the one unchanging minister of duty and righteousness. His voice is the same brave, clear,

majestic, and melodious voice amid rain and sunshine, storm and calm, day and night.

And he did me the honor to celebrate in his own manner the passing of another birthday. With a sincere gratitude out of the depths of my soul I thank Marse Jack for this undeserved tribute. However, I am not unmindful that it was also his own birthday, and so I send him greetings, and trust he may continue through decades piled on decades to speak to the Sons of Trinity the words of truth and duty given him to speak.

BENEFACTOR'S DAY EXERCISES

Benefactor's Day exercises were held in Craven Memorial Hall Tuesday evening, October 3. The address was delivered by Dr. James H. Dillard, of Charlottesville, Va. This address was a notable one, but since it will be published in full in the *South Atlantic Quarterly* no attempt will be made to give here a synopsis. The subject discussed was "The Liberal Mind." After the address President Few made an announcement of the donations to the College during the year. In making these announcements he said:

"Benefactor's Day has precious associations for everyone who has given his allegiance to Trinity College. It has its permanent place in the College calendar, not only with a view to cultivate the spirit of benevolence and to give recognition to the generosity of all who have made gifts to the College, but in its origin and perpetuity it is associated with two names that will forever be dear to Trinity, to her friends, and to all her servants and her sons. The day we celebrate was established by the Board of Trustees June 4, 1901, in special recognition of generous gifts made by Mr. Washington Duke during that year and the years immediately preceding. The day fixed in the college calendar as a permanent memorial of his and other benefactions to the College was not Mr. Washington Duke's own birthday, but the birthday of a grandson that died in early childhood, a son of Mr. Benjamin N. Duke, who always encouraged his father in giving to Trinity and who himself now for a quarter of a century has striven by his own gifts and every influence at his command to strengthen the College in its financial foundations and in the esteem of all right-thinking people.

"Benefactor's Day is thus intimately associated with names of members of a family that have been the financial founders and builders of Trinity College as we know it today. And members of this same family continue to be the chief supporters of the College. This year Mr. Benjamin N. Duke has

given a beautiful stone wall which extends around the entire campus and which is now on the point of completion, adding to the general appearance of the place more, perhaps than any other single thing ever done here.

"Mr. James B. Duke has made a donation to be used in landscape work, by which improvement on the grounds has been going on all summer and by the continued use of which the planting out of large trees on the college grounds will be undertaken this autumn.

Mrs. Jarvis has presented to the College an oil portrait of her lamented husband, Governor Thomas J. Jarvis, who probably did more for the State than any other public man in his generation, and who at the time of his death was widely regarded as the first citizen of the State.

"Mr. Benjamin N. Duke has established this year the John McTyeire Flowers Lectureship on Christian Citizenship, which is to be a memorial to a brilliant and loyal-hearted son of Trinity in the class of 1900, whose name the lectureship bears.

"Mr. Duke has also made further improvements in the roads and walk-ways of the College which are warmly welcomed by the students and by the community. By his assistance and with the hearty co-operation of the city of Durham and the county of Durham a boulevard sixty feet wide and constructed out of the most approved materials is being built all around the campus. I record with peculiar gratitude the growing spirit of co-operation with every undertaking of the College that is more and more manifested by officers of the city and county of Durham. They are becoming more and more genuine benefactors of the College. This closer relationship between the College and the community seems to me to be especially fitting now that the College is preparing to celebrate this year in appropriate ways the completion of twenty-five years of its life in Durham.

"While all this will be done at another time in greater detail, it seems appropriate to suggest briefly a comparison of the College as it was twenty-five years ago and as it is today.

Twenty-five years ago it had nine teachers and officers and a student body of from 150 to 200; last year there were sixty-one teachers and officers and we taught 847 students. In 1892 there were eight buildings (five of them very small); in 1916 there are twenty-six buildings. Twenty-five years ago there was an endowment of $20,000 and a floating debt of $19,-722.33; the College now has an endowment of $1,600,306.12. The total assets then were $184,744.81; now the total assets amount to $2,586,281.32. Then there was an unimproved campus of sixty-two acres; today we have spacious grounds containing 103 acres, highly developed and of constantly increasing beauty. In 1892 the College offered fifty-eight courses of instruction; in 1916 it offered 170 courses. The library, then estimated at 8,000 volumes, was without appropriate housing and was served by student librarians; it contained only 11,000 volumes in 1899 when a permanent librarian was appointed and the books for the first time catalogued. Now the library contains 49,628 bound volumes and employs a most competent librarian and cataloguer, who have four assistant librarians.

"No review, even though it be as brief as this one I am making, of these twenty-five years would be complete without some recognition of the fine loyalty and rising spirit of co-operation with the College on the part of the alumni who are now in the midst of an enthusiastic movement to build a new gymnasium which I have not the slightest doubt will be erected in due time.

"And no record, however brief, of the benefactors to Trinity College during this year would be possible without calling the name of James H. Southgate, who has been chairman of the Board of Trustees for twenty years and whose fine life of service to the College ended in his death last Friday. He was a big man in every way, a servant of mankind, and as true-hearted gentleman as ever breathed.

"The names of these benefactors and those of many others who have this year contributed to the library, the Historical Society, the laboratories, and the museum will be borne for-

ever on the rolls of Trinity College; and they all have our lasting gratitude."

The list of donors to the endowment is as follows:

Murray Allen, Albert Anderson, S. W. Anderson, W. H. Anderson, Frank Armfield, C. G. Bailey, W. L. Banks, Rev. A. S. Barnes, Jas. A. Bell, B. R. Benson, Rev. J. M. Benson, J. C. Braswell, F. N. Bridgers, Rev. R. H. Broom, F. P. Brown, J. G. Brown, Rev. W. H. Brown, Col. J. F. Bruton, C. R. Bryant, Rev. J. H. Buffaloe, Rev. J. D. Bundy, J. T. Cheatham, J. A. Corbett, U. H. Cozart, S. H. Crocker, Rev. J. M. Culbreth, Rev. J. L. Cuninggim, E. A. Darden, W. J. Davis, Ernest Deans, E. T. Dickinson, D. H. Dixon, Rev. C. O. DuRant, Rev. P. T. Durham, N. E. Egerton, J. A. Elliott, A. F. Emery, J. R. English (Estate), J. E. Evans, W. A. Finch, F. J. Forbes, W. P. Gay, N. B. Grantham, J. A. Gray, W. W. Graves, G. L. Hackney, Rev. J. H. Hall, P. H. Hanes, Jr., Rev. C. J. Harrell, G. E. Harris, J. C. Hood, T. R. Hood, C. W. Horne, W. H. Hughes, Rev. C. A. Jones, Rev. L. H. Joyner, Rev. C. M. Lance, Rev. T. W. Lee, J. H. Little, J. L. Little, J. A. Long (Estate), Rev. L. S. Massey, Rev. J. H. McCracken, T. E. McCrary, Dr. O. G. B. McMullan, Rev. W. C. Merritt, J. R. Moye, J. L. Nelson, N. C. Newbold, Rev. H. M. North, Rev. W. B. North, Rev. M. T. Plyler, Mrs. S. E. Rand, H. F. Robinson, Rev. G. T. Rowe, Rev. F. M. Shamburger, E. W. Smith, J. D. Turner, Dr. S. B. Turrentine, Rev. D. H. Tuttle, S. H. Tyson, Rev. J. E. Underwood, S. R. Underwood, S. R. Underwood, Jr., J. C. Watson, R. P. Watson, A. M. Whisnant, Ella S. Williamson, G. W. Williams, B. S. Womble, Graham Woodard, L. Z. Woodard, J. P. Wray, Dr. A. D. Betts, North Carolina Conference, Western North Carolina Conference.

Donors to the Library from October 3, 1915, to October 3, 1916:

American Bar Association, American Bible Society, American Jewish Commission, Percy Andreae, Arkansas Department of Education, Association of American Colleges, J. S. Benneville, Rev. A. D. Betts, W. K. Boyd, David Brady, Mrs. J. H.

Breedlove, G. W. H. Britt, F. C. Brown, Brown University, C. M. Campbell, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Catholic University, Arch Cheatham, O. H. Cheney, Columbia University, Columbian Society, C. C. Cook, C. H. Curtis, Emory University, Federal Council of Churches of America, W. P. Few, G. W. Flowers, R. L. Flowers, Virginia Flowers, General Education Board, Ginn and Company, W. H. Glasson, Horace Grigg, J. B. Grimes, G. W. Harley, Harvard University, Hispanic Society of America, J. A. Holmes, D. W. Howe, F. M. Hueffer, Illinois State Mining Board, Illinois University, Japan Society, O. H. Kahn, George Kennan, J. C. Kilgo, E. W. Knight, W. T. Laprade, Library of Congress, Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Company, S. W. McCallie, R. H. McCartney, M. McDonogh, Hudson Maxim, Minnesota University, Moody Magazine and Book Company, J. R. Moose, Mrs. H. W. Morton, National Association of Manufacturers, National College Equal Suffrage League, National Consumers League, New York Municipal Reference Library, New York State Education Department, New York University Club, S. A. Nettles, D. W. Newsom, North Carolina Board of Charities, North Carolina Commission of Agriculture, North Carolina Conference, North Carolina Corporation Commission, North Carolina Historical Commission, North Carolina State Tax Commission, North Carolina University, C. F. Palmer, F. N. Parker, Sir Gilbert Parker, H. B. Porter, Pennsylvania University, E. B. Phelps, J. H. Pratt, Princeton University, Prudential Insurance Company, D. D. Quinn, Rockefeller Foundation, W. T. Root, Russel Sage Foundation Library, Theodore Schroeder, Dr. Anna Shaw, Miss Cornelia Shaw, J. W. Shearer, M. L. Shipman, E. F. Smith, Smithsonian Institution, *South Atlantic Quarterly,* W. F. Starnes, G. S. Stanton, G. L. Sweggett, Thomas Nelson and Sons, Texas University, J. A. Thomas, Slason Thompson, R. E. Tomlinson, Trinity College Historical Society, Trinity College Office, Trinity College Science Club, U. S. Government, Virginia State Library, Jerry

Wallace, Emile Waxweiler, Western North Carolina Conference, S. B. White, R. N. Wilson, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Wisconsin University, J. J. Wolfe, Young Churchman Company.

Contributors to the Historical Museum:

W. F. Starnes, J. M. Templeton, J. B. Templeton, A. J. Parker, Jose Portilla, R. C. Wiggins, J. S. Bassett, J. W. Cline, W. K. Boyd, M. M. Smith, E. W. Knight, Sir Gilbert Parker, Library of Congress, University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Society.

Contributors to the Biological Museum:

Bert Cunningham, B. L. Smith, J. J. Wolfe.

Contributors to Physical Laboratory:

M. A. Smith, Jr., Anderson Steam Specialty Company, Dr. H. A. White, Prof. G. B. Pegram.

EDITORIAL NOTES

The academic year 1916-17 is the twenty-fifth year of the College's existence in Durham. This quarter-centennial is to be celebrated with appropriate exercises at some date to be selected. This ought to be a great year for the College, and every alumnus and old student ought to do everything possible to make it the most eventful year in the life of the institution. The growth of the College in the last twenty-five years has been one of the most striking examples of educational progress to be found anywhere in the country.

The year has started with the brightest of prospects. The attendance is the largest ever enrolled. The entering class is the largest one in the history of the College. Great improvements have been made on the campus, and others will be made during the year. The alumni are actively at work to advance the interests of their college. On every hand there is a spirit of enthusiasm and loyal co-operation.

All these activities ought to inspire every old student to having a part in making this year one of peculiar significance. There are many ways in which this interest can be manifested. Let every old student and every friend of the College join in making the quarter-centennial year in Durham a memorable one.

One of the movements which the alumni have undertaken is the erection of a new gymnasium. This movement was started last commencement when Bishop Kilgo announced at the alumni dinner that he expected to call on the alumni and friends of the College to undertake this work. The response to the appeal made by Bishop Kilgo has been most gratifying. It is hoped that no old student will fail to have a part in carrying out the work. The subscriptions which have already been sent in and the letters which have accompanied these subscriptions indicate the enthusiasm with which the movement has been received and the increased interest taken in the work of

the College. The ALUMNI REGISTER will publish a list of the subscriptions in the January issue. This is done to preserve in permanent form a record of what the alumni have done for the College.

It would be an excellent thing if the alumni associations in the different counties would take up the work of securing subscriptions to the gymnasium building fund. These subscriptions could be recorded as individual subscriptions or as subscriptions from the county organizations. In counties where no formal organization exists a committee of old students could easily secure subscriptions from the Trinity men in the county. A list of the old students in each county will be furnished if application is made for it.

The organization of alumni associations is another evidence of the renewed interest in the work and growth of the College. This quarter-centennial year promises to be the banner year in the establishment of county associations. Several have already been organized and others will be in the near future.

There is every indication that the annual banquet of the North Carolina Conference Alumni Association will be a great success this year. The arrangements for this banquet are being made by Revs. C. B. Culbreth, J. M. Ormond and J. M. Daniel and the meeting will be held on Friday evening, December 8, in the basement of Memorial Church. The local alumni are doing all they can to make the meeting a success and quite a number of invited speakers and guests will be present. The Conference will have its session in Memorial Church, Durham, beginning December 6, and as the banquet is to be held at the College church home it is confidently expected that this banquet will be the largest ever held since the organization of the conference association.

Last year a most pleasant alumni gathering was held at Wilmington, N. C., on Friday evening during the session of

the conference at that city. The old Trinity men enjoyed the reunion and the regular business of the association was dispatched. This year these same alumni and added members are looking forward to the event and it is confidently expected that Friday evening, December 8, will be one of great profit and unalloyed pleasure.

Interest in the quarter-centennial year in Durham has been widespread, and the wonderful progress made has been the subject of comment in the public press. The following editorial from the pen of Colonel Al Fairbrother in *Everything* will be read with interest:

This year will be the twenty-fifth anniversary of Trinity College in its location at Durham, and naturally the quarter of a century of such wonderful success will be appropriately celebrated. We recall when Trinity College first came to Durham—we were there then, and we remember what a big thing it was. We remember when it was dedicated—the Duke Building, and can today recall seeing the Hon. Thomas Jarvis, ex-Governor of the State, make the principal speech. Durham was a small town then—and the Duke Building was no great thing—but those who look back over the twenty-five years and see what Trinity has accomplished; look at the magnificent buildings on the grounds—many of them given by the sons of Washington Duke, J. B. and B. N.—well, it is an institution of learning as great as any in the South. And it will be greater.

President Few was called upon to succeed the gifted Kilgo, and he too, has made good—exceptionally good. There was J. Franklin Crowell, there was Kilgo, and there is Few. Great men these were and are—and Trinity College will endure.

The *Christian Advocate* of September 29, contained an editorial written by Dr. T. N. Ivey, '79, which will be read with interest by the "old boys" as well as by the later generations of students. It recalls memories of the old days and recounts the work and achievements of the present time. This appreciative editorial appeared under the heading "On Trinity Campus":

A few weeks ago the Editor had a brief time between trains at Durham, N. C. Of course he thought of Trinity College; and while

he thought, he felt himself moved campusward. He was not prepared, so far as expectation is concerned, for the stately beauty of that campus, which will soon make one of the most beautiful parks in the whole South. It is a graceful avenue, lined with shrubbery and flowers, that leads up to the twin buildings which have lately taken the place of the Washington Duke building. It is very fitting that, facing this avenue, there should be placed an imposing statue of Washington Duke, who gave to the business world two of America's greatest captains of industry; to North Carolina Methodism, those princely donations to Trinity College which have been largely increased by the loving sons; and to the cause of general righteousness, a Christian character of rugged strength and striking clarity.

The trees have grown wonderfully since I used to see them. The grass grows greener and the sward slopes more gracefully than I had expected when the grounds were first laid out. The magnificent stone wall, which is the gift of Mr. Benjamin Duke, is nearly complete. What an alluring, impressive college inclosure there will be! The handsome buildings have been erected in accordance with a definite scheme. My eyes dwelt longest, of course, on Braxton Craven Memorial Hall, not only because Braxton Craven built old Trinity, but because I offered the resolution from which the building grew and because I had a place on the Building Committee. All the buildings have a value of more than $500,000.

While I knew that President Few was as busy as he could be preparing for the opening which was almost at hand, I was selfish enough to desire to have a few minutes with him. He was expecting a most successful opening. That expectation has been most fully realized. It was good to talk with this quiet, scholarly statesman in the college world. He is a worthy successor of that great college president who has stamped an ineffaceable impress not only on Trinity College but on the educational life of the South—Bishop John C. Kilgo. It would have been a disappointment to me had I failed to meet that alert, obliging, ubiquitous, indispensable member of the faculty, Prof. R. L. Flowers, who looks as youthful as he did twenty years ago. It was a disappointment to us not to meet our old preceptor of the latter seventies, Prof. W. H. Pegram, who still enriches the institution with his scholarly wisdom and lofty Christian character.

Of course I thought of old Trinity, with its pathetic old building and its plain old campus and especially of our old President, whose ashes have been lying in the village cemetery for so many years. I thought of all the professors, most of whom are now able to have faculty meetings with the President in the better land where no salaries have to be skimped and other financial problems solved. I thought also of the "old boys," many of whom have attested their right to be called "men" in the highest sense of the word.

Yet with this stream of memories running like a racing current under the uplifted sluice gate of the years, I paused at the gateway, looked behind me at the scholastic buildings looming so splendidly against the September sky, and said from my heart: "New Trinity, all hail! Your triumphs have only begun."

It is always gratifying to the alumni to hear from authoritative sources something of the high esteem in which Trinity College is held by leaders of educational thought in different sections of the country. In his opening remarks at Benefactor's Day exercises Dr. James H. Dillard said:

Trinity College is one of the colleges for which people who have at heart the public good have the greatest admiration. Perhaps you do not know as well as outsiders that Trinity is one of the colleges which is recognized as a real force in moulding the public sentiment of the south. Trinity stands among those who look forward rather than backward, as an influence that counts very potently in our southern life.

A trip to old Trinity is always full of interest to the old boys who made their home there for a season. It is remarkable how much interest the inhabitants of that sacred village have in the new Trinity; and how closely they follow every change in it.

All students of old Trinity in the last four years of the College's residence in Randolph County will doubtless recall Magnum Bonum Alford, or "Mag," as he was generally styled. "Mag" was the mascot of the famous football team of 1891 and the *valet de chambre,* by preference, of Fred Harper, Esquire, of the class of '91. Mr. Harper's alumni address of last commencement was published in the July number of the REGISTER and "Mag" read it.

A visitor at old Trinity in August met "Mag" who showed that he was not happy and, on making inquiry, the visitor heard the following complaint:

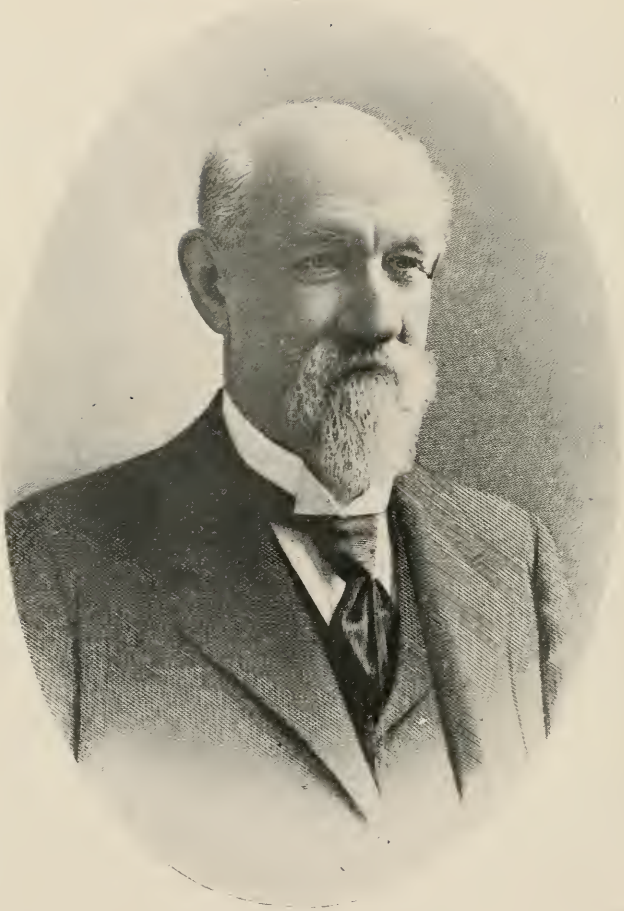
"That was a big speech Mr. Fred Harper made at our commencement. I read every word of it, and it hurt me, too. But how he could make as good a speech as that and leave me

out is more'n I can understand. Why, he actually called Aunt Julie's name in his speech and said narry word about me, and I raised that boy; everybody knows that."

Some time ago a representative of the College delivered an address in the eastern part of the State. At the conclusion of the address a man and his wife, together with a son, daughter-in-law and grandson, came forward to greet the speaker. They all said, "We are a Trinity family." The father said he was a student under Dr. Craven, the son a student under Dr. Kilgo, and the grandson would be a Trinity student as soon as he was old enough. There were three generations represented in this group. It is just such examples as this that inspire all who love the College, and labor to make it more and more efficient for future generations of students.

Few Trinity men know that the proposition was made in 1858 to name the College Caswell College in honor of Governor Richard Caswell who had been such a great friend of Bishop Asbury and the early Methodists.

Arrangements have recently been made to have a meeting of the Trinity alumni at Gastonia, N. C., during the session of the Western North Carolina Conference. A local committee of the alumni are making arrangements for a banquet. Not only are a great many members of the Conference old students of the College, but a great many alumni from the western part of the State will be present. Any friends of the College are invited to join in the meeting. Any alumni who wish to attend the banquet are requested to notify Mr. R. G. Cherry,



GOVERNOR THOMAS J. JARVIS

GOVERNOR THOMAS J. JARVIS

One of the most appreciated gifts the College has received is an oil portrait of Governor Thomas J. Jarvis presented by Mrs. Jarvis. This portrait has been placed in the library where the portraits of other benefactors are to be seen. It is most fitting that this memorial of the distinguished servant of the College should be preserved at Trinity, for in different ways Governor Jarvis was actively identified with the institution. For many years he was a member of the board of trustees; and he it was who delivered the address at the laying of the cornerstone of the first Duke Building. For many years he was a welcome guest at commencement and no one seemed to enjoy the exercises more than he.

One of the last services he rendered was the delivering of the address at the Civic Celebration. So highly was he honored at Trinity that one of the beautiful new dormitories was by action of the Board of Trustees named Jarvis Hall.

ON THE CAMPUS

The sixty-fourth annual session of Trinity College, and the tweny-fifth year in Durham opened on Wednesday, September 13, at nine o'clock under very favorable circumstances. The usual opening exercises were held in Craven Memorial Hall and were largely attended by students, patrons, numerous townspeople and a host of out-of-town alumni. The devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. J. C. Wooten, of the class of '98, presiding elder of the Durham District, after which President Few introduced the ministers of the various churches of the city who welcomed the new students to the community and extended to all cordial invitations to their places of worship.

President Few's remarks were timely as an appeal to the students to find their places in the community and to recognize the heritages into which they were entering. He spoke appropriately of the cumulative intellectual and spiritual heritages of the college and urged on all a fidelity to the institution's ideals.

Regular class work began on Thursday, September 14, and in spite of the large body of students to be cared for the community early settled down to work. Numerous student activities began work immediately and the outlook for another successful year is very bright. The enrollment is already considerably in advance of any previous year, with the largest freshman class ever admitted here. The attendance at Trinity Park School also shows a very noticeable increase.

At a mass meeting of alumni living in Durham and vicinity, held in the Hesperian Hall Wednesday evening, September 20, an organization was formed and officers elected, and a movement launched to raise funds for the proposed new gymnasium. The sum of $1,200 was raised immediately.

Bishop Kilgo, president emeritus of the College and the father of the movement for a new gymnasium, addressed the meeting and reviewed the rapid growth of the College during

its twenty-five years in Durham. This rapid growth should be celebrated during this quarter centennial year of the College in Durham, said the Bishop, and the celebration should be marked by the erection on the campus of an adequate and handsome gymnasium.

At the close of his address, which was enthusiastically received, contributions amounting to $1,200 were immediately made. Officers of the local association were elected as follows: R. M. Gantt, '09, president; W. A. Bryan, '07, vice-president; and Edgar W. Knight, '09, secretary-treasurer.

"If I Had Not Come," or "Things Taught Only by Christ," is the title of a book by Bishop E. R. Hendrix, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, which will be of interest to the alumni because the lectures contained in the volume were given first at Trinity College last spring under the auspices of the Avera Foundation and at that time attracted wide attention. The book is published by a Chicago publishing house. The series of lectures under which these of Bishop Hendrix's were given was established at Trinity in 1897 and are given every two years. Prominent men have always been secured to deliver the lectures but Bishop Hendrix is the second one to publish them in book form later. The first one to publish them was President Thornton Whaling, of Columbia, South Carolina, who delivered the lectures at Trinity in 1913.

The Southern Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools will meet here November 16 and 17 and will hold its sessions in East Duke Building.

The 9019, local scholarship society, have recently elected the following students to membership: Edwin Burge, of Hendersonville; G. B. Cauthen, of Durham; F. C. Caviness, of Coleridge; John Cline, of Lincolnton; E. F. Dunstan, Elizabeth City; E. C. Few, of Greers, S. C.; R. L. Fisher, of Gatesville; L. L. Gobbel, of Spencer; A. H. Gwyn, of Yanceyville; E. G. Harris, of Festus, Mo.; H. W. Kendall, of Shelby; R. E. Parker, of Lasker; C. A. Poole, of Jackson Springs; P. L.

Sample, of Elizabeth City; J. R. Smith, of Mount Airy; K. C. Towe, of Roanoke Rapids; and F. R. Yarborough, of Cary.

Rev. A. D. Betts, a venerable Methodist minister of Greensboro, known widely for his long service as a preacher and for his saintly life, has recently donated to the College library a large number of very valuable books. Many of the books are rare and hard to secure and this timely gift from a great admirer of the institution will be of much service.

Mr. Charles L. Van Noppen, of Greensboro, has presented to the college library a steel engraving of William Sidney Porter ("O. Henry"). This portrait will serve as the frontispiece of volume nine of the Biographical History of North Carolinians of which Mr. Van Noppen is publisher.

The annual reception, given by the Y. M. C. A. to the new students, was held in the parlors and auditorium of East Duke Building September 19, and was largely attended.

R. G. Cherry, of Gastonia; A. S. Brower, of Raleigh; Mrs. F. B. Souders (nee Miss Lucile Gorham), of Fayetteville; Miss Emma B. McCullen, and F. S. Bennett, of Durham, all members of the class of 1912, met at the College recently, as a class committee, to arrange for a class reunion to be held at the next commencement.

The various classes have elected officers as follows:

Senior—J. R. Smith, of Mount Airy, president; J. H. Burrus, of Shelby, vice-president; T. R. Summers, of Orangeburg, S. C., secretary; E. C. Harris, of Wendell, treasurer; and H. N. LeGrand, of Hamlet, representative on the Athletic Council.

Junior—A. H. Gwyn, of Yanceyville, president; C. A. Poole, of Jackson Springs, vice-president; L. L. Gobbel, of Spencer, secretary; and W. H. Lefler, of Cooleemee, representative on the Athletic Council.

Sophomore: C. W. Toms, Jr., of Durham, president; A. J. Hobbs, of Corapeake, vice-president; Miss Vera M. Wiggins, of Denmark, S. C., secretary; W. B. McCutcheon, of Rouge-

mont, treasurer; and H. C. Beal, of Asheville, representative on the Athletic Council.

Freshman—W. G. Braswell, of Whitakers, president; M. B. Loftin, of Mount Olive, vice-president; Miss Bernice Ulrich, of North Wilkesboro, secretary; J. L. Hooper, of Winston-Salem, treasurer; and R. G. Groome, of Greensboro, representative on the Athletic Council.

ALUMNI NOTES

Ben Hall Lambe, ex-'09, was married on July 21 to Miss Margaret Ballenger, of Alexandria, Va. The ceremony was solemnized in Philadelphia and Mr. and Mrs. Lambe will make their home in New York City where Mr. Lambe is connected with the Associated Press.

Allan Ramseur Anderson, A. B. '15, A. M. '16, has been elected teacher of German and French in the Trinity Park School.

J. M. Currin, '12, has opened an office for the practice of architecture in the Mutual Building, Richmond, Va.

DeWitt Talmage Stutts, '15, is principal of the Mineral Springs school in Durham County.

In Danville, Va., on July 19, John Currie Gibbs, '97, was married to Miss Janie D. Howard. The ceremony was performed by Presiding Elder J. T. Gibbs of the Fayetteville district, father of the groom.

H. C. Doss, '09, has recently taken up work in the educational department tof the Ford Motor Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

J. F. Stanback, '14, is in the chemical department of the Aluminum Co. of America, at Badin, N. C.

J. E. Kanipe, '15, is also engaged in work at Badin.

Floyd S. Bennett, '12, after serving for a number of years as professor of English in the Greensboro College for Women, has been elected principal of the Fuller Graded School in the city of Durham.

After a long illness on September 3 the wife of F. S. Love, '08, died at Charlotte, N. C. For the past year Mr. Love has been pastor of the Page Memorial Methodist Church at Aberdeen, N. C.

Upon the resignation of the first lieutenant of the medical

corps of the North Carolina national guard Dr. Sidney Eli Buchanan, of Concord, who had successfully passed the examination required by the new national defense act, was assigned to the first infantry. Dr. Buchanan entered College in 1906 and six years later took the M. D. degree at the University of Maryland.

Franklin Parker Bennett is probably the first son of the class of 1915, having been born on August 7. His father, John Wesley Bennett, '15, is now pastor of the Mount Airy Circuit.

The following students of the Trinity School of Law successfully passed the August examination before the Supreme Court: Sidney Sherrill Alderman, '13, Arnold Wesley Byrd, '13, Frank Herbert Gibbs, Walter Lee Johnson, '12, and Isaac Richardson Strayhorn.

Since the summer issue of the Register went to press the alumni have lost a valuable member in the death of Dr. Romulus Alonzo Whitaker, of the class of '82. He was a prominent physician at Kinston, N. C. Two sons, R. A. Whitaker, Jr., and T. J. Whitaker, entered College in 1906 and the former graduated with his class in 1910, and finished his law course at Trinity in 1915. Another son, Paul, is a member of the Freshman class.

Francis B. Brown, '15, now national bank examiner with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., has recently completed his first examination of a bank alone. This was in Louisiana.

Clement T. Goode, ex-'12, after having received the Ph. D. degree at Columbia, is now teaching at Sweet Briar, Va. Mr. Goode was recently married to Miss Bessie Mae Trimble at Lonoke, Ark.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Arthur G. Elliott, '04, on the 10th of this month to Miss Sallie Carrow, of Washington, N. C.

Leonard Burwell Hurley, A. B. '13, A. M. '16, has been

elected professor of English in the Greensboro College for Women.

Quite a promotion has recently come to Ural N. Hoffman, '07. He has been called from the city editorship and position of feature writer of the *Daily Ledger,* of Tacoma, Washington, to the signal position of teacher and moulder of newspaper men in the department of journalism in Leland Stanford University, California. While at College, Mr. Hoffman was editor of the *Chronicle* and took a prominent part in college journalism.

Dr. Charles Carroll Woods, who entered Trinity in 1855, has for a number of years been rendering great service to his State and to his church as editor of the *St. Louis Christian Advocate.* On July 30 he and his wife, Mrs. Annie Miller Woods, celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in St. Louis, Mo.

William Lee Scott, '12, was married at Boone, N. C., on August 2 to Miss Bertha Stanbury who is a sister of W. A. Stanbury, '08. Mr. Scott is principal of the school at Jefferson, N. C.

In the recent death of Rev. W. M. Biles, ex-'02, the alumni have been called upon to give up another of its valued members. Mr. Biles was the pastor of the Methodist Church at Canton, N. C.

Samuel Claudius Dellinger, '15, spent the summer doing special work at Columbia University. He has been awarded a scholarship and an assistant's place and will pursue scientific work at Columbia this winter.

At the county primary recently held at Troy, N. C., Bolivar Stedman Hurley, who entered Trinity in 1907 and remained three years, was nominated for the House of Representatives over four other candidates. The principal speaker at this convention was Hon. Will C. Hammond, ex-'93, candidate for State Senate.

Edgar Lee Secrest, '14, has for the past two years been intercollegiate Y. M. C. A. secretary with headquarters at Charleston, S. C. He has recently resigned his position and this winter he will take special graduate work at Yale University.

Fred William Ferrell, '14, who has been principal of the Hickory Graded School, has recently been elected to a position in the graded schools of Concord, N. C.

On the 28th of August William Wallace Carson, A. M. '08, professor of history at Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, was married to Miss Luella Lucile Haskins. They are now at home in Greencastle, Indiana.

Richard McLeod Crawford, in College 1890-93, after a number of years as professor in William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., has secured a year's leave of absence and will spend it doing graduate work at Columbia University.

Harden Franklin Taylor, '13, has "made good" in the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries as scientific assistant. Recently he has received a substantial promotion. His address is 417 B. Street, N. E., Washington, D. C., and he is not located in Washington, N. C., as stated in the Directory number (April) of the REGISTER.

Laxton Cleveland Smart, '13, this year received the degree of B. D. at Vanderbilt and is now pastor of the Methodist Church at White Stone, Va.

Oscar Dixon Baxter, Trinity student 1906-09, and at present an osteopathic physician in High Point, N. C., was married on October 4 to Miss Kathleen Louise Petty, of High Point.

After a term of years as president of Carolina College, at Maxton, N. C., Saul Erastus Mercer, '96, has resigned. The resignation will take effect on December the sixth at the meeting in Durham, N. C., of the North Carolina Conference of which Mr. Mercer has been a member since graduation.

J. Herbert Fitzgerald, ex-'16, after having secured the D. O. degree in Kansas City, Mo., this spring is a medical student at the North Carolina State University.

J. A. B. Fry, a former Trinity student, is now professor of New Testament Interpretation in the Interdenominational Theological School connected with the University of California.

Charles Guy Cordle, A. B. '14, A. M. '15, is this year teaching German in the Augusta, Ga., high school.

Fred Soule Aldridge, '96, has been teaching at the Trinity Park School since 1898 and recently he has been elected headmaster of that institution.

At Kinston, N. C., on Saturday, August 26, Henry Reid Hunter, '11, was married to Miss Pauline Iola Perry, '08. Mr. Hunter has been attending summer sessions at Columbia University and this summer he completed the work for the A. M. degree at that institution. He is now teaching in the Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga.

Romulus Z. Linney, ex-'99, after having practiced medicine for a number of years in Hopton, Oklahoma, has recently moved his family to Charlotte, N. C., and will live there in the future.

George Horace Flowers, '02, who has been with the Export Leaf Tobacco Co., in Richmond, Va., for a number of years has severed his connection with that company and is now associated with the John Hughes Tobacco Company in Danville, Va.

Robert Melvin Gantt, '09, an attorney of Durham, who received his law training in the Trinity Law School, has been chosen as State Organizer of Wilson-Bickett Clubs among the various colleges of North Carolina.

Clarence Royden Pugh, A. B. '06, is the candidate for State Superintendent of Public Instruction of North Carolina on the Republican ticket. Mr. Pugh is an attorney-at-law in Elizabeth City, N. C.

O. E. Cullers, ex-'17, is now a student in the Dental Department of the University of Maryland. He will finish the course in the spring of 1917.

Alfred Whitsett Horton, A. B. '08, and later a student in the Law School, has been nominated as a candidate for the Legislature from Spartanburg County, South Carolina. Mr. Horton is an attorney-at-law in Spartanburg.

Another recent marriage among the alumni was that of Ira Thurman Mann, ex-'09, to Miss Bessie M. Pitts, of High Point. Mr. Mann is a physician of High Point, having secured the M. D. degree at Jefferson Medical College in 1912.

Garland Eugene Midgett, who was a student at Trinity, 1896-98, a lawyer at Jackson, has been appointed by Governor Locke Craig as solicitor of the Third Judicial District.

Frank Lee McCoy, who entered college in 1888, has established a military school at Chick Springs, S. C.

Gustavus Garland Greever, A. M. '05, has been elected Professor of English in the University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. He expects to take up his work February 1. Mr. Greever is now a member of the English department at Washington and Lee University.

TRINITY ALUMNUS IN WILSON CAMPAIGN

Daniel Calhoun Roper, '88, has resigned his position as first assistant postmaster-general and is now taking an active part in the Democratic campaign. Commenting on his resignation and the valuable work he has done and is doing the Greensboro *Daily News* says:

Mr. Roper has had an interesting career. He was graduated from Trinity College, North Carolina, in 1888, with the degree of A. B. He was a member of the South Carolina House of Representatives from 1891 to 1894 and was clerk of the United States Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce from 1894 to 1897. He held a high office in the census bureau from 1900 to 1910 and was clerk of the Ways and Means Committee from 1910 to 1913.

His appointment as first assistant postmaster-general came that year

and he took up that duty March 14, 1913. As a postal official he developed a plan of collecting cotton statistics by a count during harvesting season at frequent intervals of bales turned out at the ginneries.

He originated the publication of a series of reports on the cotton situation. He also made a systematic study of the textile situation, both at home and in Europe.

The tariff handbook published as a supplement to the Underwood tariff bill, was compiled by Mr. Roper.

BOOKS BY ALUMNI PROFESSORS AT TRINITY

Woodrow Wilson as President, by Eugene Clyde Brooks, '94, is a book just from the press and is an interesting and instructive treatment of the public life of America's foremost citizen. The book, a comprehensive volume of 572 pages, has attracted much attention and has received extensive and very favorable comment. Row, Peterson Company, of Chicago, Ill., are the publishers.

Public School Education in North Carolina is the title of a volume by Edgar Wallace Knight, A. B. '09, A. M. '11, just coming from the press of Houghton, Mifflin and Company, New York and Boston. As a valuable contribution to the history of education in North Carolina it has been adopted for use in the State teachers' reading circle. *Some Principles of Teaching,* by the same author, appeared last winter and it has been very favorably received by teachers all over the country.

Both Mr. Brooks and Mr. Knight are professors in the School of Education in Trinity College.

FORSYTHE COUNTY ALUMNI MEETING

The following account is taken from a Winston-Salem paper of August 7:

About twenty-five members of the alumni of Trinity College residing in Winston-Salem and vicinity gathered at the Forsyth Country Club Saturday evening and perfected the organization of the Trinity College Alumni Association of Forsyth County. An elegant dinner was served just prior to the organization by Manager Smith, of the Country Club, and the enjoyment of the excellent menu was a fitting beginning for the permanent organization which will bend its efforts toward

aiding the officers and faculty of this splendid old college to promote its usefulness throughout the State. Mr. B. S. Womble, '04, had been selected as temporary chairman and presided at the meeting. Attractive menu cards in blue and white had been prepared, and the brief addresses made by former members of the student body of the College traced its history interestingly, while other speakers aroused enthusiasm to the fullest degree for the further development of the institution.

The story of Old Trinity, marking the early days of the College, when it was located at Old Trinity, in Randolph County, was told by Mr. P. J. Brame, student 1883-86, while "The New Trinity" was presented by Rev. R. M. Courtney, ex-'97, in fitting words. Mr. G. A. Warlick, Jr., '13, voiced the ambition of the entire company as he discussed the future of the College, his subject being "The Greater Trinity."

The most interesting feature of the banquet was the address by Prof. R. L. Flowers, of the department of mathematics of Trinity College. Professor Flowers told of some of the great work that is being done in the interest of education, and it could be seen that its influence is being felt throughout the South. He reminded the company of former students that the future of the College to a large degree depends upon the aid given by the alumni of the College. He presented clearly the duty of former students, urging them to help develop the great work that is being undertaken. He presented the possibilities for the College through the co-operation of the alumni with the College officials and faculty, and with some striking illustrations showed how this spirit of co-operation will give momentum to the progress of development. The address gave each member present a clear conception of his duty, and the permanent organization of the local association was entered into with enthusiasm.

A nominating committee presented the following names to direct the local organization, and they were unanimously elected:

Mr. W. N. Reynolds, president; Mr. P. J. Brame, vice-president; Mr. H. M. Ratcliffe, secretary, and Mr. W. G. Jerome, treasurer. The nominating committee was composed of Messrs. H. R. Dwire, Dan Chatham and P. F. Hanes.

Out of the 58 alumni of Trinity College now living in this county the following were present.

Messrs. J. A. Alspaugh, P. J. Brame, W. H. Chance, Rev. R. M. Courtney, H. R. Dwire, C. H. Geddie, P. F. Hanes, L. L. Ivey, W. G. Jerome, Gilmer Korner, Jr., H. M. Ratcliffe, W. N. Reynolds, W. N. Spach, R. E. Taylor, G. A. Warlick, Jr., B. S. Womble, H. L. Dalton, R. W. Dalton, Dan Chatham, L. Bolich, P. R. Masten, Jr., Clay Ring, John Ring. Mr. James A. Gray and Prof. R. L. Flowers were guests of the association on this occasion.

LOCATION OF MEMBERS OF CLASS OF 1916

To the alumni the work of the most recent accessions to this ever-growing body is always a matter of interest. An effort has been made to locate every alumnus of the class of '16. In the Alumnae Department will be found items relative to the young women graduates.

Robey Washington Adams is principal of the school at Aurelian Springs, N. C.; Louis Carr Allen teaches at Hollister High School, Vaughan, N. C.; Geo. William H. Britt reports for the *Times-Dispatch,* Richmond, Va.; Adrian Ernul Brown is principal of Sneed's Grove School in Scotland County; Carl Frank Bunting, in lumber business with his father, Newbern, N. C.; Wallace Bennett Cannon is a medical student in Richmon, Va.; James Hilary Coman assists in Physics Department, Trinity College; Arthur Russell Council is with British-American Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.; Harry Lee Dalton is working in Richmond, Va.; John Nelson Duncan is principal of school at Swan Quarter, N. C.; Walter Gaston Farrar is teaching in Durham County; Wesley Luther Ferrell, law school, Trinity College; Jasper Clyde Gaither and John Jethro Lilley, at Cornell, Ithaca, N. Y.; William Everett Giles is with the DuPont Powder Company in New Jersey; Emmett Fitzgerald Gill, British-American Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.; John William Glaze, graduate work, Harvard University; Jasper Horace Grigg, teacher, Gatesville, N. C.; John Jackson Hambrick, British-American Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.; George Way Harley, science teacher, Newbern, N. C., graded school; Isaac Samuel Harrell, graduate work, Trinity College; Brevard Dunlap Hathcock, U. S. Bureau of Standards, Pittsburg, Pa.; Jacob Emmanuel B. Houser, pastor, South Rocky Mount, N. C.; Robert Malcus Johnston, graduate work, Princeton University; Bartlet Braxton Jones, teaching, Kinston, N. C.; John Walter Lambeth, Jr., is doing graduate work at Harvard; James Paul Lowder, principal shool, Mackeys, N. C.; Wm. Lawrence Loy, pastor Perquimans circuit, Winfall, N. C.; Charles Foushee Matton is in a bank at High Point, N. C.; Giles Yeoman Newton, teaching, Turbeville, S. C.; Joe Os-

borne, with DuPont Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. (P. O., Henry Clay); Frank Caldwell Patton, Trinity Law School; Raymond Peele, principal, Newton High School, Newton, N. C.; Wiley Miller Pickens, teaching at Pinehurst, N. C.; Wilbur Linton Pridgen, graduate work, Trinity; John Thomas Ring, with Dixon Furniture Company, Columbia, S. C.; James Ralph Rone, with R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. (traveling); Frank Matthews Sasser is in the furniture business in Durham, N. C.; Van Vanderlyn Secrest, teaching, Granite Falls, N. C.; Wm. Roy Shelton, pastor Roanoke Rapids and Rosemary, N. C.; Benjamin Lee Smith is teaching at Star, N. C.; Beverly Carradine Snow, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis; Thomas Weaver Sprinkle, history teacher, Martinsville, Va., high school; William Clarence Strowd, teacher, Bethania school; James Harley Taylor, teacher, Whiteville, N. C.; Jack Whitlock Wallace, studying journalism, Columbia University; Sidney Bumpass White, Jr., with John Morrell & Co., packers, Ottumwa, Iowa; Austin Wilson, deputy clerk of court, Somerville, Tenn.; William Zuckerman, with Liggett & Myers, Durham, N. C.

HYDE COUNTY ASSOCIATION

A Trinity College alumni association of Hyde County was formed September 29 at Lake Landing, N. C. The meeting was held in the New Holland Hotel which has recently been built by the company engaged in draining Lake Mattamuskeet. The arrangements for the banquet were admirable, and the management of the hotel deserves the thanks of the alumni for many courtesies extended to them. There were thirty-seven present at the banquet. Rev. R. R. Grant, of Swan Quarter, acted as toastmaster. Mr. S. S. Mann, of Swan Quarter, Professor D. W. Simmons, of Middletown, and Rev. W. P. Constable, of Lake Landing, responded to toasts. Professor R. L. Flowers was the guest of honor and brought to the association the congratulations and good wishes of the alumni and of the College.

The following officers were elected for next year: Presi-

dent, Professor D. W. Simmons, '99, of Middletown, N. C.; vice-president, W. W. Watson, '09, of Lake Landing, N. C.; secretary, Miss Ellen Constable, '15, of Lake Landing. It was decided to hold a meeting each year.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE DURHAM COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION TO THE GYMNASIUM BUILDING FUND

The Durham County Alumni Association has taken an active interest in the movement to build a new gymnasium. Mr. R. M. Gantt, president of the association, announces that the following amounts have been secured by the Durham Alumni:

J. C. Wooten, $100; W. P. Few, $100; W. I. Cranford, $100; C. W. Edwards, $100; S. W. Sparger, $100; C. J. Harrell, $25; H. M. North, $50; Dr. Arch Cheatham, $50; E. C. Brooks, $50; W. H. Wannamaker, $50; R. L. Flowers, $50; W. W. Peele, $50; C. B. Markham, $25; C. L. Hornaday, $25; J. P. Breedlove, $25; J. E. Pegram, $15; W. C. Martin, $15; B. J. Faucette, $10; C. H. Livengood, $10; E. W. Knight, $15; W. H. Hall, $25; W. A. Bryan, $20; C. B. West, $20; M. E. Newsom, $25; F. C. Brown, $50; J. J. Hatch, $20; I. B. McKay, $20; A. R. Anderson, $20; R. M. Gantt, $25; D. W. Horton, $25; J. M. Faucette, $10; Mahler Kramer, $10; W. H. Pegram, $25; R. W. Tilley, $5; F. S. Aldridge, $25; J. A. Dailey, $20; R. M. Johnston, $10; H. C. Satterfield, $50; J. M. Umstead, $10; Joseph A. Speed, $5; J. G. Huckabee, $50; T. S. Graves, $20; J. W. Barbee, $10; P. N. Constable, $10; M. R. Hix, $10; L. M. Jones, $10; S. J. Angier, $25; W. B. Kiker, $25; J. O. Lunsford, $25; R. P. Reade, $50; B. G. Proctor, $10; Don Sasser, $10; W. L. Steele, $5; F. M. Sasser, $20; George Spruce, $25; J. B. Mason, $50; S. B. Burch, $25; R. T. Howerton, Jr., $25; H. N. Snow, Jr., $10; R. H. Sykes, $5; R. P. Kerley, $25; N. Underwood, $25; W. K. Boyd, $25; G. W. Woodard, $5; R. M. Hobgood, $2; M. W. McCollum, $20; Lex O'Brient, $10; Charles Scarlett, $20; Paul Noell, $100; Holland Holton, $10; L. H. Barbour, $30; M. A. Briggs, $10.

ALUMNAE NOTES

Nearly every alumna of the class of 1916 has already entered upon some work for the year.

Laura May Bivins, who did special work in domestic science at Columbia the past two summers, is now teaching this branch in the West Durham School.

Lucile Bullard is in the College office as assistant to the registrar.

Lucile Baldwin is teaching English in the Durham High School.

Carrie Craig is in Lynchburg, Va., with the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., of that place.

Iris Chappelle is teaching Latin at Carolina College, Maxton, N. C.

Rose May Davis has work in natural science in one of the public schools at Norfolk, Va.

Marion Holloway is at Lowe's Grove, one of the schools of Durham County, where she teaches history and English.

Florence Holton is teaching at Albemarle, N. C.

Madeline Knight is doing high school work in the public school at Clayton, N. C.

Sadie McCauley is teaching in Plymouth, N. C.

Ella Tuttle, who held a position during the summer with the Virginia Bureau of Vocations for Women, located in Richmond, Va., will attend the New York School of Philanthropy for the winter.

Tula Waller is teaching in the Mineral Springs School of Durham County.

Fredericka Jenkins, ex-'03, who received her diploma along with the class of 1916, has returned to Wilmington where she has a position in the High School.

Forty-two new girl students have entered Trinity for work this fall, while sixty-four of the former ones have returned, making a total of one hundred and six girls now at Trinity.

Jessie Persinger, '15, who taught last year at the Woman's College of Alabama in Montgomery, will do graduate work at Columbia this winter.

Irene Pegram, '03, is teaching in the High School at West Durham.

Eva Branch, A. B. '06, A. M. '12, who teaches in John Marshall High School of Richmond, Va., did special work at the University of Chicago in the summer.

In Fifteenth Annual Educational Edition of the *News and Observer,* published in Raleigh, N. C., August 7, appeared an article by Kate Herring, '06. Miss Herring is the publicity manager for the State Board of Health. "Health Work in the Schools Quickly Brings Good Results," was the title of the article.

Anna Rigsbee, '15, is now teaching in East Durham.

The engagement of Ruth O'Brient, ex-'15, of Durham, and Dr. Fred Hamlin, of Staunton, Va., has been announced, the marriage to take place on October 17.

Ethel Y. Greenberg, '12, received the degree of A. M. at the last commencement.

Bessie Greenberg, '12, is now Mrs. Louis Lovenstein, of Richmond, Va.

Mary Uzzell attended the University summer school of Georgia. While there she was the guest of Mrs. R. P. Stephens (Mabel Chadwick, '00). Dr. Stephens has the chair of mathematics at the University of Georgia.

Mary Loomis Smith, '12, is now doing graduate work at Columbia University.

Mrs. Leslie P. Howard (Nan Goodson, '05) is making her home in Kinston, N. C., for the present.

Mamie Newman, '12, has received the degree of A. M. for work in Home Economics at George Peabody School for Teachers and is now teaching in the State Normal College at Farmville, Va.

Cora Wescott, '15, is teaching in the school at Morehead City, N. C.

Rosa Branch, '12, studied at the University of Chicago during the summer session. She is now teaching in the Springfield School of Richmond, Va.

Ruth Fallon, ex-'17, is studying kindergarten methods at Columbia.

Lassaphine Reeves, '08, who attended the summer school of George Peabody School for Teachers, has returned to her work in the college at Weaverville, N. C.

Mrs. Floyd Souders (Lucille Gorham, '12), of Fayetteville, attended the opening exercises of Trinity. She was the guest of Estelle Flowers while in Durham.

Florence Green, '12, is now assistant librarian in the Durham Public Library.

Mrs. Benjamin W. Hawks (Evelyn Jones, '09), and son, Benjamin Guilford, of Baltimore, are spending sometime in Durham.

Minnie Lyda, ex-'11, of Weaverville, N. C., is teaching in Asheville, N. C.

The marriage of Pauline Perry, '08, and H. R. Hunter occurred in Kinston, N. C., in August. Mr. and Mrs. Hunter will make their home in Atlanta, Ga.

Annie Tillett, '07, is the newly elected president of the Durham Branch of the Southern Association of College Women. Mrs. W. P. Few (Mary Thomas, '06) is the vice-president, and Nellie McClees, '02, the secretary-treasurer of the organization.

At the last annual meeting of the general S. A. C. W. were several Trinity women representing branches; Emeth Tuttle from the branch at Columbus. Jessie Persinger, '15, of the Montgomery, Ala., branch; Fannie Kilgo, '13, from the Charlotte, and Katie Johnson, '02, from the Durham branch.

JAMES HAYWOOD SOUTHGATE

The announcement of the death of James Haywood Southgate, president of the board of trustees of Trinity College, public-spirited citizen, and leader in all that tends to inspire and elevate mankind, came as a shock at noon on September 29, 1916. More especially does this loss come to Trinity College and to every one of her alumni scattered over the face of the whole earth. For twenty years Mr. Southgate had been president of the board of trustees and he had been very closely identified with all that concerned the college, had taken front rank in the struggles of the institution and in the hour of prosperity as in the hour of need had given himself to the upbuilding and strengthening of the institution.

James H. Southgate was born in Norfolk, Va., July 12, 1859. After the war his parents moved to North Carolina and finally the family settled at Hillsboro, N. C., in 1871. The only son, now twelve years of age, was given a thorough training in the preparatory schools and then spent two years at the University. He then came to Durham and entered the insurance business with his father, the firm name being J. Southgate and Son. The business has been successful and has grown with the years. Two years ago the father died. On December 5, 1882, Mr. Southgate was married to Miss Kate Shepard Fuller. Four children were born, two of these died in infancy, and another just merging into happy girlhood slipped silently away, leaving a deep sadness in the father's heart. The mother had gone before the daughter, and Mr. Tom Fuller Southgate, in the business with his father, and living with his family in Durham, is the only surviving child.

During the past few years Mr. J. H. Southgate has been spending his evenings and nights at his country home—Southgate's Cabin—near University Station, and about ten miles from Durham. It was here that the sudden messenger came for him as he sat at supper after the day's work on September 28th. He lingered only a few hours after the call came.

These are the simple facts of his life. But his great life cannot be told in words. He has gone and it is not often given to men to see his like. He was a great, strong man—great in body—great in vision—great in universal sympathies and great in his unselfish devotion to the right, to his church, to his fellowmen and to his God. With a deep resonant voice he was much sought as a public speaker and that voice ever rang out as a clarion call to men to better and higher things.

On Sunday afternoon they laid him away in Maplewood cemetery to sleep the long silent sleep. The loss to the city of Durham and to Trinity College is great but infinitely rich in the heritage of his noble life.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE

THE TRINITY ARCHIVE

A literary magazine published monthly by the senior class.
Subscription price, $1.50. C. S. Bunn, *Mgr.*

THE TRINITY CHRONICLE

Published every Wednesday during the scholastic year by the Columbian and Hesperian literary societies.
Subscription price, $1.50. J. C. Boggs, *Mgr.*

THE CHANTICLEER

The student annual, preserving the record of the year's college life in all phases by means of pictures, poems, and sketches.
Subscription price, $3.00. R. H. Bennett, Jr., *Mgr.*

THE SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY

Established by the "9019" and published at Trinity College by the South Atlantic Publishing Company.

Edited by Professors Wm. H. Glasson and Wm. P. Few.
Subscription price, $2.00. Frank C. Brown, *Treas.*

HISTORICAL PAPERS, Series I-X, $1.00 each.

THE JOHN LAWSON MONOGRAPHS:

Autobiography of Brantley York, $1.08.
Memoirs of W. W. Holden, $1.25.
Reminiscences of Gen. W. R. Boggs, $1.10.

Address: The Trinity College Historical Society.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published by the Alumni Association to keep all former students of the College in touch with one another and their Alma Mater.
Subscription price, $1.00. C. L. Hornaday, *Mgr.*

Vol. II JANUARY, 1917 No. 4

Trinity Alumni Register

Published in the Interest of the
Alumni and the
College

Trinity College Alumni Association
Durham, N. C.

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Published at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., by the
Alumni Association of Trinity College

OFFICERS

B. S. Womble, *President*
Fred Harper, *Vice-President*
M. E. Newsom, Jr., *Secretary and Treasurer*
R. L. Flowers, *Chm. Executive Committee*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Clifford L. Hornaday, '02, *Managing Editor*
Harry M. North, '99
Edgar W. Knight, '09
M. A. Briggs, '09
W. G. Sheppard, '12
Holland Holton, '07
Miss Katie Johnson, '02 (*Trinity Alumnae Association*)

The Register is published quarterly in the interest of all former Trinity students. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their college. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar a year; the office of publication, the Alumni Room, East Duke Building, Trinity College.

All communications should be addressed to the managing editor at the office of publication; all subscriptions and remittances, to Trinity Alumni Register, College Station, Durham, N. C.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Charles Force Deems vs. Braxton Craven 309
E. C. Brooks, '94

The Literary Activities of the Faculty, 1912-1916 322

Annual Commencement Program of 1884 328

Alumni Banquets 331

Gymnasium Subscriptions 337

Editorial Notes 339

On the Campus 343

Alumni Notes 347

Alumnae Notes 355

In Memory of Everybody's Friend, "Marse Jim" 360
D. W. Newsom, '99

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Durham, N. C.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY

Trinity Alumni Register

VOL. II. JANUARY, 1917 No. 4

CHARLES FORCE DEEMS vs. BRAXTON CRAVEN

E. C. BROOKS, '94

One of the ablest and most popular ministers in North Carolina during the Civil War period was Charles Force Deems. He was born in Baltimore, Maryland, educated at Dickinson College, was a teacher in New York City, and a circuit rider in the state of New Jersey, before he came to North Carolina in 1841 as agent of the American Bible Society. He was just twenty-one years old when he made his home in Raleigh. Although so young, he was a preacher of much force. He attracted the attention at once of Ex-Governor Swain, then president of the University, who offered him a professorship in that institution. He accepted and served the University from January, 1843, to January, 1848. However, he felt, it is said, that "he was not as useful to his church as he might be." Therefore, he resigned to accept the chair of Chemistry in Randolph-Macon College. But he remained in the latter institution only one year, and the reason given for returning to the pastorate in North Carolina was that "he began to feel that he was not exactly where he could best serve the church and Master."

The Annual Conference in 1849 sent him to New Bern. But the next year he was elected president of Greensboro Female College and the Conference of that year sent him as a delegate to the General Conference. It was during his presidency of Greensboro Female College that he became the friend of Dr. Craven. I have published in previous articles the relation of Dr. Deems to Dr. Craven and Normal College and

his valuable assistance in persuading the Conference to adopt Trinity College as the Conference institution. Resigning the presidency of Greensboro Female College in 1854, he again entered the pastorate, serving in order the churches of Goldsboro, Wilmington, the Wilmington District and the New Bern District.

In 1857 Robert S. Moran, a local elder of the Genessee Conference, New York, came to North Carolina and was admitted into the traveling connection. It is very evident that Moran formed early a dislike for Dr. Craven, but became an ardent admirer of Dr. Deems, for in the early sixties Moran was hurling his criticism against the president of Trinity College. As a result, Dr. Craven in 1863 gave to the public the detailed report of the institution that was published in the previous number of the REGISTER. In that year, however, Dr. Craven resigned to become pastor of Edenton Street Church, Raleigh.

The same Conference (1865) that returned Dr. Craven to the presidency of Trinity College granted permission to Dr. Deems to go to New York City and establish "The Watchman," a religious newspaper, the purpose of which was "the promotion of the spirit of unity between the North and the South." Moreover, it passed resolutions commending the proposed work and speaking in the warmest praise of Dr. Deems. Another evidence of great confidence in him is seen in the fact that in this same year the Conference elected him a delegate to the General Conference, which met the following spring (1866).

Up to this point, there is no evidence of any hostility between Dr. Craven and Dr. Deems. But this was the last time Dr. Deems was sent to the General Conference from North Carolina although he retained his membership in the North Carolina Conference until 1875.

"The Watchman," edited and published by Dr. Deems, lived one year and in 1866 he organized "'The Church of the Strangers," primarily for the benefit of Southerners who might be living or visiting in the city. The new church soon at-

tracted the attention of Cornelius Vanderbilt who became the life long friend of Dr. Deems. This unique church prospered. Mr. Vanderbilt contributed large funds to it, and it became a noted institution during Dr. Deems' life.

Although a resident of New York City, Dr. Deems not only retained his membership in the North Carolina Conference, but attended its sessions regularly, receiving his appointment annually to "The Church of the Strangers," New York City. In 1866 he was spoken of for the bishopric and received several votes, but in that year Dr. Craven was also a delegate to the General Conference, became the favorite son from North Carolina, and thereafter was elected regularly as delegate to the General Conference. Dr. Deems never again represented his Conference in the General Conference. The following letter, without post mark, which was found among Dr. Craven's papers, is interesting:

"REV. DR. CRAVEN

Dr. Craven received eight votes for the episcopacy, which under the circumstances was much more than a compliment. The Doctor entered the Conference a stranger to most of the members; but the firmness, ability, and success with which he resisted radicalism at all points, made him at once a leader among the conservatives, and a general favorite with the Conference. The North Carolina delegation brought forward a worthy and proper man for Bishop and they certainly advocated their nominee with all proper zeal. Not from any objection to Dr. Craven, but for other reasons, as they said. Some of them, including the Doctor himself, were active in dissuading members from voting for Dr. Craven. Still he received eight votes, and of course not one from his own delegation. Genial, gentlemanly and pleasant; not speaking frequently, nor long; thoroughly informed, yet not dogmatic; highly educated, yet not pedantic; he is a parliamentarian of first ability and a debater of the highest order. (*Here a part of the letter is torn off.*) Some of the best positions in the Church have been offered him, and I am sure he will find a more genial atmosphere and a better field in the great vigorous West than in quiet old Carolina.

Miss. May, 1866. R. A."

The first evidence of a growing estrangement that appears

in the records is found in 1866. The trustees of Randolph-Macon College were authorized to make overtures to the North Carolina Conference with a view to restoring former relations and securing the patronage of the North Carolina Conference. This was the signal for the outbreak of a strong pro-Randolph-Macon feeling. Its board of trustees still contained members from the North Carolina Conference, and North Carolinians were entitled to participate in the free scholarships. Moreover, a large section of North Carolina was closer geographically to Randolph-Macon College than to Trinity College, and there were many loyal alumni who had always been opposed to the action of the Conference that severed the relations between it and the Virginia college. Furthermore, President Smith, whose attack on Dr. Deems had been influential in causing the separation of the North Carolina Conference from Randolph-Macon College, had been succeeded by Dr. James A. Duncan, a brilliant speaker, a fine conversationalist, a wise and aggressive leader, and an intimate friend of Dr. Deems and of other North Carolina ministers.

The North Carolina Conference in 1867 met in Wilmington, November 27. The minutes do not give any evidence in this year of an attempt to break from Trinity College and readopt Randolph-Macon College as the Conference institution. On the contrary, the Committee of Education presented the following report which was adopted:

"TRINITY COLLEGE

"This institution has been favored during the year with an encouraging increase of patronage. The health of the students has been good, their deportment exemplary, and their successes in their studies highly satisfactory to the faculty and Trustees. Most of the students have been brought under the influence of a gracious revival, and as members of the Church they show by upright lives that they are sincere and earnest Christians.

"The addition of two professors during the year, Reverend Peter Doub, D. D., and W. C. Doub, A. M., has greatly strengthened the Faculty, and the College is in a most favorable position to meet the wants of our people. We recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

"Resolved 1, That Trinity College is eminently worthy of the patronage of our Church and people.

"Resolved 2, That we will make a united and earnest effort during the coming year to increase the patronage and influence of this institution.

"Resolved 3, That the continuance of Rev. Dr. Doub in his present position of Professor of Biblical Literature is important to the interest of the College and the Church."

Although the above resolutions show that the majority was supporting Trinity College, they say nothing of a troublesome minority that in succeeding years was a source of open trouble to the Conference and of great damage to the Conference college. It is by no means clear that Dr. Deems and Dr. Moran were ever in favor of reinstating Randolph-Macon College. But it is clear that from about this time the growing feud between Dr. Craven and Drs. Deems and Moran was a source of much trouble and even damage to the Church and all its institutions.

The College continued to grow, nevertheless. The number of matriculates in 1869 was 142, and for 1870, the number was 201. The capacity of the College and of the village was strained to its utmost and new college buildings and new boarding houses were greatly in demand. The trustees resolved to raise money for a new college building and a better equipment, and forwarded to the ensuing Conference a request that an agent for the College be appointed.

At the session of the Conference held in Greensboro, November, 1870, the Report of the Committee on Education as presented to the Conference contained a recommendation that an agent be appointed for Trinity College. The report elicited a warm discussion as to the validity of the Conference title to the property of Trinity College, and on motion of Reverend A. W. Mangum the following resolution was adopted as a substitute for the first resolution in the report of the committee:

"Resolved, That Dr. N. F. Reid and Dr. R. S. Moran be appointed a committee to make a thorough investigation of the question of title to the property of Trinity College at the earliest practicable day, and

that whenever they are convinced beyond all ground of doubt or suspicion that the title is valid, the Executive Committee of the Trustees of Trinity College shall be authorized to employ an Agent."

The Board of Trustees of the College, at the annual meeting in June, 1871, appointed J. P. Moore, K. P. Battle, and B. Craven a committee to act with the Conference Committee in submitting the title to Trinity College for legal opinion.

Dr. Moran seems not to have acted with the committee appointed by the Conference, and did not sign the report. Dr. Reid acted in obedience to appointment and in conjunction with the committee of the Board of Trustees, and at the session of the Conference held in Charlotte, December, 1871, presented the following:

"REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TITLE OF TRINITY COLLEGE

I herewith submit the opinion of Judges Battle and Merriman as to the results of inquiry into the title of the Conference to the property of Trinity College, in obedience to your appointment at our last session.

Respectfully submitted,

N. F. REID.

We, the undersigned, N. F. Reid, appointed by the North Carolina Conference, J. P. Moore, K. P. Battle, and B. Craven, appointed by the Board of Trustees of Trinity College, having submitted the question of title of Trinity College property, together with all papers in the case, to Judges W. H. Battle and A. S. Merrimon, obtained from them the following opinion, which in our judgment settles the question as to the validity of the title of the Trustees of Trinity College to said property.

N. F. REID,
J. P. MOORE,
K. P. BATTLE,
B. CRAVEN,
Committee.

Raleigh, N. C., September 14, 1871.

OPINION

1. "Normal College" was incorporated by that name by act of the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, passed at the session of 1850-51. See chap. 20, page 56 of acts of that Session).

2. The act above named was amended by Act of Assembly passed at the Session of 1852-3. (See chap. 88, page 161, of acts of that

Session). By this act the corporate name was changed to that of "Trustees of Normal College."

3. The last mentioned act was amended by Act of the Assembly, passed at the Session of 1858-9. (See chap. 85, page 81). By this act the corporate name was changed to Trinity College.

4. Joseph Johnson and James Leach conveyed by deed of bargain and sale, 1st March, 1854, to the Trustees of Normal College a tract of land in the same described.

5. James Leach and others, by a like deed, dated 3rd December, 1858, conveyed to the "Trustees of Normal College," a tract of land embracing the tract conveyed by the above named and the land conveyed by the deed of December 3, 1858, is a larger tract than that conveyed by the deed of 1st of March, 1854, and embraces the latter. That the bargainors in the deeds of bargain and sale mentioned above had title and were competent in all respects to convey the land, is not controverted we are informed.

Revs. Dr. Reid, Craven, and Moore and Honorable K. P. Battle, Committee, etc., propounded to us these questions, that is to say,

"1. Have the Trustees of Trinity College a good fee simple title in the property known as 'Trinity College' and embraced in the two deeds to you submitted?

"2. Do the Trustees hold for the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South?

"3. Is there any defect in the title, or are there any conditions or circumstances connected therewith whereby the land could return to the original grantors, their heirs or assigns?

"4. By operation of law can the property vest in B. Craven by anything that has been done by him or any other person?"

We have carefully examined the several Acts of Assembly above referred to, and the two deeds of bargain and sale, mentioned above, and declare our

OPINION TO BE

1. That the title to the land embraced by the deeds is in "Trinity College," and that that corporation has a fee simple title to the same.

2. This corporation, "Trinity College" (and this embraces the Trustees) holds the property for the purposes of education under the superintendence and the direction of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. The Conference controls it through a Board of Trustees whom the Conference appoints from time to time, and the superintendence and direction of the Conference must be within the scope of the charter.

3. In view of Acts of Assembly and deeds referred to, there is no defect of title, and the property cannot revert, unless while Trinity College shall continue to own the land, the corporation shall be dis-

solved and the purposes for which it was created terminated. This is altogether improbable if not practically impossible.

4. In no contingency provided for in the Acts of Assembly and the deeds referred to, can the title to the property embraced by the deeds, by operation of law, vest in B. Craven, The title is in "Trinity College," and can pass from it only in strict accordance with the provision of the trust created by the terms of the charter. It is not required of us to suggest here how or for what purpose the corporation might sell the land embraced in the deeds. There is a provision in the deed of 1st of March, 1854, which creates a lien in favor of B. Craven to secure the payment of a sum of money or any part thereof, therein mentioned, which he may pay or cause to be paid. We are informed by the Committee and himself, that the sum of money due him and so secured is seven hundred dollars ($700). There is a lien on the land embraced in the last mentioned deed to secure that sum,—a mere lien—the legal title is as we have stated. When that sum of money is paid, then the lien will be over, and there will be no incumbrance. We have not deemed it necessary to state in terms the grounds and reasons for this opinion—the point of fact of the acts of Assembly and deeds is plain and manifest.

W. H. BATTLE,
A. S. MERRIMON.

Raleigh, 13th Sept., 1871.

In the Journal of this session of the Conference is recorded this brief item:

"Dr. Deems presented his resignation as Trustee of Trinity College."

No documentary evidence has thus far been discovered to show the cause of this hostility to Dr. Craven. I have talked with many ministers who seem to remember quite well the period from 1870 to 1875 when the great fight was on. However, no two agree as to the cause of the trouble. But it seems to be the general opinion that Drs. Deems and Moran were determined to remove Dr. Craven from the presidency of Trinity College.

In 1870 Dr. Deems' time had expired as pastor of "The Church of the Strangers." But in that year the General Conference made a special charge of "The Church of Strangers" and Dr. Deems became an exception to the four-year rule.

The Southern Methodist Church, however, had no legal claims to the church. But this special arrangement continued until 1875 when Dr. Deems was "located" by request. During this time Dr. Deems retained his membership in the North Carolina Conference.

The attempt to pick a flaw in the title of the College property failed in 1871. But the next year the annual conference met at Fayetteville. Again Dr. Deems and Dr. Moran were active. It began to appear at this Conference that their purpose was to destroy Trinity College as the Conference College. However, they were able to accomplish little save to sow distrust and increase dissension and dissatisfaction at Dr. Craven's management of the institution.

During the year of 1873 Reverend B. B. Culbreth was exceedingly active in raising money to complete the new building and to provide an endowment fund for the College. At the same time the country was struggling under one of the worst financial panics in the nation's history. It was in this Conference year that the long standing feud came to a head.

The Annual Conference met in Goldsboro in December. Many people remember that Conference because of Dr. Deems' bitter speech in which he denounced Dr. Craven, personally and his management of the College. But throughout the delivery Dr. Craven it is said, sat by his desk as secretary of the Conference, and made no sign that the remarks had gone through his soul.

Among Dr. Craven's papers, however, is an outline of a speech which appears to be a reply to Dr. Deems, as follows:

"INCOMPETENCY

I. It was said of a Lord Chatham, I think, that those who so fiercely assailed his talent and acquirements were composed of two classes.
   1. Those who envied what Lord Chatham had.
   2. Those who had not ability enough to comprehend what Lord Chatham did have.

II. Depreciating ability is the slated political trick, and one that North Carolina decides for herself without regard to New Jersey, Ohio, or Virginia.

III. They know nothing of my scholarship and are fairly open to suspicion of trying to increase their own reputation in that respect by depreciating mine.
IV. In manner and polish, I boast not; but I do hope I am not worse than these self-appointed models of the Conference.
V. Early disadvantages. All true who know their record.
VI. As to effective ability. Built the College, $25,000. Paid everything. 300 boys without charge. Gave on an average of $500 to preachers' sons.
VII. Work to and for the Conference. General Conference.
VIII. Texas, California, and a dozen other places.
IX. Grade of Patronage."

There is nothing in the reports to show what actually took place in the Goldsboro Conference. Many preachers and laymen, however, are still living who remember the speech of Dr. Deems, the activity of Dr. Moran, and how the Conference rallied to the support of Dr. Craven.

There is, however, one short paragraph in the Conference records that connect the acts of the Conference with the history of Trinity College:

"On motion of Dr. Deems, the Committee on Education was instructed to insert in their report how many scholarships their Conference has in Randolph-Macon College and that any preacher desiring to use such scholarship shall have a certificate from the chairman of the Committee on Education, that he is entitled to use the same."

Following the above motion is this significant record:

"On motion of B. Craven, the further consideration of the above interest was postponed for the present."

The above resolution concerning Randolph-Macon College however, was inserted in the report. Moreover, on motion of Dr. Deems, the Committee on Education was instructed to publish in the *Advocate* "what scholarship, if any, this Conference has in Randolph-Macon College and if any member of the Conference desires to have the benefit of such scholarship he man make application through the chairman of the Committee on Education."

The acts of Dr. Deems and Dr. Moran stirred the church more violently perhaps than any thing else since the slavery controversy, because no man in the Conference was held in higher esteem than was Dr. Craven. The following letter written by Dr. Craven to one whose name is unknown is interesting as bearing on the Goldsboro Conference:

TRINITY COLLEGE, July 23, 1874.

My Dear Brother:

Yours to hand and carefully considered. If you have studied that problem, you will see that what you propose is precisely what they want. They desire something to fuss about every year. They desire to worry me and the Conference, that all will yield to them for the sake of peace, that is precisely their game, just what they hope to accomplish. This object is to kill both me and Trinity. I thought for some years that their spite was personally against me. But since Conference I have found clearly that their move is against the College. They do not want any College in the Conference. They desire to destroy it. Their hope is to worry us to death. If you and others should require Deems to explain, that will give him an opportunity to make a speech. That was all he hoped last Conference. He knew I was right. If he were required to make a speech or give his reasons, he could give none. But the Conference could do nothing with him. A man can have his likes and dislikes without making himself liable to censure. If the Conference by vote should disapprove his course or his way of talking, he would not care. The Conference has done that indirectly several times. The whole matter would amount to nothing. I hope you will not do what you suggest. Nothing is to be gained by going back. If we do anything, let it be some strong movement to push things on. If anybody at next Conference raises any matter of discord, let us show the man or men that we will endure such no longer.

We can be a great Conference, can develop all our interests, have good colleges, circuits, parsonages, stations, and paper, etc. If every man will faithfully do his work and let others alone. I should like to know if any one suggested the matter to you. If they did, I think it likely that the idea came from Deems.

Very truly,

B. CRAVEN.

In the same month Reverend A. D. Betts writes:

"Dear Bro. Craven:

When Bro. Deems said he would rather for his child to die without knowing the alphabet than to be educated under you, the Conference should have compelled him to go before a committee and explain, and if he could give that committee no sufficient reasons for his expression, the Conference should have publicly rebuked him for un-Christian conduct.

After such an expression by so prominent a member in open Conference your Presiding Elder owed it to you to order a committee for investigation. I trust you will ask for a committee. You owe it to yourself, to Trinity, and to the Church to repel such an assault.

I and others are determined that he shall give his reasons for his attack if he has any. If he has no sufficient reasons, he ought to be punished.

Let me hear from you, my dear Brother.

Yours forever,

A. D. BETTS.

Dr. Craven's reply is as follows:

TRINITY COLLEGE, Aug. 3, 1874.

Dear Bro. Betts:

Your letter gives me pain. I do so despise all fusses and all confusion. You may know that Deems and Moran said at Fayetteville that they had nothing whatever against my moral character. Dr. Burkhead can tell you fully about that matter. If they or any other man have ever had anything against my moral character, I never knew it and never suspected it. I have nothing to fear but a perpetual fuss. That has damaged me seriously already. I have tried to avoid it. There is no such disposition in me. I have tried to do my own work and let everybody alone. Your plan is in my opinion precisely what Deems wants. It will give him opportunity to talk. I hope you will let the matter alone. We must have peace.

Yours truly,

B. CRAVEN.

The rage spent its force at the Goldsboro Conference. Dr. Craven won his fight partly by the manner in which he received the darts hurled at him and both Drs. Deems and Moran found themselves championing a losing fight. The next year the Conference report contains this significant item:

Dr. Moran "believing it to be his duty" asked to be located, the reason given is that he expected to travel in Europe and then locate in some other state. Dr. Deems did not attend Conference in 1874, and in the following year, he was "located" at "The Church of the Strangers" at his request. He, then, severed his connection with the North Craolina Conference and his church became independent of all denominations.

Dr. Craven continued as president of Trinity College until his death. But the assaults had been too deadly for him to recover. The shafts of his detractors had penetrated his soul. He could see that the hostility of the minority party that continued to be more or less active during his life time was affecting the Conference and the patronage of the College. All these things caused him to withdraw more and more from society, shut himself away from his friends, and lead almost a solitary life in the midst of a host of devoted friends who believed in him, and students who almost worshipped him. And thus he died.

(*The next article will deal with the life of the College and Dr. Craven's method of managing the students.*)

THE LITERARY ACTIVITIES OF THE FACULTY, 1912-1916

The proper significance of the teacher's life and the correct estimate of its value are found not alone in his formal professorial duties but also in those tastes and activities which are really outside the hideous details of his professional routine. His ultimate success depends as much on the number and variety of interests which make appeal to him as upon his purely professional labors. It is in these extra-classroom interests that opportunity is usually afforded for teaching with peculiar sympathy and with a contagious enthusiasm; and these interests, whatever they may be, help to enrich teaching and to save the teacher from sinking to the rank of a mere dominie and from acquiring his charactristic faults of pedantry and donnishness. Moreover, as President Few said in his report to the Board of Trustees in 1913, "There is an intimate connection between moral soundness and intellectual productivity. Scholarship of a high order, art, and literature are but the flowering of the tree of life. To get the product the tree must be sound and growing."

The increase of literary effort in the faculty of Trinity College in recent years has been so marked that a brief account of it may be of interest to the alumni and friends of the College. In addition to many routine duties various members of the faculty have found time for literary work which, in variety and quality, reveals a wide range of interests and a high standard of ability. The present account of this work covers the years from 1912 to 1916; and in the case of the academic faculty the work of each member is noted according to his seniority in the faculty.

President W. P. Few: "The Present Status and Probable Future of the College in the South," being chapter VIII of *The American College*. Henry Holt and Company, 1915. Dr. Few is also joint editor of the *South Atlantic Quarterly*.

Dr. W. H. Glasson, Professor of Political Economy and

Social Science: "Pensions, Military and Naval," and "Confederate Pensions," in *Cyclopaedia of American Government.* Appleton's, 1914; "Economic Activities of the Confederacy," in *The United States: A History,* 1915; "Some Effects of the European War Upon American Industries," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* April, 1915. Professor Glasson has been joint editor of the *South Atlantic Quarterly* since 1905 and advisory editor of the *National Municipal Review* since 1912.

Dr. James J. Wolfe, Professor of Biology: "An Outline of the Modern Work Bearing on the Theory of Descent," in the *Journal* of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, July, 1915.

Dr. William K. Boyd, Professor of History: Editor, *Historical Papers,* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Series IX, 1912; "Gideon Welles on War-Politics and Reconstruction," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* April, 1912; "Neglected Aspects of North Carolina History," in *Proceedings* of the Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, 1912; "Military Criticism by William R. Boggs," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* April, 1913; Editor, "Military Reminiscences of General William R. Boggs," in *John Lawson Monographs* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Vol. III, 1913; *A Syllabus of North Carolina History* (with J. G. DeR. Hamilton), 1913; "The History Curriculum in the High School, Its Aim and Content," in *North Carolina High School Bulletin,* July, 1913; "Finance of the North Carolina Literary Fund," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* July and October, 1914; "Some Phases of Educational Progress in the South since 1885," in *Essays in Southern History and Politics,* (Inscribed to William A. Dunning), Columbia University Press, 1914; "A New Type of County History," in *Proceedings* of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, 1914; Editor, *Historical Papers* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Series X, 1914; "Fiscal and Economic Conditions in North Carolina During the Civil War," in *North Carolina Booklet,* April, 1915; "Local History and the College Curriculum," in *History Teachers' Magazine,* June, 1915; Editor, *Historical Papers* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Series XI, 1915; "Finances

of the North Carolina Fund for Internal Improvements," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* January, 1916; "Methodist Expansion in North Carolina after the Revolution," in *Papers* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Series XII, 1916; Editor, *Historical Papers* of the Trinity College Historical Society, Series XII, 1916.

PROFESSOR E. C. BROOKS, Professor of Education: "Agriculture and Rural Life Day; Material for its Observance." Issued by the United States Bureau of Education as government bulletin, No. 43. 1913; "Agricultural Supplement to Milne's Progressive Arithmetic, North Carolina Edition," (assisted by I. O. Schaub, director of the Boys' Corn Club, Raleigh, N. C.), American Book Company, New York, 1914; "Francis Asbury, An Educational Reformer," in *Methodist Quarterly Review,* April, 1915; "How to Improve the Teacher in Service," in *The Training School Quarterly,* 1915; "Braxton Craven and the Early History of Trinity College," in *Trinity Alumni Register,* April, 1915, and continuing; "The Value of Home Study under Parental Supervision," in *The Elementary School Journal,* November, 1916; "By What Standard May the School Board Know the Efficiency of the Superintendent," in *American School Board Journal,* 1916; "A Brief History of Trinity College," in *The History of Methodism,* Nashville, 1916. In addition to the above special articles, Professor Brooks has published the following books: *Woodrow Wilson as President.* Row, Peterson and Company, 1916. 572 pages. *The Story of Corn and the Western Migration.* Rand, McNally and Company, 1916. 314 pages. Professor Brooks has been editor of *North Carolina Education,* the *State Teachers' Journal,* for ten years; he is associate editor of the *Durham County School Bulletin,* first volume completed in June, 1916; and is consulting editor of the *Encyclopedia for Young People,* with M. V. O'Shea, University of Wisconsin, editor-in-chief.

DR. FRANK C. BROWN, Professor of English: "Ballad-Literature in North Carolina," in the *Proceedings* of the Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, 1914.

DR. W. T. LAPRADE, Professor of History: "The Nominat-

ing Primary," in *North American Review,* August, 1914; "The European War," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* October, 1914; "The Progress and Economic Influence of the War," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* October, 1915; "Nationalism in the Balkans and the European War," in *North Carolina Education,* October, 1914; "The Rise of the House of Hohenzollern," in *North Carolina Education,* December, 1914; "Bismarck and the German Empire," in *North Carolina Education,* January, 1915; "Bismarck as Chancellor of the Empire," in *North Carolina Education,* February, 1915; "The Rise of Modern Democracy," in *North Carolina Education,* March, 1915; "The Policies of Kaiser Wilhelm II," in *North Carolina Education,* April, 1915; "The Coming of the Storm," in *North Carolina Education,* May, 1915; "Public Opinion and the General Election of 1784," in *English Historical Review,* April, 1916.

DR. C. W. PEPPLER, Professor of Greek: "The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible," in *South Atlantic Quarterly;* "The New Greek Literature," in *South Atlantic Quarterly*; "The Suffix-ma in Aristophanes," in *American Journal of Philology,* December, 1916; "The Essential to be Aimed at in the Translation of the Classics into English," in *North Carolina High School Bulletin.*

DR. C. A. MOORE, Professor of English: "Berkeley's Influence on Popular Literature," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* July, 1915; "Shaftesbury and the Ethical Poets in England," in *Publications* of the Modern Language Association of America, June, 1916, "The First of the Militants in English Literature," in *The Nation,* February 17, 1916.

DR. T. S. GRAVES, Professor of English: "A Note on the Swan Theatre," in *Modern Philology,* 1912; "Some Allusions to Religious and Political Plays," in *Modern Philology,* 1912; "The Heywood Circle and the Reformation," in *Modern Philology,* 1913; "Peele's Arraignment of Paris and Contemporary Flattery," in *Modern Language Notes,* 1913; *The Court and the London Theatres During the Reign of Elizabeth,* 1913; "Night Scenes in the Elizabethan Theatres," in *Englische Studien,* 1913; "Political Use of the Stage During the Reign of

James I," in *Anglia,* 1914; "The Origin of the Custom of Sitting on the Stage," in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 1914; "The Shape of the First London Theatre," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 1914; "A Tragedy of Dido and Aeneas in 1604," in *Modern Language Review,* 1915; "A Neglected Piece of Pre-Restoration Criticism," *Modern Language Review,* 1915; "Tricks of Elizabethan Showmen," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 1915; "The 'Act Time' in Elizabethan Theatres," in *Studies in Philology,* 1915; "The Ass as Actor," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 1916; "On the Date and Significance of Pericles," in *Modern Philology,* 1916; "Notes on Elizabethan Theatres," in *Studies in Philology,* 1916.

DR. EDGAR W. KNIGHT, Professor of Education: "Some Fallacies Concerning the History of Public Education in the South," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* October, 1914; "The Peabody Fund and its Early Operation in North Carolina," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* April, 1915; "The Evolution of Public Education in Virginia," in *The Sewanee Review,* January, 1916; "Reconstruction and Education in Virginia," in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* January and April, 1916; "An Educational Practice in Colonial North Carolina," in *The North Carolina Booklet,* July, 1916; "Method and Method," in *The North Carolina High School Bulletin,* July, 1916; "Program of Exercises for North Carolina Day," 1916. Prepared for the State Department of Education, Raleigh. Dr. Knight has also published the following books: *The Influence of Reconstruction on Education in the South.* New York, 1913. 100 pages. *Some Principles of Teaching.* Boston, 1915. 156 pages. *Public School Education in North Carolina.* Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. 384 pages.

For amount and quality of literary production the Law School ranks foremost among all the departments of the college. Since its organization in 1905 this department of the college has attracted wide and favorable attention, from students and practitioners alike, for the scholarly and virile writings of its faculty. The list below gives a partial account of the work of Dean Mordecai and of his colleagues, Professors Lockhart and Hedrick, and of a former associate:

DEAN SAMUL F. MORDECAI: "Domestic Relations"; "North Carolina Notes to Smith's *Cases on the Law of Persons"; "Principal and Agent"; "Master and Servant"; "Notes on the Code of Civil Procedure"; "Constitutional Law"; "North Carolina Notes to Finch's *Cases on the Law of Property in Land"; "Negotiable Instruments"; "Suretyship"; "North Carolina Notes on Suretyship and Guaranty"; "Equity Jurisdiction"; "Trusts"; "Equity Pleading"; "Code Pleading"; "Evidence"; and "Criminal Law". These pamphlets, aggregating 1300 pages, are now incorporated into one volume entitled Mordecai's *Law Notes.* Mordecai's *Law Lectures,* the first edition of which appeared in one volume in 1905, was revised and in 1916 reprinted in two volumes, of more than 1500 pages. In 1913 Professor Mordecai also prepared and published for the use of the students in the law school, "Questions on Law", and in 1916 "Additional Questions", which together total nearly two hundred pages. All of these works were printed by the Trinity College Law School. Last year the Law School reprinted a second edition of McIntosh's *Cases on Contracts,* a work which first appeared while Professor A. C. McIntosh, now a member of the faculty of the University of North Carolina Law School, was a member of the faculty of the Trinity Law School. After this Professors Mordecai and McIntosh collaborated in the preparation of *Remedies by Selected Cases,* which was also printed by the Trinity Law School.

PROFESSOR WALTER S. LOCKHART'S *A Handbook of Evidence for North Carolina,* which appeared in 1916, attracted wide attention and favorable comment immediately. It was published by the W. H. Anderson Company, of Cincinnati, and has had an extensive sale. Its wide use in North Carolina attests the esteem in which it is held by the profession as a book of sound law and excellent workmanship. The volume contains 385 pages and besides being splendidly prepared reveals the bookmaker's art in many ways.

PROFESSOR H. G. HEDRICK'S "Notes on the Law of Sales," which came from the press in December, 1916, contains sixty-five pages, and, like the work of his colleagues, is marked for its technical accuracy and excellent organization.

THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM OF 1884

Marshals

J. M. Downum, Concord, *Chief*

W. G. Bradsher, Person
L. M. Chaffin, Fayetteville
E. R. Gray, Wilson
L. P. Sheek, Montgomery
J. A. Bell, Pineville
A. Cheatham, Henderson
C. L. Jenkins, Tarboro
E. V. Renn, Henderson

Chief Manager

W. J. Exum, Jr., Stantonsburg

ORDER OF EXERCISES

SATURDAY, JUNE 7TH—EVENING

Declamations by Members of the Freshman Class

1. *Skill, or Intelligence,* W. J. Groom, Trinity, N. C.
2. *A Tribute to our Honored Dead,* W. C. Woodard, Rocky Mount, N. C.
3. *Commencement Day,* W. E. Fink, Mount Pleasant, N. C.
4. *The Unprincipled Politician,* J. W. Clegg, Pittsboro, N. C.
5. *Labor Omnia Vincit,* L. M. Chaffin, Fayetteville, N. C.
6. *Eulogy on O'Connell,* E. V. Renn, Henderson, N. C.
7. *Education of Youth,* W. L. Thomas, Harnett, N. C.
8. *The Aim of Literature,* C. A. Wood, Trinity, N. C.
9. *The Right of Wrong,* M. M. Lemmond, Monroe, N. C.
10. *The Closing Year,* Dred Peacock, Wilson, N. C.
11. *Let us End Sectional Strife,* L. J. Best, Goldsboro, N. C.

SUNDAY, JUNE 8TH, 11 A. M.

Sermon by Rev. L. S. Burkhead, D. D., Newberne

MONDAY, JUNE 9TH—EVENING

Declamations by Members of the Sophomore Class

1. *Hew to the Line, Let the Chips Fall where they May,* J. A. Rackley, Sampson, N. C.
2. *Political Stratagem,* J. A. Carpenter, Anson, N. C.
3. *Destiny of the Human Race,* J. A. Bell, Pineville, N. C.
4. *Aimless, Worthless,* S. M. Clarke, Anson, N. C.
5. *Home of the Tar Heel,* J. C. Brooks, Elizabeth, N. C.
6. *Capital and Labor Reconciled by the Education of the Masses,* W. G. Bradsher, Person, N. C.

7. *What Next,* J. D. Jenkins, Tarboro, N. C.
8. *Personal Magnetism,* L. P. Skeen, Montgomery, N. C.
9. *Shall the Sun of America be Darkened?* J. C. Pinnix, Jr., Pelham, N. C.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10TH—EVENING

Orations by Members of the Junior Class

1. *The Cincinnati Riot,* A. Cheatham, Henderson, N. C.
2. *True Life,* H. C. Edwards, Hookerton, N. C.
3. *I Dreampt I Dwelt in Marble Palaces,* J. D. Ezzell, Wayne, N. C.
4. *The Exposition,* W. T. Cheatham, Henderson, N. C.
5. *Self Help,* J. A. Elliott, Thomasville, N. C.
6. *The Power of the Ideal,* J. M. Downum, Concord, N. C.
7. *Genuine Philanthropy,* C. W. Robinson, Montgomery, N. C.
8. *Our Union,* Paul Jones, Wake Forest College, N. C.
9. *The Unseen,* W. W. Rose, Ridgeway, N. C.
10. *Diffusion of Truth,* R. M. Whitehead, Halifax, N. C.
11. *The Hungry Masses,* W. J. Exum, Jr., Stantonsburg, N. C.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11TH

At 11, A. M.

ANNUAL SERMON

By Rev. W. H. Milburn, D. D., New York

At 2:30, P. M.

LITERARY ADDRESS

By Prof. A. W. Mangum, D. D., Chapel Hill, N. C.

At 8:30, P. M.

MEETING OF THE ALUMNI—ADDRESS

By Rev. N. M. Jurney, A. M., Beaufort, N. C.

COMMENCEMENT

THURSDAY, JUNE 12TH

1. *Prayer.*

Music by the Band

2. *Tariff,* Alexander Archie Bulla, Davidson county, N. C.
3. *Heart Life,* Andrew Lee Wynn, Ridgeway, N. C.

Music

4. *College Life,* Elijah Sterling Gunn, Yanceyville, N. C.

5. *Quixotism,* James Monroe Sikes, Granville county, N. C.
6. *Working Men to the Front,* Bonner Golett Marsh, Beaufort co., N. C.

Music

7. *Esto Homo,* Amos Mentonamon Stack, Monroe, N. C.
8. *The Claims of our Nation,* Henry Leonidas Coble, Guilford county, N. C.

Music

9. *North Carolina,* Junius Amyntus Johnson, Trinity, N. C.
10. *The Achievements of Science,* William Crawford Earnhardt, Concord, N. C.

Music

11. *Renovation of the Earth,* Preston Elexander Snider, Winston, N. C.
12. *The Southern Problem; or The Awakened South,* Matthew Whitley McCollum, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Music

13. *Degrees Conferred.*
14. *Societies Represented,* J. Y. Fitzgerald (Hesperian), W. W. Rose (Columbian.)
15. *Medals Presented.*
16. *Braxton Craven Prize-Medal,* Presented by G. S. Bradshaw, Asheboro, N. C.
16. *Wiley Gray Prize-Medal,* Presented by Hon. E. R. Stamps, Raleigh, N. C.

Music

17. *Bibles Presented.*
18. *Valedictory Addresses,* Bonner Golet Marsh, Beaufort county, N. C.
19. *Benediction.*

ALUMNI BANQUETS

WESTERN N. C. CONFERENCE BANQUET

For many years it has been a custom among the Trinity College alumni of the North Carolina Methodist Conference to hold a banquet during the Annual Conference session. A committee of the Trinity College Alumni Association for Gaston County, composed of J. H. Separk, S. J. Durham, J. M. Holland and R. G. Cherry, conceived the idea of holding a similar banquet at the session of the Western North Carolina Conference. In fulfillment of that idea a Trinity College Alumni Banquet was held at the Arlington Hotel in Gastonia on Saturday afternoon, November 25th, 1916, beginning at two o'clock and lasting through the afternoon.

The dining room was beautifully decorated with green potted flowers and Trinity banners and pennants of the regulation blue and white colors. The management of the hotel provided a splendid menu, which coming at a late hour and following a long morning session of the Conference was thoroughly enjoyed by all present.

Around the banquet table were gathered more than seventy-five alumni and friends of the college. Among that number were many of the men who have had leading parts in the history which has made Trinity one of the really great southern colleges. Mr. J. H. Separk, '96, our fellow townsman and member of the Board of Trustees of Trinity College, acted as toastmaster for the occasion. The first speaker was Bishop John C. Kilgo, "Dr. Jack," who made a stirring appeal to Trinity men assembled to keep alive their spirit of loyalty to their *alma mater*. During the course of his remarks, Dr. Kilgo announced that he could see the realization of his efforts to build a modern gymnasium as a fit commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the removal of Trinity College to Durham. This statement met with hearty applause, and then he announced that with the continued support and united effort of the alumni he would pledge himself to undertake the work

of erecting a modern science building on Trinity campus to replace the old Crowell Science Hall.

Following Bishop Kilgo, the toastmaster called upon President W. P. Few, who was warmly greeted by the alumni assembled. He expressed appreciation for the continued and increasing loyalty which filled the hearts of the alumni everywhere, and told something of the work being done at Trinity College at the present time. Dr. Few said that, "Aggressive fighting for the right" had been his purpose while acting leader for Trinity College; and that, he had never been a so-called progressive for he wanted to be right. He called upon the alumni to gather from the past whatever was good and go on with it!

The next speaker was Dr. Plato T. Durham, an old student and former professor of Trinity College and at the present time head of the department of biblical literature at Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia. Dr. Durham spoke of the liberality of thought which pervaded the policies of those who were leaders at Trinity College, repledged himself to his *alma mater,* and by his stirring testimony of personal and individual loyalty moved all his hearers to greater resolves of loyalty and duty to their College.

Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe closed the regular program. He spoke of the transitional period of the College, and reviewed its history from the early beginnings to its present greatness. He spoke of the accomplishment of the College and by way of illustration, said that he could express the accomplishment at Trinity College by an epigram, which was original and of the Rowe-coinage and no doubt destined to become a classic, to-wit: "The people who do something are the folks who get something done!"

Following the regular program short impromptu speeches were heard from several, among whom notably were: Rev. W. A. Lambeth, '01, and Mr. J. C. Wilborn, '76. Mr. Wilborn, who is mayor of York, South Carolina, said that it had been nearly forty-one years since he graduated from Trinity College, but that his loyalty to his *alma mater* had never waned

in enthusiasm, and that he felt enthused with the same spirit today that had filled his heart when he left "Old Trinity" in the year 1875.

The meeting was in every way a success, and marks the beginning of what all Trinity College alumni hope will be an unbroken series of Trinity banquets and get-together meetings at the annual sessions of the Western North Carolina Conference. A committee composed of Rev. W. A. Lambeth, J. H. Separk, and Rev. Z. E. Barnhardt, were unanimously appointed to make arrangements for a banquet to be held at the place of meeting of the next annual Western North Carolina Conference.

R. G. CHERRY, '12.

TEACHERS' BANQUET AT RALEIGH

Nearly one hundred graduates, former students, and friends of the college attended the third annual Thanksgiving dinner in Raleigh, Thursday evening, November 30, from 6 to 8 o'clock, in the dining-room of the Edenton Street Methodist Church. The sessions of the Teachers' Assembly brought many teachers and educators to Raleigh at that time and these and Trinity men and women engaged in other professions were present. Prof. E. C. Brooks, of the department of education in the college, acted as master of ceremonies. The affair was notable because so few set speeches were permitted, the only ones allowed being made by Mr. Joseph G. Brown, '75, who spoke of the plans for celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the college in Durham, and by President Few, who spoke briefly. Instead of speeches and toasts, the committee on arrangements had provided other forms of entertainment of the very latest sort, and the opinion seemed general that this was an improvement. The occasion proved highly satisfactory and enjoyable in every way.

N. C. CONFERENCE BANQUET

On the evening of December 8, at 6 o'clock, in the dining

room of the Memorial Methodist Church, the annual dinner of the Trinity College Alumni Association of the North Carolina Conference was held, and more than 150 graduates and friends of the college enjoyed themselves together until 8 o'clock. Colonel John F. Bruton, of Wilson, acted as toastmaster, and the following responded: Dr. Franklin N. Parker, of the Candler School of Theology in Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.; Rev. W. A. Stanbury, '08, of Wilson; Rev. Dr. M. Bradshaw, '78, of Raleigh; Rev. R. H. Bennett, of Emory University, Atlanta; President William P. Few, and Bishop John C. Kilgo. The meeting was enthusiastic over the plans for celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the college in Durham and for building the new gymnasium, and to the latter project the sum of $2000 was subscribed by those present. The opinion prevailed that this was the most successful and enjoyable of all the annual gatherings of this body.

NEWBERN BANQUET

On the night of October the eighth the Trinity men and women of Craven, Carteret, Jones, and Pamlico Counties had a very enjoyable banquet at the Gaston Hotel in New Bern, N. C.

The alumni present were Hon. F. M. Simmons, Prof. R. L. Flowers, Messrs. H. B. Holland, J. Van Hook, G. W. Harley, J. E. McLean, Carl Bunting, Claud M. Flowers, Tom Daniels, and Revs. J. B. Hurley, H. B. Hill and W. A. Cade. The alumnae in attendance were Misses Mary Uzzell, Estelle Flowers, and Mrs. W. C. Chadwick. Miss Cora Munger was an invited guest.

Rev. J. B. Hurley presided as toastmaster. The principal speakers were Hon. F. M. Simmons, who spoke on "Trinity's Asset to the State and Nation," and Prof. R. L. Flowers, whose subject was "Trinity and the Alumni." Mr. Claud M. Flowers spoke on "The Occasion," and Rev. W. A. Cade used as his subject, "The Inner Life of Trinity Today."

Messrs. Claud M. Flowers, Carl Bunting and W. A. Cade composed the arrangement committee. A very palatable menu

was served for the physical appetite, while the children of old *alma mater* feasted their minds and souls on the eloquent recital of Trinity's ideals and her past and future glory.

The enjoyable festivities continued until a late hour. The committee on arrangements was made an Executive Committee for the local association, and were instructed to elect officers for the year.

The following officers have been elected: President, Rev. J. B. Hurley; Vice-President, Carl Bunting; Secretary, J. Van Hook; Treasurer, G. W. Harley.

W. A. CADE, '13.

CABARRUS BANQUET

Through the kindness of W. M. Sherrill, '15, the REGISTER has received a clipping from the *Concord Daily Tribune* relative to an enthusiastic meeting of alumni held at Concord sometime ago. The main facts of the account are as follows:

The Trinity Alumni "Get-Together" meeting, held last night at the Concord High School, was in every respect a great success. While a few of the Trinity men in this city were not able to be present, most of them attended, and the true spirit of the College was manifested by all. The one big idea in having the meeting was to arouse and keep alive interest in Trinity and all she is undertaking, and in this respect, especially, the meeting was most successful.

Prof. A. S. Webb acted as toastmaster for the occasion, and short speeches were made by several of the alumni of this city. The success of the supper is due in a large measure to the efforts of Mrs. M. L. Marsh, Mrs. D. L. Bost, Mrs. A. G. Odell and Miss Janie Patterson. The ladies not only prepared the supper, but also served it in a tasteful and elegant manner. At the close of the meeting the members of the association unanimously accorded to the ladies a vote of thanks for their service.

The chief feature of the meeting last night was an address made by Prof. R. L. Flowers, professor of mathematics and Secretary to the Corporation at Trinity. Mr. Flowers did not have a written speech, and he said at the beginning that he came here to talk to the men, not to make an address. Every Trinity man has a peculiar love for Mr. Flowers, and since his talk here last night it is evident that this feeling has been greatly increased. The speaker wanted particularly to make

all of the alumni here feel that they have a part in the life and success of Trinity.

Much new interest was evident following the talk by Mr. Flowers. He has the knack and ability to make just the right kind of speech at the right time, and a greater love for the College and a greater interest in the work she is undertaking was shown by every man present.

Following the talk by Prof. Flowers short speeches were made by Hon. W. R. Odell, Messrs. J. C. Fink, C. B. Wagoner, R. A. Brower and W. H. Muse, Jr. At the close of the social session a Trinity Alumni Association, with W. H. Muse, Jr., president, and W. M. Sherrill, secretary, was formed.

Those present at the meeting last night were: Messrs. R. L. Flowers, W. R. Odell, J. B. Sherrill, R. A. Brower, A. S. Webb, M. L. Marsh, C. B. Wagoner, A. F. Goodman, J. C. Fink, A. G. Odell, Henry Smith, B. L. Phillips, of Rowan county, W. H. Muse, Jr., F. W. Terrell, S. K. Patterson, Gray Bost, William Glass, of Glass, and W. M. Sherrill.

Besides those present the following are alumni in Cabarrus County:

H. S. Barrier, D. A. Earnhardt, L. T. Hartsell, G. E. Kestler, John W. Kime, A. J. Lippard, C. R. Montgomery, Dr. W. D. Pemberton, Hugh Propst, Rev. A. S. Raper, R. M. Richardson, C. F. Smith, H. B. Teeter, Homer Winecoff and L. D. Coltrane, Jr.

Mr. Ralph Odell and Dr. S. E. Buchanan also are alumni from Cabarrus. The former, however, is with the Government in China, and the latter is serving in the National Guard on the Border.

GYMNASIUM SUBSCRIPTIONS

In the last issue of the REGISTER was published a list of contributions to the Gymnasium Fund coming from Durham. As contributions are constantly coming in it has been impossible to publish those very recently received and quite a number of subscriptions have been made at various places of which we know but the exact amounts from individuals have not yet been recorded. To the list in Vol. II, No. 3, are to be added the following:

C. R. Bagley, $25; J. R. Blacknall, $25; D. S. Chapman, $10; Benjamin F. Few, $20; C. E. Flowers, $50; H. G. Hedrick, $25; Waller Holladay, $10; R. A. Knight, $25; R. L. Lindsey, $25; W. S. Lockhart, $25; M. E. Nathan, $10; D. W. Newsom, $25; J. H. Potts, $25; J. O. Renfro, $10; Sneed Sasser, $20; W. M. Speed, $25; H. E. Spence, $25; G. B. Starling, $30; F. S. Thomas, $50; Jule B. Warren, $25; C. A. Woodard, $25.

List of subscriptions from outside of Durham to the Gymnasium Fund:

Bruce R. Payne, $25; C. L. Read, $50; H. C. Smith, $16; F. S. Carden, $50; M. T. Frizelle, $20; C. M. Lance, $10; W. H. Muse, Jr., $25; W. R. Odell, $50; E. C. Winchester, $4; O. A. Pearce, $5; B. W. Barnard, $10; W. H. Boyd, $20; R. G. Cherry, $25; J. N. Cole, $25; H. C. Doss, $10; W. B. Dowd, $100; T. N. Ivey, $50; A. S. Parker, $10; John R. Woodard, $25; E. A. Wright, $10; C. B. Arthur, $50; W. A. Cade, $20; C. M. Campbell, Jr., $10; N. L. Eure, $20; R. M. Johnston, $10; R. A. Law, $10; H. A. Page, $100; A. W. Horton, $10; Lee S. Overman, $100; A. M. Proctor, $50; W. F. Tillett, $5; J. H. Fitzgerald, $50; H. A. Maddox, $10; H. E. Pearce, $25; J. H. Miller, $25; W. H. Chance, $10; M. Bradshaw, $50; W. L. Watkins, $5; R. L. Towe, $25; W. W. Watson, $10; F. S. Lambeth, $10; R. G. Tuttle, $10; B. W. Evans, $25; J. M. Ormond, $100; R. L. Fruit, $10; W. F. Starnes, $20; R. L. Durham, $25; E. S. Bowling, $100; B. H. Black, $12.50; Z.

Paris, $10; T. G. Vickers, $10; R. H. Willis, $50; M. J. Best, $25; J. H. Roper, $10; S. S. Mann, $5; P. G. Farrar, $25; J. G. Brown, $100; W. G. Matton, $25; A. G. Moore, $10; J. H. Warburton, $20; W. A. Calvert, $10; W. G. Gaston, $15; T. R. Robinson, $1; C. B. Miller, $5; D. H. Dixon, $10; J. D. Langston, $50; B. F. Taylor, $15; M. A. Osborne, $20; I. C. Nicholson, $25; J. H. McCracken, $30; J. B. Hurley, $30; G. T. Adams, $30; J. M. Daniel, $30; R. R. Grant, $30; H. A. Page, $100; J. F. Bruton, $100; F. A. Lupton, $25; A. D. Wilcox, $30; H. B. Porter, $20; E. T. White, $100; B. B. Adams, $100; L. D. Hayman, $30; J. C. Braswell, $100; E. R. Sikes, $20; G. M. Daniel, $20; E. C. Durham, $10; J. H. Buffalo, $50; A. J. Parker, $50; C. E. Vale, $20; E. H. Davis, $25; S. F. Nicks, $20; J. P. Bross, $20; Rufus Bradley, $10; N. M. Wright, $20; L. T. Singleton, $20; J. C. Kilgo, $100; R. H. Broom, $10; B. B. Slaughter, $10; F. M. Shamburger, $20; John W. Hoyle, Jr., $10; W. D. Avera, $25; H. S. Sedberry, $10; D. W. Maddox, $25; Chas. C. Foushee, $5; C. A. Godfrey, $5; J. C. Williamson, $100; Jno. W. Carr, Jr., $5; R. G. Baldwin, $25; W. W. Flowers, $500.

EDITORIAL NOTES

With this issue the REGISTER closes the second volume. Since the very beginning the success of the magazine has been assured because the alumni rallied to its support so loyally. This sympathy and support has been continuous. Today the alumni as a great body are closer in touch with the College than they have ever been before and the individual alumnus is closer in touch with his fellow alumnus than he has been before. Never did a college have more loyal and enthusiastic supporters than Trinity has in its magnificent body of "old students." Every alumnus should feel that the REGISTER is his magazine—the one medium through which he comes in contact both with his college and with the thousands of students who have come under her influence and then have gone forth to do the world's work.

Several class reunions will be held at the next commencement. The REGISTER desires to aid the alumni all it can in giving names and addresses and in helping to locate, all who have moved away or who for any reason have been lost sight of by their classmates. At commencement the REGISTER room will be at the disposal of all visiting alumni or alumnae for meeting or for reading. The room will contain the daily papers and writing material, chairs, tables, etc., for the comfort and convenience of those who come in.

We are under obligations to S. B. Underwood, '06, for the cut of Gov. T. J. Jarvis in the last number of the REGISTER. Mr. Underwood secured the cut from the East Carolina Training School and to him and to the school we are under many obligations. The excellent cut of Mr. Jas. H. Southgate was loaned by the Morning Herald of this city and this courtesy is much appreciated.

Below are published the Articles of Management under which the TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER has been managed for the past two years. After more than a year of real constructive service to the magazine Holland Holton, '07, resigned as Managing Editor, on account of pressing duties as Superintendent of the West Durham Graded School. But he will remain on the Managing Board and his invaluable aid will continue to be an asset of the magazine. As Managing Editor C. L. Hornaday, '02, was selected.

The article in this issue dealing with the literary activities of the faculty during the past four years should be of interest to every alumnus. This article was carefully compiled by one of the editors of the REGISTER and there were several difficulties to be surmounted by him. It was the purpose of the writer not to go back of 1912 and thus some important work was excluded. A few manuscripts are now out for publication during the early part of this year. These had to be excluded.

It is hoped that at an early date we may have an article concerning the publications from the alumni.

The REGISTER acknowledges the receipt of the interesting and well written biography of attorney L. L. Smith, of Gates county. This was written by Rev. M. T. Plyler, A. B. '92, A. M. '97, who is now pastor of Grace Church, Wilmington, N. C.

ARTICLES OF MANAGEMENT FOR TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER

The committee appointed by the President of the Trinity College Alumni Association pursuant to the motion passed by the Association providing for an alumni publiciation present the following articles of management:

ARTICLE I. The publication shall be known as the TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER and shall be issued quarterly by the managing board hereinafter provided for.

ARTICLE II. The managing board shall consist of seven members:

1. The chairman of the executive committee of the Association, ex-officio;
2. Four other members of the Association elected by the executive committee for a term of two years each beginning the fifteenth day of June;
3. One member of the Association appointed each year by the President of the College for a term of one year beginning the first day of September;
4. A managing editor elected by the board for a term of one year from election. He shall act as chairman of the board, vote in case of a tie, and call all meetings of the board and of the editorial staff; if he was a member of the board before his election as managing editor, the board shall elect an additional member to fill his unexpired term and again bring the number of members up to seven in all. The board shall in like manner, by a majority of a quorum, fill any other unexpired terms as they may occur, and all members shall serve until their successors are elected or appointed.

ARTICLE III. An advisory board of five shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Association for a term of one year.

ARTICLE IV. The actual editing of the REGISTER shall be performed by a staff of seven consisting of the managing editor and five associate editors elected by the managing board, as far as possible from the membership of the board, and one associate editor elected by the Alumnae Association, all associate editors serving for a term of one year beginning June 15 of each year.

ARTICLE V. These articles shall remain in force until repealed or amended by the Association, but all details of editing and managing the publication shall be left to the managing board.

ARTICLE VI. Subject to approval by the Alumni Association at its regular annual meeting of 1915, and until that meeting, the managing board shall in accordance with Article II be deemed constituted as follows:

1. R. L. Flowers, ex-officio, as chairman of the executive committee of the Alumni Association;
2. H. M. North and C. L. Hornaday, appointed from the Association, terms to expire June 15, 1915; and M. A. Briggs and W. G. Sheppard, appointed from the Association, terms to expire June 15, 1916;
3. E. W. Knight, appointed by President Few, September 1, 1914.
4. Holland Holton, managing editor, elected January 15, 1915.

ON THE CAMPUS

Several members of the faculty attended the annual sessions of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association and of the North Carolina Folk-Lore Society, in Raleigh, in December, and Professors W. H. Wannamaker, of the department of German, and William T. Laprade, of the department of History, had places on the programs of these meetings.

The annual inter-society debate was held Wednesday evening, December 20th, and the question, "Resolved, That Congress should enact legislation for compulsory arbitration of disputes between organized labor and corporations engaged in inter-state transportation, (Constitutionality waived)," was discussed by the following men: Columbian, Allan H. Gwyn, of Yanceyville, G. R. Jordan, of Kinston, and John Cline, of Lincolnton, affirmative; Hesperian, R. L. Fisher, of Gatesville, H. P. Newman, of Wilmington, and H. C. West, of Durham, negative. The decision was in favor of the negative.

At a recent meeting of the Trinity College Historical Society, a number of additions to the historical collection of the organization were announced, and Professor William K. Boyd, president of the organization, announced that Series XII of the society's publications was ready for distribution. The publication contains the following titles: "Slavery in Edgecombe County," by J. K. Turner, of Tarboro; "Gates County to 1860," by I. S. Harrell, of Gatesville; and "Methodist Expansion in North Carolina after the American Revolution," by Professor W. K. Boyd.

William Bobbitt, of Charlotte, a senior in the high school of that city, was the winner in the annual inter-scholastic declamation contest, held here December 1st, under the auspices of the 9019. His subject was "The Nomination of Woodrow Wilson." The contest was the most successful ever held here.

Mr. W. Thomas Bost, well known newspaper man of Ra-

leigh, and staff correspondent of the Greensboro Daily News, was the speaker at a meeting of the Quill Club on Monday evening, November 20th, and a large number of students, members of the faculty, newspaper men and townspeople heard his address. Among other things Mr. Bost said that "news is today more important than views," and that "the finest qualities of work cannot be paid for, they never were and never will be." At the conclusion of Mr. Bost's address, President Few spoke briefly, and referred to "North Carolina's triumvirate of newspaper geniuses, Avery, McNeill, and Bost."

Mr. William H. Morgan, of the student department of the international committee of the Young Men's Christian Association, with headquarters in Nashville, Tenn., spoke before the students here the last of November in the interest of the prisoners of the warring nations of Europe.

Trinity students became interested in assisting the Salvation Army of Durham and in November donated about $50.00 towards the erection of a home for that organization in the city.

The twenty-second annual meeting of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States met here Thursday and Friday, November 16th and 17th, and brought a hundred or more representatives from leading Southern institutions. The sessions were held in the hall of the Hesperian Literary Society, East Duke Building, President and Mrs. W. P. Few gave a reception at their home in honor of the delegates and visitors on Friday evening, from nine until eleven o'clock.

Rev. H. E. Spence, '07, formerly instructor in English here, now a member of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, has been appointed field secretary of the Sunday School Board of that conference and has already begun his duties. Mr. Spence succeeds Mr. M. W. Brabham, who resigned to accept a similar position in the Virginia Conference. He will maintain offices in East Duke Building as Mr. Brabham has done during the last two years.

The Glee Club returned December 16th from its annual pre-Christmas engagements and Manager L. C. Larkin, of Carthage, reported a successful tour for the organization. Concerts were given at the following places: Wilson, December 11th; Rocky Mount, December 12th; Goldsboro, December 13th; Mount Olive, December 14th; Dunn, December 15th; and Raleigh, December 16th.

Manager J. R. Smith, of the basketball team, early in December announced the following schedule, which was approved by the Athletic Council of the College: Durham Y. M. C. A., December 4th and 11th; High Point Club, at High Point, December 15th; Charlotte Y. M. C. A., at Charlotte, December 16th and 18th; Asheville Y. M. C. A., at Asheville, December 19th and 20th; Statesville Club, at Statesville, December 21st; Church Hill Athletic Club, at Durham, January 9th; Elon College, at Elon College, January 12th; Wake Forest College, at Raleigh, January 17th; Elon College, at Durham, January 25th; John B. Stetson University, at Durham, January 27th; Davidson College, at Durham, February 1st; A. and M. College, at Raleigh, February 3rd; Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Va., February 12th; Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, Va., February 13th; Staunton Military Academy, at Staunton, Va., February 14th; University of Virginia, at Charlottesville, Va., February 15th; Georgetown University, at Washington City, February 16th; Catholic University, at Washington City, February 17th; A. and M. College, at Raleigh, February 22nd; Virginia Military Institute, at Durham, February 23rd; and A. and M. College, at Durham, February 27th.

The pre-Christmas schedule resulted as follows: December 4th, Durham Y. M. C. A., 13, Trinity, 35; December 11th, Durham Y. M. C. A., 31, Trinity, 48; December 15th, Statesville, 11, Trinity, 58; December 16th, Charlotte Y. M. C. A., 25, Trinity, 41; December 18th, Charlotte Y. M. C. A., 20, Trinity, 37; December 19th, Asheville Y. M. C. A., 24, Trinity, 48; December 20th, Asheville Y. M. C. A., 26, Trinity, 31; December 21st, High Point, 19, Trinity, 63.

The faculty of the college gave a reception Saturday afternoon, December 9th, from 4 to 6 o'clock in East Duke Building, to the delegates and visitors to the annual session of the North Carolina Conference, which was held in Memorial Church, this city, beginning December 6th, and nearly four hundred people paid a visit to the college, enjoyed refreshments, and made a tour of inspection through the library and other college buildings.

The Sophomore Class held its annual reception on Friday evening, December 15th, in the parlors of West Duke Building, and more than a hundred second-year men and women made merry from 8:30 until 11 o'clock.

One of the most appreciated gifts the College has received is the library of the late Professor W. T. Gannaway, for a long period of years professor of Latin in Trinity College. After the death of Professor Gannaway's son the library was sold and was bought by Mr. T. J. Finch, of Thomasville, who presented it to the Trinity College library. There are several hundred volumes in the collection. The College is glad to have this collection both for its own value and for reasons of sentiment because it belonged to one who was for so long actively identified with the institution. The generosity and kindness of Mr. Finch, an old student of the College, in presenting this library is very highly appreciated.

ALUMNI NOTES

A. M. Norton, ex-'06, is now principal of the Marvin University School at Clinton, Kentucky.

At the recent session of the North Carolina Conference in Durham C. K. Proctor, '08, who had been preaching for several years in the Oklahoma Conference, transferred to North Carolina and was stationed at Selma, N. C.

M. G. Ellis, '16, is now located at 42 Copenhill Ave., Atlanta, Ga. He is in business with Myron E. Freeman & Bros., Jewelers, Atlanta.

A. A. McDonald, who was a student at Trinity 1911-'13, and then spent two years in the Trinity Law School, is an attorney-at-law in Lillington, N. C. He has recently been elected judge in the Recorder's Court of Harnett County.

The delayed news of the death of W. G. Parker, who graduated at Trinity in 1903, will bring genuine regret to his many friends who knew him here. Mr. Parker became an Episcopal preacher and served as chaplain at Woodberry Forest School in Virginia. He was then elected dean of Trinity Cathedral, Little Rock, Ark. He had been at his new post but two months when he was stricken with a fatal malady involving the heart. After a lingering illness he was taken to his old home, Franklin, Va., where his last days were spent. He was buried at his wife's home, Frederick, Maryland.

L. P. Smith is preaching at West Hickory, N. C., serving the Baptist Church of that place.

On Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 30, 1916, Ralph A. Pope, '12, was married to Miss Carmen Peace, of Creedmoor, N. C. Mr. Pope is now principal of the Lakewood Park Graded School, Durham, N. C.

J. E. B. Houser, '16, in December transferred from the North Carolina Conference to the Western North Carolina

Conference and is now stationed at Badin, N. C. J. M. Culbreth, '00, also transferred, going to the St. Louis Conference.

In the Rotarian Magazine of August last was a cut of the large $250,000 auditorium now being constructed at Black Mountain near Asheville, N. C. This building is for the National Music Festival of America, which is to be held in August of each year. The seating capacity is to be twenty thousand, with a stage capacity of two thousand. The architect is Louis H. Asbury, '00, of Charlotte, N. C.

The class of 1892 is planning to have a quarter-centennial reunion at commencement this year. Rev. A. L. Ormond, of Maxton, N. C., is in charge of the arrangements and all members of the class, whether graduates or not, are asked to communicate with him.

The Sunday School interests of the North Carolina Methodists have recently been committed to two of Trinity's sons. As general Field Agent for the Western North Carolina Conference, W. R. Shelton, '16, has been selected and H. E. Spence, '07, is the Field Agent for the North Carolina Conference. Both these Sunday School workers will have offices at Trinity College and make their homes in Durham, N. C.

At East Orange, N. J., on Wednesday, December 20, 1916, was solemnized the marriage of Jefferson B. Courtney, '11, to Miss Gladys M. Duley.

C. M. Hutchings, '11, has been secured to teach in the West Durham Graded School. He has been teaching in the department of Modern Languages in the Winston-Salem Schools and comes to fill the place caused by the resignation of a teacher retiring on account of continued illness. During the Christmas holidays he was married to Miss Sabra S. Palmer, of Gulf, N. C.

William G. Mordecai, who completed the law course at Trinity in June, 1915, is now located in Raleigh for the practice of law. After securing his license, Mr. Mordecai was for

some time with the firm of Mordecai & Gadsden, attorneys-at-law, Charleston, S. C.

Julian Jay Lane, ex-'00, was married to Miss Agnes Lacy, of Raleigh, N. C., in December. Mr. Lane is now in the insurance business in Wilson, N. C.

Thomas Graham Elliott, A. B. '11, was married to Miss Henrietta Louise White, of High Point, N. C., December 27. Mr. Elliott is now with the Durham Hosiery Mills at Goldsboro, N. C. For some time he was with the same company at its High Point factory.

Randolph Currin, ex-'11, who has been in Turkey for some time representing one of the large tobacco companies, arrived in this country with his wife the latter part of December. He was married a short time before leaving Turkey. The journey home took more than eighty days. Mr. and Mrs. Currin are now in Richmond, Va.

Mr. J. C. LaPrade, of Republican Grove, Va., is the oldest living graduate of Trinity College. The REGISTER had expected to have an article by him for the January issue but it was delayed. It is hoped to have the article for the April issue. In a private letter he says, "send me the announcements for next commencement and at the sounding of the trumpet I'll be there if I can."

Clarence Scroggs, a former Trinity student, has been appointed managing editor of the *Morning Journal,* of Winston-Salem. After leaving college Mr. Scroggs was for five years a reporter on the *Evening Sentinel* and for three years city editor of the *Morning Journal.*

In Raleigh, N. C., on December 27 Walter Gaston Farrar was married to Miss Margaret Walker. Mr. and Mrs. Farrar are making their home in Durham county, where Mr. Farrar is teaching in the Mineral Spring School.

The Greensboro *Daily News* of January 2, contained the

following item with reference to Fred C. Odell, of the class of '02:

Announcement is made of the re-organization of the agency of W. B. Merrimon and Company, general Aetna agents, and the change of name to Merrimon Insurance Company. Under the new organization Fred C. Odell, who has been in the office work for some time, becomes a partner in the business with W. B. Merrimon and assumes the duties of office manager.

The agency is one of the best known and most successful in the state, handling several of the Aetna lines. Under the guidance of W. B. Merrimon it has grown with each year, a large office force now being required to handle the business. In recognition of the splendid service which Mr. Odell has rendered for a number of years Mr. Merrimon recently offered him the larger opportunity, resulting in the reformation of the company as stated.

Elaborate plans have been laid by Messrs. Merrimon and Odell for the New Year with a view to rendering an insurance service second to that of no agency in the country.

J. R. McCrary, A. B. '91, a member of the House of Representatives from Davidson County, has been elected leader of the minority party in the North Carolina legislature. He was the nominee of his party for Speaker of the House.

G. I. Watson, class of '73, of Lake Landing, N. C., after an extended illness died Sunday night, January 7.

On December 27, 1916, in Elizabeth City, E. E. Bundy, '11, was married to Miss Mattie Reid. They are now at home in Williamston where Mr. Bundy is teaching.

E. R. Bond, '15, was a recent visitor on the campus. He is now connected with a large rubber business in East Palestine, Ohio.

J. C. Wrenn, student 1896-98, has recently been elected a lay member of the Joint Board of Finance of the North Carolina Conference. This is an important board having charge of the distribution of the funds for superannuated preachers and others who receive aid from those funds. He is a merchant of Siler City, N. C.

Julian Hamilton, of the class of 1915, is now connected with a bank in Beaufort, N. C.

Bryant Whitfield Ruark, '14, was married on December 16, to Miss Beulah Stiffler, of Detroit, Michigan. After a wedding journey to Canada they will make their home in Detroit.

W. F. Wood, '90, for many years assistant cashier of the Merchants' and Farmers' Bank, in Marion, N. C., has resigned his position. On February 1 he will enter business with his brother-in-law in High Point.

W. G. Matton, '11, who has been located in High Point, has recently accepted a position in Richmond, Va.

Cards as follows have been issued: "Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bailey White announce the marriage of their daughter, Henrietta Louise, to Mr. Thomas Graham Elliott, on Wednesday, the 27th of December, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, High Point, N. C. At home, Goldsboro, N. C."

Prof. M. C. Terrell, ex-'04, who for four years has been connected with the Burlington High School as assistant principal, has resigned his position and will take up work with the Piedmont Lyceum Association of Raleigh as field representative in the Carolinas and Georgia.

SOME WESTERN N. C. CHANGES

Among the alumni changes made in the Western N. C. Conference are noted the following:

Z. E. Barnhardt goes to Tryon Street, Charlotte; Parker Holmes becomes Presiding Elder of the Morganton district; J. F. Kirk goes to Reidsville, and W. A. Lambeth, who was at Reidsville, goes to Salisbury. E. O. Cole is moved to Mocksville and O. J. Jones to Gastonia, and O. P. Ader to Asheville, Haywood Street. P. E. Parker moves to Denton, N. R. Richardson to Cooleemee, W. M. Smith to Ruffin, and E. O. Smithdeal to Clyde. J. H. Barnhardt becomes Presiding Elder of the Shelby district, and R. G. Tuttle Presiding Elder of

the Asheville district. F. L. Townsend goes to Wentworth, J. C. Umberger to Gibsonville, W. B. West to Waynesville, C. A. Wood to Shelby, and J. E. Thompson to Winston.

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP FOR TRINITY ALUMNUS

Charles Rutherford Bagley, of Moyock, A. B. 1914 and A. M. 1915, at present instructor in the department of modern languages here, has received notice from the North Carolina Rhodes Scholarship Committee that he has been appointed the Rhodes Scholar from this State to Oxford University, England, for three years beginning October, 1917. The appointment is a distinction eagerly sought, both for the honor and for the honorarium which the appointment carries with it. Mr. Bagley will receive an annual allowance of three hundred pounds, English money, which is equivalent to about $1500 a year, a sum sufficient to defray all of his expenses while in residence at Oxford.

A more deserving appointment to this coveted place was probably never made. Mr. Bagley is one of the most promising men whom Trinity has graduated in many years. As a college student he found time not only to be a recognized leader in nearly all phases of college life, but also to earn a large portion of the funds needed for his education. He was graduated second in a class number sixty-eight, was editor-in-chief of the college annual, took an active part in athletics, was interested in debating and literary activities, and was a man of great popularity. He is a member of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity, the 9019, the local scholarship and patriotic society, of Sigma Upsilon, the literary fraternity, and of numerous other organizations. As president of the Pan-Hellenic Council of the college he was largely responsible for the present rules regulating local Greek letter societies here. Last year Mr. Bagley was head of the department of Latin and director of athletics in the Spartanburg, South Carolina, High School.

ALUMNI CHANGES IN N. C. CONFERENCE

Of the total number of preachers in the North Carolina Methodist Conference 133 are alumni of Trinity College. Consequently the various changes made at each Conference are interesting. At the annual meeting in Durham, N. C., last December, the following changes were made among the alumni:

J. W. Autry goes from Nashville to Craven circuit, P. O., Cove City; R. W. Bailey, from Warren circuit to Garysburg; J. M. Benson goes from Troy and Biscoe to Vass circuit and will live at Cameron; B. H. Black will live at Stem on the Granville circuit moving from Rose Hill; B. F. Boone, last year at Rougemont, goes to Mebane; W. E. Brown goes to Stedman from Haw River; J. D. Bundy, former P. E. of the Warrenton district, goes to Hay Street, Fayetteville; W. A. Cade goes to Edenton from Bridgeton; L. M. Chaffin goes to Ahoskie, on the Harrellsville circuit, moving from the Fayetteville circuit; J. A. Daily from West Durham to Person circuit; R. G. L. Edwards goes to St. John, Goldsboro, from Mebane; H. M. Eure goes to Williamston and Hamilton and will live in Williamston. Last year he was at Red Springs. L. M. Hall, still in college, was at Pearl Mill and Bethany last year and will have charge at Rougemont; C. J. Harrell, last year at Mangum St., goes to Trinity, Durham; E. L. Hill goes to Roberdel from Hatteras; H. B. Hill goes from Oriental to Bridgeton; C. P. Jerome from Currituck circuit to Kenly; T. W. Lee, from Kenansville to Onslow circuit with residence at Maysville; W. C. Martin goes to West Durham from the Durham circuit; J. H. McCracken is stationed at Fifth Avenue, Wilmington, going from Central Church, Raleigh; S. E. Mercer, former president of Carolina College, Maxton, goes to Central, Raleigh; A. S. Parker will be at St. Paul and Regan, going from Epworth, Raleigh; G. W. Perry, formerly on the Lillington circuit, goes to the Haw River circuit; J. P. Pate, from Bladen Street, Wilmington, to Kenansville circuit; C. R. Ross will live at Troy, moving from the Person circuit; W. R. Royall goes from Hay Street, Fayetteville, to Sanford; Marvin Self changes to Warren circuit, P. O., Warrenton, going from

the Garysburg circuit; L. T. Singleton goes from Scotland Neck to Elm City; H. C. Smith, Durham circuit from Pelham; B. B. Slaughter, from Murfreesboro to South Rocky Mount and Clark Street; A. P. Tyer, from Selma to Littleton; P. D. Woodall from Edenton to Pittsboro.

E. W. Glass, who was in College last year, was sent to Town Creek, and J. W. Hoyle, Jr., '16, was sent to Ocracoke and Portsmouth. L. L. Smith gave up his college work to enter the ministry and was placed on the Pelham circuit. Two resident students, B. C. Reavis and J. R. Edwards, were sent respectively to Pearl Mills and McMannens and to Orange and Massey.

ALUMNAE NOTES

Emma Foushee, '06, who has been ill for some weeks at Watts Hospital in Durham, is now well on the road to recovery and will soon be able to resume her work as teacher in the West Durham Graded School.

Mary Shotwell, ex-'07, the Assistant Superintendent of Schools of Granville Co., was in Durham to attend Conference.

Mrs. Luther B. Ring (Maude Lambe, '02) is teaching Latin in the public school at Mt. Olive, N. C., this winter.

Augusta Michaels, '05, who has been unable to take up her work as instructor in drawing at the Durham High School during the fall term, is now improving in health.

Mrs. W. A. Cade (Iver Ellis, '09) and two children visited her parents in Durham during conference.

The marriage of Swannanoa Ellis, ex-'14, to A. Hubert Maynard, both of Durham, took place on November 22.

Julia Minor, '07, is teaching this year at Winthrop College, which is located at Rock Hill, S. C.

The marriage of Emma Bryan McCullen, '12, of Durham, to John W. Covington, of Rockingham, was solemnized at the home of the bride on November 22. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Costen J. Harrell, pastor of Trinity Methodist Church.

Lou Ola Tuttle, '11, is teaching in the Graded Schools of Burlington this year.

Mary Ruark, ex-'14, was married on September 28, to Mr. Robert St. George, of Wilmington, N. C.

Pearl Brinson, '09, who is now teaching in Louisburg College, attended the recent session of the North Carolina Conference in Durham.

On the evening of Tuesday, January 9th, 1917, Lila Markham, '02, was married to Mr. W. J. Brogden at her home on Cleveland Street. Mr. and Mrs. Brogden will live in Durham.

Mrs. Ethel L. Arrington (Ethel Lewis, '01), widow of Richard B. Arrington of New York, was recently married to William Busing, of Manhattan. The ceremony took place at the home of the bride, 81 Foster Ave., White Plains, N. Y., the Rev. Dana Street, pastor of Ridgeview Ave. Congregational Church, officiating.

Mrs. H. E. Spence (Bessie Whitted, '06), who has been making her home in Sanford, will now reside in Durham, Mr. Spence being located here for the next year.

Trinity women have shown much interest in the organization called the Southern Association of College Women and forty-four Trinity alumnae have their membership in the twenty-nine branches of the Southern States. There are representatives of Trinity in all the small branches located in North Carolina.

The objects of this Association as stated in its constitution are: first, to unite college women in the South for the higher education of women; second, to raise the standard of education for women; and third, to develop preparatory schools and define the line of demarcation between preparatory schools and colleges.

The Association is trying to create such public sentiment as will demand through the South college work for college degrees and larger appropriation for rural and city schools with better trained and better paid superintendents and teachers, better buildings, also more effective supervision of the physical welfare of children with a larger enrollment of the school population.

Each branch tries to make a study of local conditions and aid in whatever reforms are most needed in its community.

The membership in this organiaztion is limited to gradu-

ates of standard colleges. In the South there are only six standard colleges for women, Agnes Scott, in Georgia, Converse in South Carolina, Goncher in Maryland, Randolph-Macon and Northampton in Virginia, and Sophie Newcomb in Louisiana. There are nine standard state Universities in the South as well as Trinity, Vanderbilt, Baylor, Chattanooga, Rice and Southern University, which admit women. Fully half of the number of the Southern Association of College Women are graduates of Northern and Western Colleges.

A WORD FOR THE ALUMNAE

I have been asked to say a word for the Trinity alumnae. As I am not officially connected with this association I can only speak as an interested member. But this I am glad to do. And I shall speak frankly as among friends, for is not my audience composed of Trinity alumni and alumnae?

The Trinity Alumnae Association, though young, has a creditable record. It is a strong organization with loyal members paying annual dues, working harmoniously, showing splendid spirit in making pledges to the proposed Woman's College, and in raising a debt made by the association. As alumnae we love our college with a true and loyal love, we are interested in all her interests. We have watched with great pleasure the erection of the handsome granite wall which improves so greatly the appearance of the college campus. We rejoice at the prospect of a new gymnasium.

As I recently attended a Trinity alumni dinner, and listened with a thrill of joy to the expressions of loyalty on the part of Trinity men and women, (for after we leave college the men and women are allowed to sit down together at these dinners) the thought came to me, "what is there we cannot do if we will?"

We are proud of our college, proud of the splendid work she is doing for men and women, but especially are we glad, since we are women, for the opportunities which have come to our sex through the opening of Trinity's doors to women.

We are glad to see that the women of North Carolina appreciate higher education to such an extent that an increasing number is knocking yearly at Trinity's doors. We believe that every alumnus as well as every alumna must realize that there is year by year a greater demand for women of highly trained faculties. They are needed in the home to furnish congenial companionship for men of trained minds and as a spur to urge them on to their highest attainments; they are needed to train intelligently the children in the home as well as school, that they may be sent into life with the best possible equipment; they are needed in public affairs where women are giving of their best yet losing none of their womanliness. So we are glad that in Trinity College a few of our women have been given the privilege of a thorough intellectual training. We regret that so many women of our state are not receiving the necessary training to prepare them for the highest service to their generation. They will realize their deficiency when it is too late.

It is because we realize that without the best training our women cannot be ready to meet the increasing demands made upon their resources, that we endeavored to inaugurate a movement to establish a co-ordinate college for women at Trinity a short time ago. Here we would pause to express our gratitude for our friend, James Southgate. We revere this man who believed in us and did all in his power to encourage our efforts and to further the cause of the higher education of women in our state, we honor him for his great mind and heart, and for his splendid vision of the future. But to return to my theme. While we regret that our efforts did not meet with the response which we hoped for, we still believe, with our friend, that our hopes will be realized,—that North Carolina women will find in Trinity College an opportunity for fulfilling their highest destiny.

In the meantime a considerable number of women are being educated at Trinity. While their opportunities are so much in advance of most women students in our state, there is one thing yet which we covet for them,—a dean of women at

Trinity. There are about ninety girls at Trinity this year. Their class work ranks high. They are among the best students in the institution. They are receiving the best instruction which a woman can get anywhere in the south. But an education is a many-sided affair. During these formative years of life many forces need development besides those purely intellectual. What of her physical training, her spiritual life, what of her initiative in leadership, the development of the many womanly virtues which her brothers are wont to extol? Trinity women need a social, an intellectual, a spiritual leader of their own sex, one whom they will admire and respect—a real woman whom they can consult in matters of doubt. I believe that any alumna of Trinity will tell you that she feels this need very keenly. Are not the lives of these women who will be leaders in their several communities because of their intellectual training, worthy of safe-guarding and rounding into a more perfect womanhood? We love our college, we are willing to work for it and to give of our little to it, and we earnestly hope to see the conditions surrounding women at Trinity go on improving as they have steadily done during the past twenty years.

So much for the alumnae. Now may I add a word to the alumnae who read this magazine? Let us not lose an opportunity to work for our college, to show others the splendid work it is doing and the great opportunity it has to influence the lives of the next generation. Perhaps we may open the eyes of some who are blind, and who knows but some purses, too, may be unsealed, when the opportunity is given to endow a chair to be filled by a dean of women at Trinity?

FANNIE CARR BIVINS, '96.

IN MEMORY OF EVERYBODY'S FRIEND, "MARSE JIM"

D. W. Newsom, '99

Back to his mother earth who gave
Hath turned a giant son!
But e'er she wrapped him in her grave
She found his task well done.
With towering brow and pond'rous brain
He brought back days of old,
When shepherd hill and starlit plain
Built manhood strong and bold.

Gone from our streets and from our halls
The counsel of a friend,
Who gave us hope and lofty calls
And stood us to the end.
His heart was like the big outdoors,
His eye the glad sunshine;
His voice seemed as the sea that roars
A mystic peace, divine.

He dwelt upon the sunlit hills
Where God's great winds go by;
He loved the rhythm of the rills,
He loved the wondrous sky.
The sweetness of the upturned soil,
The fragrance of the hay,
And rugged, honest sons of toil
Made glad each closing day.

The robin and the redbird found
A haven on his hill;
He watched the field mouse in the ground
And loved the daffodil.

JAMES HAYWOOD SOUTHGATE

FOR TWENTY YEARS PRESIDENT BOARD OF TRUSTEES TRINITY COLLEGE

Southgate Cabin
Near Durham,
North Carolina.

He loved the clouds that passed along,
The lightning's flash and flight;
He loved the gentle cricket's song
When quiet filled the night.

There was a generous fireside glow
Within his cabin home,
Where young and old might come and go,
Where memory might roam.
None can forget the genial smile,
The bounding, inward joy
He gave in that old-fashioned style,
"How goes the world, old boy?"

He seemed a part of all we owned—
The home, the church, the school;
Sweet charity his life enthroned,
He lived the golden rule.
On rostrum or at banquet mirth,
At desk or 'mid the crowds,
He lived with feet upon the earth
And head above the clouds.

Where'er he touched his mother earth
She gleamed with beauty rare;
He gave a rich and hallowed worth
To land and sea and air.
His was the universal life
That knows nor time nor place,
That struggles with a kingly strife
To leave a manlier race.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

The alumni and the alumnae have given the TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER their loyal support and their helpful sympathy. A very great percentage of the former students have given in their subscriptions. On account of the exceedingly high cost of paper and other necessities in publication it is necessary for the magazine to ask for prompt payment of subscriptions.

Please Send in Your Subscription Amount at Once

If each subscriber would at once send in his subscription now due much delay and consequent embarrassment would be obviated. We carry no advertisements and upon the subscribers alone the magazine depends.

If you have failed to get any copy or if the address be wrong, kindly notify the REGISTER, and we shall do all we can to rectify errors.

Address,

TRINITY ALUMNI REGISTER,
Box 176, College Station,
Durham, N. C.

Duke University Libraries
D02604744R

Duke University Libraries
D02604744R